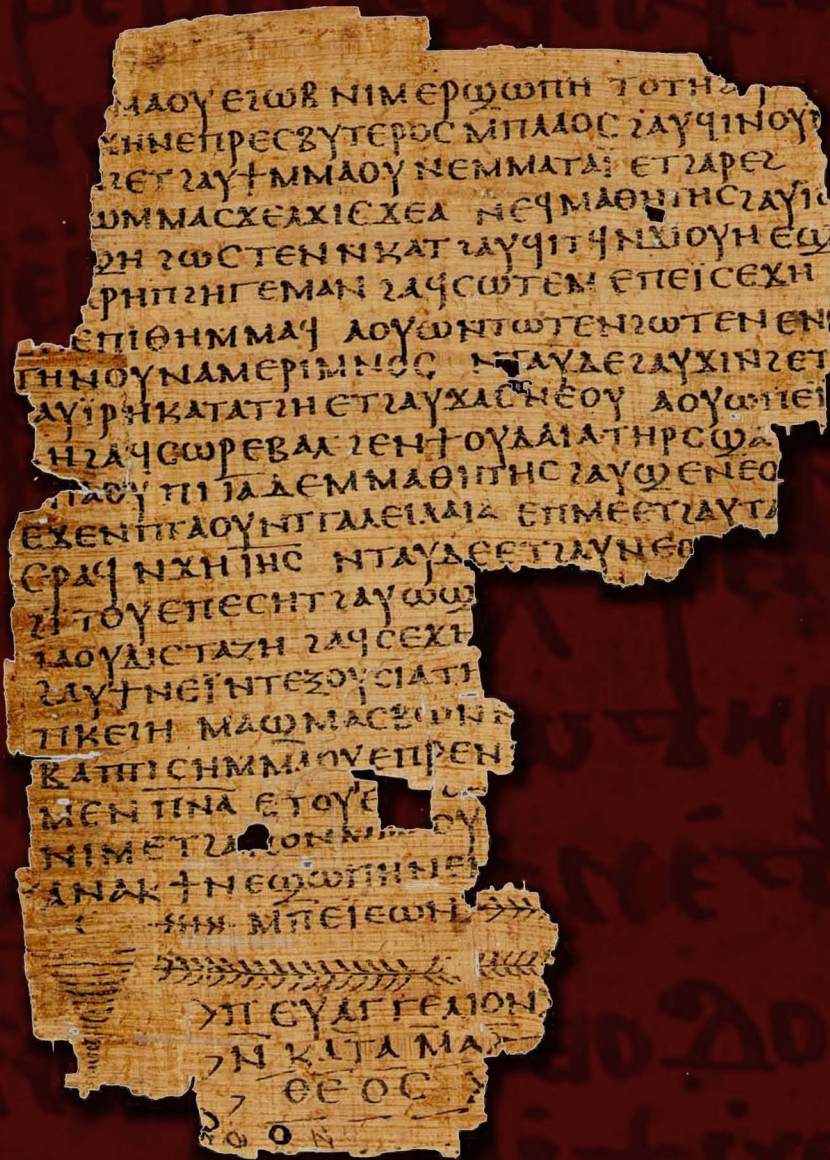




A CONCIZE

# COPTIC DICTIONARY

BOHAIRIC - ENGLISH



ST. SHENOUDA THE ARCHIMANDRITE  
COPTIC SOCIETY

A CONCISE  
**COPTIC**  
**DICTIONARY**  
BOHAIRIC - ENGLISH

ST. SHENOUDA THE ARCHIMANDRITE  
COPTIC SOCIETY

## Abbreviations

(2b)...	Reference to page 2 col b of Crum's Coptic Dictionary, ... etc.
adj	Adjective
adv	Adverb
d.o.	Direct Object
def.	Definite
f	Feminine Noun
fm	Feminine or Masculine Noun, mostly feminine
gen	Genitive
Gk	Of Greek origin
Gk?	Perhaps of Greek origin
Heb	Of Hebrew origin
imperat	Imperative
indef.	Indefinite
interj	Interjection or exclamation
interrog	Interrogative
Lat	Of Latin origin
Lit.	Literally
m	Masculine Noun
mf	Masculine and Feminine Noun
n,nm	Noun
neg	Negative
p.c.	
part	Particle
pl	Plural
prep.	Preposition
prfx	Prefix
pron	Pronoun
Q	Qualitative
sg	Singular
subj	Subject
v.	View (cross reference)
vb	Verb
vbal	Verbal
vbs	Verbs
vi	Intransitive verb
vt	Transitive Verb
w/	With

## Coptic Keyboard

<u>Coptic Character</u>	<u>Key</u>
Ⲕ	= `
Ⲁ	= 1
Ⲃ	= 2
Ⲅ	= 3
Ⲇ	= 4
Ⲉ	= 5
Ⲋ	= 6
Ⲍ	= 7
Ⲏ	= 8
Ⲑ	= 9
Ⲓ	= 0
Ⲕ	= -
Ⲗ	= =
Ⲙ	= \
Ⲛ	= ~
Ⲝ	= !
Ⲟ	= @
Ⲡ	= #
Ⲣ	= \$
Ⲥ	= %
Ⲧ	= ^
Ⲩ	= &
Ⲫ	= *
Ⲭ	= (
Ⲯ	= )
Ⲱ	= _
Ⲳ	= +
Ⲵ	=
Ⲷ	= q
Ⲹ	= w
Ⲻ	= e
Ⲽ	= r

<u>Coptic Character</u>	<u>Key</u>
Ⲡ	= t
ⲡ	= y
Ⲣ	= u
ⲣ	= i
Ⲥ	= o
ⲥ	= p
Ⲧ	= [
ⲧ	= ]
Ⲩ	= Q
ⲩ	= W
Ⲫ	= E
ⲫ	= R
Ⲭ	= T
ⲭ	= Y
Ⲯ	= U
ⲯ	= I
Ⲱ	= O
ⲱ	= P
Ⲳ	= {
ⲳ	= }
Ⲵ	= a
ⲵ	= s
Ⲷ	= d
ⲷ	= f
Ⲹ	= g
ⲹ	= h
Ⲻ	= j
ⲻ	= k
Ⲽ	= l
ⲽ	= ;
Ⲿ	= '
ⲿ	= A
ⲟ	= S

<u>Coptic Character</u>	<u>Key</u>
Ⲡ	= D
ⲡ	= F
Ⲣ	= G
ⲣ	= H
Ⲥ	= J
ⲥ	= K
Ⲧ	= L
ⲧ	= :
Ⲩ	= "
ⲩ	= z
Ⲫ	= x
ⲫ	= c
Ⲭ	= v
ⲭ	= b
Ⲯ	= n
ⲯ	= m
Ⲱ	= ,
ⲱ	= .
Ⲳ	= /
ⲳ	= Z
Ⲵ	= X
ⲵ	= C
Ⲷ	= V
ⲷ	= B
Ⲹ	= N
ⲹ	= M
Ⲻ	= <
ⲻ	= >
Ⲽ	= ?



BOHAIRIC - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

Ⲁ	Ⲃ	Ⲅ	Ⲇ
Ⲉ	Ⲋ	Ⲍ	Ⲏ
Ⲑ	Ⲓ	Ⲕ	Ⲗ
Ⲙ	Ⲏ	Ⲛ	Ⲙ
Ⲑ	Ⲑ	Ⲕ	Ⲗ
Ⲓ	Ⲓ	Ⲗ	Ⲙ
Ⲕ	Ⲕ	Ⲙ	Ⲗ
Ⲗ	Ⲗ	Ⲙ	Ⲗ
Ⲙ	Ⲙ	Ⲗ	Ⲙ

Α

α: (1a); First letter of the alphabet;  
 ᾱ: One;  
 α: Thousand.  
 α: (1a); vbal prfx derived from ἵρι, it characterizes:  
 a. Perfect tense,  
 b. Pluperfect tense,  
 c. Aorist tense.  
 α: (1a); imperat prfx of vbs; λο, παρ, ορωμ, ορων; or αλιονι, αμορ and derivatives, αρι, αρ.  
 α-, αρ-: (1a); adv of indefinitness "about", often with ἠ- prfx.  
 α-: (Gk); neg prfx "without, un-".  
 ααϗ v.(2)αϗ - Fly.  
 αβ v. (2)αϗ - Fly.  
 αβαθρα: (Gk); n. Bridge, dam; Lit. 'without base'.  
 αβακιθε: (Gk?); n. Wild gum.  
 αβαν v. αογαν - Color.  
 αβαχhini, -xini, βαxini, -xhini, -xhini: (3a); mf. Glass, an object of glass, a thing seen in glass;  
 καναβαxhini: m. Glass-blower or seller.  
 αββα: (Gk); m. Father; a title of respect given to elderly monks, abbot, or superior of a monastery.  
 αβην v. αογαν - Cargo.  
 αβητ v. αβοτ - Months.  
 αβι αβαν v. αογαν - A variety of colors.  
 αβιν v. αογαν - Cargo.  
 αβιτ: (2b); n. Monday.  
 αβοκ v. αβωκ - Crow.  
 αβοκι v. αβωκ - She-crow / crows.  
 αβοτ, pl. αβητ, sg as pl.: (53b); m. Month.  
 αβογι v.(1)αϗ - Flesh.  
 αβρασιων: (Gk?); n. The abundance of grass and plants.

αβρεμ: (2b); n. Something cooked, baked, ripe.  
 αβριλλος: (Gk?); n. The month 'April'.  
 αβρων, αρσον: (2b); m. Wild mint.  
 αβω: (2a); f. Dragnet, net.  
 αβωκ, αβοκ (seldom), f. αβοκι, pl. αβοκι and sg as pl: (2b); m. Crow. raven.  
 αγαθαρτος = ακαθαρτος - Unclean.  
 αγαθη v. αγαθος - Good (f).  
 αγαθον v. αγαθος - Good.  
 αγαθος, -ον, f. -θη: (Gk); adj. good, righteous, noble.  
 αγαλλμα: (Gk); Unknown.  
 αγαπη, -ης: (Gk); f. Love, brotherly love, love of God, charity, alms, a love feast;  
 αγαπητος: adj. beloved;  
 εραγαπαν: vb. To love.  
 αγαπης v. αγαπη - Love.  
 αγαπητος v. αγαπη - Beloved.  
 αγαριθονικον: (Gk); n. A kind of tree fungus.  
 αγγελια: (Gk); f. A message, tidings, news, word, speech.  
 αγγελικενος: (Gk?); m. English in origin.  
 αγγελος: (Gk); m. Angel, messenger, envoy.  
 αγγη: (Gk?); n. Pot, vessel.  
 αγε, pl. αγετε: (Gk); imperat of αγω / come!, come on!; interj. come now!  
 αγελη: (Gk); Unknown.  
 αγελι, ακελι: (Gk); f. A herd of oxen, company.  
 αγετε v. αγε - Come (pl)!  
 αγια v. αγιος - Holy.  
 αγιαζιν: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To hollow, sanctify, purify, consecrate.  
 αγιασμα: (Gk); A holy place, sanctuary, holiness.

**ΑΓΙΑΣΜΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Consecration  
 sanctification, holiness.  
**ΑΓΙΟΝ** v. **ΑΓΙΟΣ** - Holy.  
**ΑΓΙΟΣ**, -ον, f. -α: (Gk); m. Saint; adj.  
 sacred, holy.  
**ΑΓΙΟΣΥΝΗ**, -οτης: (Gk); f. Holiness,  
 purity.  
**ΑΓΙΟΤΗΣ** v. **ΑΓΙΟΣΥΝΗ** - Purity.  
**ΑΓΜΗ:** (Gk); Eruption (on the face), acne.  
**ΑΓΝΗ** v. **ΑΓΝΟΣ** - Pure.  
**ΑΓΝΙΑ:** (Gk); f. Purity, chastity, celibacy.  
**ΑΓΝΟΣ**, f. -νη: (Gk); adj. Pure, upright,  
 chaste.  
**ΑΓΟΡΑ** v. **ΑΓΩΡΑ** - Marketplace.  
**ΑΓΟΡΕΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Lawyer, advocate; f.  
 court.  
**ΑΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΟΣ:** (Gk); adj. Illiterate; n.  
 uneducated or unlearned person.  
**ΑΓΡΙΑ** v. **ΑΓΡΙΟΣ** - wild.  
**ΑΓΡΙΟΔΑΚΟΝΟΝ** v. **ΑΓΡΙΟΣ** - Wild gourd.  
**ΑΓΡΙΟΝ** v. **ΑΓΡΙΟΣ** - Wild.  
**ΑΓΡΙΟΣ**, -ον, f. -ια: (Gk); adj. Wild, fierce,  
 savage, vehement, harsh;  
**ΑΓΡΙΟΔΑΚΟΝΟΝ:** m. Wild gourd.  
**ΑΓΩ** v. **ΑΚΩ** - Filth.  
**ΑΓΩΝ:** (Gk); m. Agony, struggle, trial,  
 battle;  
**ΕΡΑΓΩΝΙΖΕΘΕ**, **ΕΡΑΓΩΝΗΖΕΘΕ:** vb.  
 To agonize, fight, struggle  
**ΑΓΩΝΙΣΤΗΣ**, **ΑΓΩΝΙΖΗΤΗΣ:** (Gk);  
 Unknown.  
**ΑΓΩΝΟΘΕΤΗΣ**, **ΑΓΩΝΗΘΕΤΗΣ:** (Gk);  
 Unknown.  
**ΑΓΩΡΑ**, **ΑΓΟΡΑ:** (Gk); f. Marketplace,  
 place of commerce;  
**ΑΓΩΡΕΥΣ:** m. Vendor.  
**ΑΓΩΡΕΥΣ** v. **ΑΓΩΡΑ** - Vendor.  
**ΑΔΑΜΑΣ:** (Gk); m. Diamond.  
**ΑΔΙΚΟΣ:** (Gk); adj. Unrighteous, unjust.  
**ΑΔΙΚΙΑ:** (Gk); f. Wrong offence, treason,  
 injustice.  
**ΑΕΤΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Eagle.

**ΑΗΡ:** (Gk); Air, atmosphere.  
**ΑΘ-** v. **ΑΤ-** - Un-.  
**ΑΘΑΝΑΤΟΣ:** (Gk); adj. Undying,  
 everlasting, immortal.  
**ΑΘΑΡ** v. **ΩΤΡ** - Burden.  
**ΑΘΕΤΙΝ:** (Gk); (w/ **ερ-**) vb. To set aside,  
 disregard.  
**ΑΘΗΝΕΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Athenian.  
**ΑΘΗΡ** v. **ΖΑΘΗΡ** - Hammer.  
**ΑΘΛΗCIC**, **ΑΘΛΥCIC:** (Gk); f. Conflict,  
 combat, struggle, contest.  
**ΑΘΛΗΤΗΣ**, **ΑΘΛΙΤΗΣ**, **ΑΘΛΥΤΗΣ:** (Gk);  
 m. One who struggles, athlete, strong  
 person.  
**ΑΘΛΙΤΗΣ** = **ΑΘΛΗΤΗΣ** - Strong person.  
**ΑΘΛΟΝ:** (Gk); Unknown.  
**ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ:** (Gk); m. Endurer of struggle.  
**ΑΘΛΥΤΗΣ** = **ΑΘΛΗΤΗΣ** - Strong person.  
**ΑΘΛΩΦΟΡΟΣ** = **ΑΘΛΟΦΟΡΟΣ** - Endurer of  
 struggle.  
**ΑΘΡΕΥ** v. **ΑΤΡΕ** - Twin.  
**ΑΘΡΙΟΣ:** (Gk?); n. Thou al-qaada, the 11th  
 month of the Arabic lunar calendar.  
**ΑΘΩΡ:** (728a); n. Hatur, the 3rd month of  
 the Coptic calendar.  
**ΑΙ** v. **ΙΡΙ** - To do.  
**ΑΙΑΙ**, οί (Q): (1b); vi. To increase, advance  
 in age; (Q) great, honored;  
 ---: m. Increase, growth.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΑ** v. **ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ** - Egyptian.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΑΖΕCΘΕ:** (Gk); (w/ **ερ-**) vb. To be  
 like an Egyptian, to follow the Egyptians,  
 to speak like an Egyptian.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ**, f. -ια: (Gk); m. Egyptian;  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ:** of Egyptian race;  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΣ:** m. Egypt, the Nile.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΓΕΝΗΣ** v. **ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ** - Of  
 Egyptian race.  
**ΑΙΓΥΠΤΟΣ** v. **ΑΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ** - Egypt.  
**ΑΙΚ:** (3a); m. Consecration of a place;  
**ΕΡΑΙΚ:** v. To consecrate;  
**ΒΙΑΙΚ:** v. To consecrate.



ΑΙΤΗΜΑ, ΕΤΗΜΑ: (Gk); m. Request, demand, assumption, petition.  
 ΑΙΟΥ: (19b); n. (w/ ερ-) means to go or travel.  
 ΑΚΑΘΟΣ = ΑΓΑΘΟΣ - Good.  
 ΑΚΑΘΑΡΤΟΝ v. ΑΚΑΘΑΡΤΟΣ - Unclean.  
 ΑΚΑΘΑΡΤΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); adj. Unclean, defiled, filthy (in body or mind).  
 (1)ΑΚΑΚΙΑ, -ΑΣ: (Gk); f. Acacia tree.  
 (2)ΑΚΑΚΙΑ, -ΑΣ: (Gk); adj. Innocence, simplicity.  
 ΑΚΑΚΙΑΣ v. (1)ΑΚΑΚΙΑ - Acacia.  
 ΑΚΑΚΙΑΣ v. (2)ΑΚΑΚΙΑ - Innocence.  
 ΑΚΕΛΙ v. ΑΓΕΛΙ - Herd of oxen.  
 ΑΚΕΡΕΟΣ: (Gk?); adj. Meek.  
 ΑΚΕΡΟΣ: (Gk); adj. Ill-timed, unseasonable.  
 ΑΚΗΣ: (3b); m. Girdle, breeches.  
 ΑΚΙΑ = ΑΓΙΑ - Holy.  
 ΑΚΙΔΙΑ: (Gk?); f. A type of flies or plants.  
 (1)ΑΚΙΝΟΣ: (Gk?); f. A worm (?).  
 (2)ΑΚΙΝΟΣ: (Gk); m. Basil-thyme.  
 (1)ΑΚΛΗ, ΚΑΛΗ: (3b); f. Weasel.  
 (2)ΑΚΛΗ, ΚΑΛΗ, ΑΚΛΙ, ΑΚΛΗ: (3b); f. A pottery vessel used for food or liquid storage.  
 ΑΚΛΙ v. ΑΚΛΗ - Pottery vessel.  
 ΑΚΜΗΝ: (Gk); adv. Still as yet.  
 ΑΚΞΙΩΜΑ = axiωμα - Honor  
 ΑΚΟΛΟΥΘΙΑ: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ΑΚΟΝΗ, -ΗΣ: (Gk); f. Whetstone, bone.  
 ΑΚΟΝΗΣ v. ΑΚΟΝΗ - Bone.  
 ΑΚΡΑΤΟΝ v. ΑΚΡΑΤΟΣ - Unmixed.  
 ΑΚΡΑΤΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); adj. Unmixed, pure, unadulterated.  
 ΑΚΡΙΒΩΣ: (Gk); adv. Precisely.  
 ΑΚΤΗΝ v. ΑΚΤΙΣ - Ray.  
 ΑΚΤΗΡ v. ΑΚΤΙΣ - Ray.  
 ΑΚΤΙΝ v. ΑΚΤΙΣ - Ray.  
 ΑΚΤΙΣ, ΑΚΤΗΝ, ΑΚΤΙΝ, ΑΚΤΗ: (Gk); m. Ray, sunbeam; brightness, splendor, glory.

ΑΚΩ, ΑΓΩ: (3b); f. Thing destroyed, carrion, filth, destruction.  
 ΑΛ: (3a); m. Pebble; hailstone; testicle; spot, patch on skin, eruption.  
 ΑΛ- v. ΑΛΟΛΙ - Grape.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΝ v. ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΣ - Alabaster.  
 ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); m. Alabaster, white marble; a case box or casket made of alabaster esp. vessel for perfume.  
 ΑΛΑΒΛΕΒ v. ΑΛΑΠΛΕΠ - To be weary.  
 ΑΛΑΚ v. ΡΑΛΑΚ - Ring.  
 ΑΛΑΝΟΝ: (Gk); A type of plant.  
 ΑΛΑΠΛΕΠ, ΑΛΑΒΛΕΒ: (671a); vi. To be weary, despondent;  
 ---: m. Weariness, distress.  
 ΑΛΑΣΩΤ: (6a); pl. Armies.  
 ΑΛΑΧΥΙΣΤΟΣ: (Gk); adj. Smallest, least; poor miserable.  
 ΑΛΕΚΤΟΡ v. ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ - Cock.  
 ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΟΝΟΣ v. ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ - Cock.  
 ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ, -ΤΡΥΟΝΟΣ, -ΤΩΡ, -ΤΟΡ: (Gk); nn mf. Cock, hen.  
 ΑΛΕΚΤΩΓ v. ΑΛΕΚΤΡΥΩΝ - Cock.  
 ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΙΝΟΣ: (Gk); m. Native of alexandria.  
 ΑΛΗΘΙΝΟΝ v. ΑΛΗΘΙΝΟΣ - True.  
 ΑΛΗΘΙΝΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); adj. Real, trustworthy, true.  
 ΑΛΗΘΟΣ = ΑΛΗΘΩΣ - Truly.  
 ΑΛΗΘΩΣ: (Gk); adv. Truly, actually, in reality.  
 ΑΛΗ: (4a); imperat of ΑΛΙ; vi. To mount, go up, go on, go on board;  
 --- εΡΗ: vi. To mount up, ascend in years;  
 --- ΕΞΕΝ-: vi. To ascend, go up;  
 --- ΕΦΡΗ: vi. To descend upon.  
 ΑΛΘΙΔΙΑ: (Gk); m. A type of gum.  
 ΑΛΙ v. ΩΛΙ - Hold.  
 ΑΛΙ: (4b); m. Fenugreek.

**αλιφων:** (Gk?); m. A kind of candy or sweets.  
**αλιζα, αλιζι:** (6a); m. Field mouse.  
**αλιζι v. αλιζα** - Field mouse.  
**αλιθιμον = αλιθιμος** - True.  
**αλιτ** ∕ v. ωλι - Hold.  
**αλιου v. ωλι** - Hold.  
**αλιχι:** (6b); m. Fuller's earth.  
**αλκε, αλκη:** (5b); m. Last day of the month.  
**αλκη v. ακλη** - A pottery vessel.  
**αλκη v. αλκε** - Last day of the month.  
**αλκοπρος:** (Gk?); m. A brittle metal used in making red ink.  
**αλκου:** (5b); f. Flask.  
**αλκου v. ελκου** - Fruit of sycamore tree.  
**αλλα:** (Gk); conj. But;  
**αλλακακι:** But also.  
**αλλενος:** (Gk?); m. A certain kind of trees.  
**αλληγορια:** (Gk); f. Allegory.  
**αλληλογυια:** (heb); Hallelujah, praise God.  
**αλλογενης:** (Gk); adj. Stranger, of another race.  
**(1)αλλων:** (6a); m. Salamandar; an eastern bird.  
**(2)αλλων:** (Gk?); m. A plant.  
**αλλοκι v. αλλοκι** - Banana.  
**αλλου:** (5a); f. Eye's pupil.  
**αλλοτριον:** (Gk); Unknown.  
**αλλοφυλος:** (Gk); adj. Of another tribe, foreign, strange; of a different kind.  
**αλλοκη v. αλλοκι** - Banana.  
**αλλοκι, -οκη, -οκι:** (6a); m. Banana.  
**αλλογον v. αλλογος** - Irrational.  
**αλλογος, -ον:** (Gk); adj. Speechless, unutterable, irrational, absurd.  
**αλλον, -ης:** (Gk) f. The aloe.  
**αλλοη v. αλλον** - Aloe.  
**αλλοκ:** (5b); m. Corner, angle.

**αλλοζι, αλλ-, ελλ-, λελλι-:** (54b); m. & sg as pl. Grape, vine;  
**αλλωου:** m. Raisen;  
**βω παλλοζι:** f. Vine;  
**λελλεχημι:** m. Bruise;  
**μα παλλοζι:** m. Vineyard.  
**αλλοχ, pl. αλλοχι:** (7a); m. Arms (pl); knees (pl); shoulder (pl); thigh.  
**αλλου, pl. αλλουγι:** (5a); mf. Youth, boy, girl, maiden, servant;  
**μεταλλου:** f. Time of youth, youthfulness;  
**μετρεχθατεβαλλου:** m. Childslaying;  
**εραλλου:** vb. To be young.  
**αλλουβεζ:** (3b); n. A white shining spot.  
**αλλουβεζ v. βαλλυβεζ** - Bald.  
**αλλφα:** (Gk); m. 1st letter of the alphabet;  
**αλλφαβητος, -ον:** m. The alphabet;  
**αλλφαβηταριον:** m. Pronunciation book, elementary reading book.  
**αλλφαβηταριον v. αλλφα** - Pronunciation book.  
**αλλφαβητον v. αλλφα** - Alphabet.  
**αλλφαβητος v. αλλφα** - Alphabet.  
**αλλωμ:** (670a); m. Cheese.  
**αλλου, -ογι:** (6b); pl. Bunch (of grapes).  
**αλλουγι v. αλλου** - Youth.  
**αλλουγι v. αλλου** - Bunch.  
**αλλοχ v. αλλοχι** - Arms.  
**αλλωου v. αλλοζι** - Raisin.  
**αλλαχι:** (6b); pl. Whales.  
**αλλιου v. ιομ** - Seas.  
**αλλ-** v. ραλλ- - Craftsman.  
**αλλαληχι:** (7b); vi. Embrace;  
**χιπεραλλαληχι:** m. Act of embracing.  
**αλλαρι:** (9a); vi. To prevail, rule, be in possession, lay hold on, restrain; vt. To grasp, embrace, possess, restrict, detain;  
**--- εχεν-**: vb. To rule have power over;  
**--- πεμ-**: vb. To hold with, support;  
**--- ριχεν-**: vb. To hold back, detain;

---: m. Power, possession;  
**ΑΤΑΜΑΖΙ**: adj. Unrestrained, uncontrollable;  
**ΜΕΤΑΤΑΜΑΖΙ**: f. Uncontrolledness, incontinence.  
**ΑΜΕ, ΑΜΗ**: (55b); f. Hoe (for digging).  
**ΑΜΕΘΥΣΤΟΣ**: (Gk); m. A precious stone `Amethyst'.  
**ΑΜΕΛΕΙΑ**: (Gk); n. Character or conduct of a careless, heedless or negligent person; indifference.  
**ΑΜΕΛΕΣ = ΑΜΕΛΗΣ** - Careless.  
**ΑΜΕΛΗΣ**: (Gk); Negligent, careless, heedless.  
**ΑΜΕΝΤ**: (8b); m. Hades.  
**ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΗ** v. **ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ** - Immense.  
**ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΗΣ** v. **ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ** - Immense.  
**ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΟΣ**: (Gk); adj. Unmeasured, unmeasurable, immense, unnumbered, countless, exhaustless;  
**ΑΜΕΤΡΗΤΗ, -ΗΣ**: Same meaning.  
**ΑΜΗ** v. **ΑΜΕ** - Hoe.  
**ΑΜΗ** v. **ΑΜΟΥ** - Come!  
**ΑΜΗΡΙ**: (56a); f. Inundation, high water.  
**ΑΜΗΝ**: (Heb); adv. Verily, of a truth, so be it; amen.  
**ΑΜΗΡ**: (679a); m. Arms, embrace.  
**ΑΜΗΟΥ**: (7a); m. Herd (of cattle or sheep).  
**ΑΜΗΥ**: (56a); m. Anvil.  
**ΑΜΙΑΝΤΟΣ**: (Gk); adj. Undeiled, pure.  
**ΑΜΙΝ**: (7b); m. Pot (of soapstone).  
**ΑΜΙΣΙ**: (56a); m. Dill, anise.  
**ΑΜΜΟΝΙΑΚΟΝ** v. **ΑΜΜΟΝΙΑΚΟΣ** - Ammonia.  
**ΑΜΜΟΝΙΑΚΟΣ**, -ΟΝ: (Gk?); m. A kind of plant; ammonia.  
**ΑΜΗΝ** v. **ΜΗΝΑ** - Manna.  
**ΑΜΗΝΑ**: (7b); m. Type of herb or perfume; manna.  
**ΑΜΝΟΣ**: (Gk); m. A lamb.  
**ΑΜΟΙ**: (675a); interj. Would, o that.

(1)**ΑΜΟΝΙ**: (8a); vi. To prevail, be in possession, be strong; vt. Seize, possess, detain;  
--- **ΕΧΕΝ** -: vb. Same meaning;  
--- **ΝΕΜ** -: vb. To support, help;  
--- **ΝΤΕΝ** -: vb. To hold, be in possession of; endure, wait for;  
--- **ΖΙΧΕΝ** -: vb. To overcome;  
--- **ΖΙΧΩΦ, ΑΤΩΑΜΟΝΙ ΝΤΕΝ** -: adj. Unrestrained, uncontrollable;  
**ΜΕΤΑΤΩΑΜΟΝΙ ΝΤΕΝ** -: f. Uncontrolledness, intemperance;  
---: m. Handle;  
--- **ΝΤΕΝ** -: m. Endurance, patience;  
**ΜΕΤΡΕΦΑΜΟΝΙ ΝΤΕΝ** -: f. Endurance;  
**ΧΙΝΑΜΟΝΙ**: m. Arrest, restrain.  
(2)**ΑΜΟΝΙ, ΜΟΝΙ, ΜΑΝΟΥ** /, **ΜΑΝΟΥΟΥ** /, **ΜΕΝΗΝΤ** /: (173a); (I) vi. To pasture, feed; vt. To feed, tend cattle;  
**ΜΑ ΜΟΝΙ**: m. Place of pasture;  
**ΡΕΦΑΜΟΝΙ**: m. Shepherd;  
**ΜΑΝΙ Ν** -: Herd of;  
**ΜΑΝΙ, ΜΑΝ** -: pl. **ΜΑΝΗΟΥ, ΜΕΝΕΥ**, & sg as pl.: m. Herdsman, pastor;  
(II) vi. To be made fast, come to land, come into port (of ship);  
**ΜΟΝΙ ΕΦΟΥΝ** -: vi. To come in to shore, lie in port; vt. To bring into shore or port;  
**ΜΑ ΜΟΝΙ**: m. Harbor.  
(1)**ΑΜΡΕ**, pl. **ΑΜΡΗΟΥ** & sg as pl.: (8b); m. Baker;  
**ΜΑΝΑΜΡΕ**: m. Bakery;  
**ΜΕΤΑΜΡΕ**: f. Art or process of baking.  
(2)**ΑΜΡΕ**: (9a); f. Cleansed, winowed (wheat).  
**ΑΜΟΥ**: (7b); vb imperat. Come, come you (m);  
**ΑΜΗ**: vb imperat. Come you (f);  
**ΑΜΩΜΙ**: vb imperat. Come you (pl).  
**ΑΜΩΜΙ** v. **ΑΜΟΥ** - Come you (pl).  
**ΑΜΩΥΕ** v. **ΩΥΕ** - Carpenter.

(1) **ἀν-**: (10b); m. lit. The great one of.  
 (2) **ἀν-**, pl. **anan-**: (10b); Prfx in collective numerals.  
 (3) **ἀν**: (10b); neg. part. following subj. and predicate; not.  
 (4) **ἀν**: (56b); interrog. part., precedes subj.  
**ἀνα** v. **ωνι** - Stone.  
**ἀναβᾶθμος**: (Gk); m. Flight of steps, stair.  
**ἀναβάτης**: (Gk); m. Horseman, rider (cavalry).  
**ἀναγκάζειν**: (Gk); v. (w/ er-) To force, constrain.  
**ἀναγκέων**: (Gk); Unknown.  
**ἀναγκή**: (Gk); f. Force, constraint, necessity, distress, violence, suffering, compulsion by force.  
**ἀναγνωσμά**: (Gk); m. A passage read aloud, lecture, reading.  
**ἀναγνωστής**: (Gk); m. Reader.  
**ἀναθεμα**: m. An accursed thing, curse, excommunication, a person devoted to the devil.  
**ἀναθήμα**: (Gk); m. A votive offering (set up in a temple).  
**ἀναι**: (11a); vi. To be pleasing, pleasant, grow better;  
 ---: m. Beauty;  
**ράνα**: vi. To be pleased; vt. To please;  
**ράνας**: m. That which pleases;  
**μετρανάς**: f. Act of pleasing;  
**ρετρανάς**: f. One who pleases;  
**μετρετρανάς**: f. Act of pleasing;  
**χιτρανάς**: fm. Meaning as last;  
**νι**: adj. Pleasant, always with **στοι** = perfume.  
**ἀναιω**: (218b); f. Peg, stake (for tent ropes or ship hawsers).  
**ἀνακλήτων**: (Gk); Unknown.  
**ἀναλήψις** = **πάληψις** - Ascension.  
**ἀνάληψις**: (Gk); f. Feast of ascension, ascension.  
**ἀναλυσσις** = **ἀνάληψις** - Ascension.

**ἀναμμή**: (524a); m. Precious stone, jewel.  
**ἀναν-** v. **αν-** - prfx in collective numerals.  
**ἀναντῶρι** v. **αντῶρι** - Minor.  
 (1) **ἀναπαι**: (12a); f. Hen.  
 (2) **ἀναπαι** = **ια**: (12a); m. Valley.  
**ἀναπαυσις**: (Gk); f. Repose, rest, ease.  
**ἀναροῦρι** v. **ροῦρι** - Evening  
**ἀναρχία**, **-ας**: (Gk); f. Anarchy, lawlessness.  
**ἀναρχίας** v. **ἀναρχία** - Anarchy.  
**ἀναρχον** v. **ἀναρχος** - Without beginning.  
**ἀναρχος**, **-ον**: (Gk); adj. Without head or chief, without beginning.  
**ἀναρχως** = **ἀναρχος** - Without beginning.  
**ἀναστασις**: (Gk); f. Resurrection, awakening, standing up; feast of resurrection.  
**ἀναστροφή**: (Gk); Unknown.  
**ἀνατολή**, **-ης**: (Gk); f. The rising of the sun or moon; east.  
**ἀνατολής** v. **ἀνατολή** - East.  
**ἀναψυ** v. **ἀναψυ** - Oath.  
**ἀναφορά**, **-ας**: (Gk); f. Offering, sacrifice; liturgy.  
**ἀναφοράς** v. **ἀναφορά** - Liturgy.  
**ἀναχωρίειν**: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. Act of retirement.  
**ἀναχωρίτης**, **-του**: m. Anchorite.  
**ἀναχωρίτου** v. **ἀναχωρίτης** - Anchorite.  
**ἀναψυ**, pl. **ἀναψυ** & sg as pl.: (12b); m. Oath;  
**μετρεψυ**: f. A swearing.  
**ἀναζωρ** v. **αζο** - Storehouses.  
**ἀνδρo**, **-ω**: (Gk); m. Man, human.  
**ἀνδρω** v. **ανδρω** - Man.  
**ἀνεσθητος**: (Gk); Unknown.  
**ἀνελθων**: (Gk?); vb. To rise, walk.  
**ἀνεμρο** = **εμβρω** - Harbor.  
**ἀνζηβ**: (12a); f. School.  
**ἀνηαψυ**: (12b); m. Sneeze.

ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. A herb like camomile.  
 ἀπθέραι v. ῥαθέραι - Hammer.  
 ἀπθέραι v. ῥαθέραι - Hammer.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk?); m. 1st month of the arabic year.  
 ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Man, human, body.  
 ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Human.  
 ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Proconsul.  
 ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Proconsul.  
 ἀπθέραις: (11b); m. A species of 'lizard'.  
 ἀπθέραις: (12b); m. A kind of 'vitriol', metallic sulfate.  
 ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Dill, anise.  
 ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Anise.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); vb. To raise up, set up, wake up; to raise from the dead.  
 ἀπθέραι v. ἰναι - Bring.  
 ἀπθέραιος: (Gk); m. Head, brain.  
 ἀπθέραι, ἀπθέραις, ἐπθέραις: (12a); m. 3rd (ring) finger.  
 ἀπθέραι v. ἀπθέραι - Ring finger.  
 ἀπθέραις = ἀπθέραις - Unknown.  
 ἀπθέραις: (12a); m. Wild endive, chicory.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Silly.  
 ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); adj. Unheard of, senseless, silly, not thought on.  
 ἀπθέραιως: (Gk); adv. In foolishness, in thoughtlessness.  
 ἀπθέραις: (11b); pers. pron. 'I'.  
 ἀπθέραις: (12a); m. Skin.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. Iniquity, sin, lawlessness; ἐπθέραις: vb. To transgress, sin.  
 ἀπθέραιος v. ἀπθέραιος - Lawless.  
 ἀπθέραιος, -οῦ: (Gk); adj. Without law, lawless, impious.  
 ἀπθέραις: (11b); pl. of ἀπθέραις, 'we'.  
 ἀπθέραις: (12a); vi. To live luxuriously or wantonly.  
 ἀπθέραιος: (Gk); adj. Unholy, profane.  
 ἀπθέραι v. πο (ῥαθέραι) - Porch.

ἀπθέραις: (Gk); prep. Opposite, against, in place of, for the sake of.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. Duplicate letter.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); m. Checking- or copying-clerk, a public officer.  
 ἀπθέραις, -οῦ: (Gk); f. Written reply, plea, transcribing.  
 ἀπθέραις v. ἀπθέραις - Plea.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); m. Opponent or adversary in a suit.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); vb. (w/ ἐρ-) To speak against, gainsay, contradict.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); f. Contradiction, controversy.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); m. Contradictory, reverse.  
 ἀπθέραις v. ἀπθέραις - Opposite.  
 ἀπθέραις, -οῦ: (Gk); adj. Set against, face to face, opposite, contrary.  
 ἀπθέραις: (Gk); m. Bucket for drawing water.  
 ἀπθέραις: (12a); m. Fish-eating bird.  
 ἀπθέραις: (12a); m. One of mature age; ἀπθέραις, ἀπθέραις: m. Minor, underage.  
 ἀπθέραις = ἀπθέραις - Unknown.  
 ἀπθέραις, ἀπθέραις: (12b); m. Species of bean, phaseolus.  
 ἀπθέραις v. (1)ῥθέραις - Head.  
 ἀπθέραις v. ἀπθέραις - Bean.  
 (1)ῥθέραις: (Gk); f. Worth, value, amount, reputation, dignity.  
 (2)ῥθέραις v. ῥθέραις - Worthy.  
 ῥθέραις: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ῥθέραις, -οῦ: (Gk); adj. Worthy, goodly, estimable, deserving.  
 ῥθέραις, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Honor, reputation.  
 ῥθέραις: (Gk); (adj) Honorable, esteemed.  
 ῥθέραις v. ῥθέραις - Honor.

απα: (13a); m. Apa (title of reverence).  
απαθης: (Gk); adj. Not suffering, without passion or feeling, apathetic.  
απανταν: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To meet, encounter, face.  
απαντημα: (Gk); f. Meeting, chance.  
απαξ: (Gk); adv. Once for all, once, once only.  
απαξ απλωс: (Gk); adv. In general.  
απαρχη: (Gk); f. Beginning of a sacrifice, primal offering, first fruits.  
απας: (17a); adj. Old;  
μεταπας: f. Oldness;  
εραπας: vb. To become old;  
χιεραπας: m. The process of growing old, aging.  
απατη, -ης: (Gk); Trick, fraud, guile, treachery, Deceit.  
απατης v. απατη - Deceit.  
απειρος v. απιρος - Ignorant.  
απελπизин: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To be despaired.  
απεραντων v. απεραντος - Infinite.  
απεραντος, -ων: (Gk); adj. Boundless, infinite, countless, unlimited, endless.  
απερατων, -ρετων: (Gk); Unknown.  
απερετων v. απερατων - Unknown.  
απιος, -ου: (Gk); f. Pear tree.  
απιου v. απιος - Pear tree.  
απιρος, απειρος: (Gk); adj. Inexperienced, ignorant.  
απιστος: (Gk); adj. Not to be trusted, disloyal, faithless, disobedient, unbelieving, suspicious.  
απλωс: (Gk); adv. Singly, in one way, simply, absolutely, plainly, frankly, generally.  
απογραφη: (Gk); Unknown.  
αποδασεσθε: (Gk); v. (w/ ερ-) To bid farewell.  
αποδειξις, -δειξις: (Gk); f. Demonstration, showing forth, making known, exhibition, publication, proof.

αποδειξις v. αποδειξις - Proof.  
αποδημιον, -ος: (Gk); adj. Away from one's country; m. traveler, tourist.  
αποδημιος v. αποδημιον - Abroad.  
αποθηκη, -ης: f. Magazine storehouse, refuge.  
αποθηκης v. αποθηκη - Refuge.  
αποκαλυψις = αποκαλυψις - Apocalypse.  
αποκαλυψις: (Gk); f. Disclosing (of hidden springs), uncovering (of the head), revelation (esp. of divine mysteries), manifestation; biblical book of Apocalypse.  
αποκρισις: (Gk); Unknown.  
απολαβη = απολαυη - Pleasure.  
απολαυη, -αυσις: (Gk); f. Act of enjoying, pleasure.  
απολαυσις v. απολαυη - Pleasure.  
απολευθερος: (Gk?); m. Slave, bondman.  
απολλε: (Gk?); mf. Youth.  
απολλων: (Gk); m. The god "Apollo".  
απολογία: (Gk); f. Apology.  
απομερος: (Gk); vb (w/ ερ-) To divide off, separate.  
απονια = απονοια - Unknown.  
απονοια: (Gk); Unknown.  
απορις: (Gk); Unknown.  
αποστατης: (Gk); m. Apostate; deserter, rebel, seceder.  
αποστολικη v. αποστολικος - Apostolic.  
αποστολικη v. αποστολικος - Apostolic.  
αποστολικος, -η, -ων: (Gk); adj. Apostolic.  
αποστολος: (Gk); m. Apostle, messenger, messenger from God, ambassador, envoy.  
αποσυναγωγος: (Gk); m. One expelled from the synagogue.  
απροκρησις = αποκρισις - Unknown.  
απυλη: (Gk); Unknown.

ἀποῦν v. (2)ἀποῦς - Lame.  
 (1)ἀποῦς: (14b); m. Bald (from ring-worm).  
 (2)ἀποῦς, -οῦν: (Gk); m. Lame, without foot or feet.  
 ἀποφάσις: (Gk); f. Sentence, decision, assertion, judgement.  
 ἀπύρος: (Gk); m. Without fire, cold, cheerless, brand-new, unsmelted.  
 (1)ἀρα: (14b); m. Door-ring.  
 (2)ἀρα: (Gk); prep. Since, thence.  
 ἀραβία: (Gk); f. Arabia.  
 ἀραβικός: (Gk); adj. Arabic.  
 ἀραβίος: (Gk); m. Arabian.  
 ἀραβῆς: (Gk); adj. Arabic;  
 ἀσπι πρεμαραβῆς: f. The Arabic language.  
 ἀραρίμ v. ἀρίμ - Saltwort.  
 ἀρβότ v. ἀρβώτ - Staff.  
 ἀρβώτ, -οτ: (702a); m. Wand, staff.  
 ἀρείος παγός, ἀρίος παγός: (Gk);  
 The hill of ares at Athens; Arios Pagos.  
 ἀρετή: (Gk); f. Goodness, virtue, valor, excellence.  
 ἀρεΰαν: (59a); Conditional vbal prfx formed from 2nd present + ῥαν, ῥα; if.  
 ἀρεῖ: (707b); vi. To guard, keep;  
 --- ε-: vb + d.o.;  
 ---: m. watch, guard;  
 μα παρεῖ: m. Watching-place;  
 ρεφαρεῖ: m. Watcher, guard;  
 μετρεφαρεῖ: f. Watchfulness;  
 χιναρεῖ: m. Act of watching, guarding.  
 ἀρῆβ, ἐρῆβ, ρῆβ: (15a); m. Pledge, deposit (of money).  
 (1)ἀρῆοῦ: (15b); adv. Perhaps, if;  
 ἐβῆλ ἀρῆοῦ adv. Except.  
 (2)ἀρῆοῦ, ἐρῆοῦ: (59a); nn mf. mostly w/ poss. prfx agreeing in gender and mostly in number w/ the subject of the clause; fellow, companion; each other, together, mutually.

ἀριθμός, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Number, arithmetic; Numbers (biblical book).  
 ἀριθμοῦ v. ἀριθμός - Number.  
 ἀρίκι: (15a); m. Blame, fault;  
 ἀταρίκι: adj. Blameless;  
 ξεμαρίκι: vb. To blame, find fault;  
 ---: m. Fault-finding.  
 ἀρίμ, ἀραρίμ: (15b); n. An edible plant "saltwort".  
 ἀριοπαγός = ἀρείος παγός - Arios pagos.  
 ἀρίος παγός v. ἀρείος παγός - Arios pagos.  
 ἀριστολόχια, -ας: (Gk); f. A herb used in healing of gaut, it is said that originally it was invented to ease the birth process.  
 ἀριστολόχιας v. ἀριστολόχια - A kind of herb.  
 ἀριστόν, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Morning meal, breakfast, luncheon; banquet.  
 ἀριστοῦ v. ἀριστόν - Breakfast.  
 ἀριοῦ v. ἴρι - Do.  
 ἀρκανῆ, ἀρκῆ: (Gk); f. The bar to which the threads of the warp are fastened.  
 ἀρκῆ v. ἀρκανῆ - A kind of bar.  
 ἀρο: (15a); n. Cyperus (tree, or wood).  
 ἀρτεμονός v. ἀρτεμων - Pulley.  
 ἀρτεμων, -μονός: (Gk); m. The foresail of a ship, the principal pulley (in a system).  
 ἀρχαίος v. ἀρχεός - Ancient.  
 ἀρχεῖ: (Gk); f. Beginning.  
 ἀρχεός, ἀρχαίος: (Gk); adj. Antiquated, ancient, old-fashioned.  
 ἀρχῆ, ἀρχί: (Gk); f. Beginning, origin, foundation, heavenly power, magistrate;  
 μετάρχη: f. Leadership, authority, government;  
 ἐραρχεσθε: vb. To begin, start to work.  
 ἀρχηαγγελός: (Gk); m. Archangel.  
 ἀρχηγῖν: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ἀρχηδιακόνος: (Gk); m. Archdeaconate.

ἀρχιδιάκων: (Gk); m. Archdeacon.  
 ἀρχιεπίσκοπος: (Gk); m. Archbishop.  
 ἀρχιερεύς: (Gk); m. Arch-priest, high priest.  
 ἀρχηθλίτης: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ἀρχημάνδριτης: (Gk); nm mf. Abbot, head of a monastery or a convent.  
 ἀρχισυναγωγός, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Ruler of a synagogue.  
 ἀρχισυναγωγού v. ἀρχισυναγωγός - Ruler of a synagogue.  
 ἀρχιτεκτων: (Gk); m. Master-builder, architect.  
 ἀρχιτελωνης, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Chief publican, chief toll-collector.  
 ἀρχιτελωνού v. ἀρχιτελωνης - Chief publican.  
 ἀρχητρικλινος: (Gk); m. President of a banquet, head-waiter.  
 ἀρχί v. ἀρχη - Beginning.  
 ἀρχιερεύς = ἀρχιερεύς - high priest.  
 ἀρχοντος v. ἀρχων - Ruler.  
 ἀρχων, -χοντος: (Gk); m. Ruler, commander, chief magistrate, governor.  
 ἀρωμα, -ατος: (Gk); m. An aromatic herb or spice; aroma.  
 ἀρωματιζέσθε: (Gk); v. (w/ er-) to spice, perfume.  
 ἀρωματικον v. ἀρωματικός - Aromatic.  
 ἀρωματικός, -ον: (Gk); adj. Aromatic.  
 ἀρωματος v. ἀρωμα - Aroma.  
 ἀρωγι, ρωγι: (306b); m. Stubble.  
 ἀρωγντ, ερωγντ: (16b); vb. Same as τάρωο, 'to multiply'.  
 ἀρωγν: (16b); m. Lentil.  
 ἀσρον, -οῦ: (Gk); m. A plant, hazelwort.  
 ἀσροῦ v. ἀσρον - Hazelwort.  
 ἀσαρ: (18b); n. A plant explained as 'bark, rind of caper root'.  
 ἀσβόλη: (Gk); f. Soot.

ἀσεβης: (Gk); adj. Ungodly, unholy, profane, sacrilegious; m. ungodly one;  
 μετασεβης: f. Ungodliness, profanity.  
 ἀσθενεια: (Gk); f. Want of strength, weakness, sickness, feebleness.  
 ἀσθενης: (Gk); adj. Weak, feeble, infirm, sick.  
 ἀσιαι, ἀσιωου (Q): (17b); vi. To be light, be relieved, be swift; vt. to lighten; ---: m. Lightness, alleviation; Q. hastiness;  
 εθεν ουασιωου: adv. Lightly.  
 ἀσιωου v. ἀσιαι - Lighten.  
 ἀσκησις: (Gk); f. Asceticism, exercise, practise, training.  
 ἀσκητης, -οῦ: (Gk); m. Hermit, monk, ascete.  
 ἀσκητικός: (Gk); adj. Ascetic, laborious.  
 ἀσκητου v. ἀσκητης - Hermit.  
 ἀσκος: (Gk); m. Wineskin, bellow.  
 ἀσμα: (Gk); m. Song esp. lyric ode, hymn.  
 ἀσο: (317a); n. w/† forms vi. to spare, refrain;  
 †ἀσο: n. Forbearance;  
 ἀσνε †ἀσο: adj. Without sparing, unhindered;  
 ἀτ†ἀσο: adj. Unsparing;  
 μετατ†ἀσο: f. Unrestrainedness.  
 ἀσοϋπερ: (18b); n. Explained as bitter nut (or plant).  
 ἀσπαζέσθε: (Gk); vb. (w/ ερ-) To welcome kindly, greet, salute, kiss, embrace.  
 ἀσπι: (18a); f. Language, speech;  
 ρεμντασπι: m. Eloquent man.  
 ἀσσυρια: (Gk); f. Assyria.  
 ἀσσυρια v. ἀσσυριος - Assyrian.  
 ἀσσυριος, f. -ια: (Gk); adj. Assyrian.  
 ἀστρολογια: (Gk); f. Astronomy, astrology.  
 ἀστρολογος: (Gk); m. Astronomer; later - astrologer.



ἀκογι: (18b); f. Purse, wallet; bag.  
 ἀκογλι: (18a); pl. Butterflies.  
 ἀσφαλτον v. ἀσφαλτος - Asphalt.  
 ἀσφαλτος, -ον, -ου: (Gk); f. Asphalt, bitumen, pitch, kind of petroleum.  
 ἀσφαλτου v. ἀσφαλτος - Asphalt.  
 ἀσφογι: (18b); n. 1st year of reign.  
 ἀσωματος: (Gk); adj. Disembodied, incorporeal.  
 ατ-, αθ- (before liquids): (18b); A neg. prfx forming adj.; un-, without; μετατ-: forming f. n.  
 αταμαντινον: (Gk); Unknown.  
 αταμας = αδαμας - Diamond.  
 αταογιν v. αογιν - Without cargo.  
 ατονον v. ατονος - Weak.  
 ατονος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Lacking of elasticity, weak, slack.  
 ατοπον v. ατοπος - Foul.  
 ατοπος, -ον: (Gk); Out of place, out of the way, disgusting, foul, extraordinary.  
 ατπαραβα: (Gk?); adj. Without taking by force.  
 ατρε, pl. αθρευ, ατρευ: (726b); A doubled thing, twin; testicles.  
 ατρευ v. ατρε - Twins.  
 ατροφια, -ας: (Gk); f. Want of food or nourishment, atrophy, starvation, diet.  
 ατροφιας v. ατροφια - Atrophy.  
 ατροφος: (Gk); adj. Ill-fed, non-viable, ill of atrophy.  
 ατβνε, αβνε-, ατβνου: (25b); prep. Without.  
 ατβνου v. ατβνε- - Without.  
 ατβρηη v. αβρηη - Barren.  
 αυ- v. α- About.  
 αυαν, αβαν: (20b); m. Color; appearance;  
 αυι αυαν, αβι αβαν: Variety of colors;  
 αυιν: m. Jaundice.

αυβηη: (21b); m. Collection, company (of persons); (monastic) congregation, monastery.  
 αυγουστος, -ου: (Gk); m. Augustus, August.  
 αυγουστου v. αυγουστος - August.  
 αυηη, αυηη v. ουηη - About (circa).  
 αυθαδικον v. αυθαδικος - Stubborn.  
 αυθαδικος, -ον, αυθατης: (Gk); adj. Stubborn, self-willed.  
 αυθατης v. αυθαδικος - Stubborn.  
 αυι αυαν v. αυαν - Variety of colors.  
 αυιν, αβηη, αβηη: m. (ship's) Cargo, load;  
 αταογιν: adj. Without cargo.  
 αυιν v. αυαν - Jaundice.  
 αυις: (19b); imperat. part. Give, bring hither; come.  
 αυληη, -ης: (Gk); f. Open court (before the house), courtyard, court, hall chamber, abode, dwelling, steading for cattle.  
 αυληης v. αυληη - Courtyard.  
 αυληηου: (20b); pl. Part of monk's dress.  
 αυξον: (Gk); Unknown.  
 αυρηη: (16b); n. Limit, end; always with suffix of things limited;  
 αταυρηη: neg. adj. Limitless, boundless.  
 αυτοκρατωη: (Gk); adv. One's own master, free, independent, absolute ruler, possessing full powers.  
 αυτουρηη: (Gk); m. Self-working, husband-man, simple, native.  
 αυω, ουω: (62b); f. Pledge, surety;  
 † ηαουω: vb. To give as pledge;  
 χω ηαουω: vb. To deposit as pledge;  
 βι ηαουω: vb. To take as a pledge.  
 (1)αουω v. ουω - Cease.  
 (2)αουω v. ουω - Cease.  
 αυωηη: vb. imperat. of ουωηη, to open.  
 αυχαλ: (704a); m. Anchor, hook.

ἀνᾶνω v. ᾶνω - To cover.  
 ἀφᾶ, pl. ἀφᾶνοι: (13b); f. Head: of a living being; metaphor; as title, chief; capital (of money);  
 ἀτᾶφᾶ: adj. Headless;  
 μετᾶτᾶφᾶ: f. Headlessness;  
 ἐρᾶφᾶ: vb. To be at the head of, lead.  
 ἀφᾶτ v. ἀφᾶτ - Cup.  
 ἀφᾶνοι v. ἀφᾶ - Heads.  
 ἀφᾶπι v. ἀφᾶφ - Giants.  
 ἀφᾶτ, pl. ἀφᾶτ: (14b); m. Cup, sacramental "chalice".  
 ἀφᾶφι v. ἀφᾶφ - Giants.  
 ἀφᾶνι v. (1)ᾶφ - Flesh.  
 ἀφᾶτ v. ἐφᾶτ - Crocodile.  
 ἀφᾶφ; pl. ἀφᾶφι, ἀφᾶπι: (21b); m? Giant.  
 ἀφᾶρις: (Gk); adj. Without grace or charm, ungracious, thankless, unpleasant, disagreeable.  
 ᾶτᾶ: (Gk); m. Agate (precious stone).  
 ᾶνι v. ᾶνι - Sedge.  
 ᾶρᾶντᾶ: (Gk); adj. Undefiles, immaculate.  
 ᾶω, pl. ᾶωνοι & sg as pl.: (662b); m. Magician, wizard;  
 μετᾶᾶ: f. Magic.  
 ᾶωριςτᾶ: (Gk); adj. Not parted, undivided, inseparable.  
 ᾶωριτᾶ: (Gk?); adj. Not comprehended, vague, mysterious, endless.  
 ᾶωνοι v. ᾶω - Magician.  
 ᾶψᾶκᾶν v. ᾶψᾶρᾶ - Lifeless.  
 ᾶψᾶκᾶ v. ᾶψᾶκᾶ - Lifeless.  
 ᾶψᾶθᾶν v. ᾶψᾶθᾶ - Wormwood.  
 ᾶψᾶθᾶ, -ᾶν: (Gk); f. Wormwood.  
 ᾶψᾶρᾶν v. ᾶψᾶρᾶ - Lifeless.  
 ᾶψᾶκᾶ, -ᾶν, ᾶψᾶκᾶ, -ᾶν: (Gk); adj. Lifeless, inanimate, spiritless, faint-hearted.  
 ᾶωρᾶτᾶ: (Gk); Unknown.

ᾶω: (22a); I. interrog. pron. Who, what?; varies with ᾶν, ᾶν; II. indef. pron. A certain, whatever; III. indef. interrog. part.  
 ᾶω v. ᾶω - To hang.  
 ᾶω- (p.c.) v. ᾶω - read.  
 ᾶωᾶ, ᾶω (Q): (22b); vi. To become many, multiply; Q. many;  
 ---: m. Multitude, amount;  
 μετᾶᾶωᾶ: f. Number, multitude  
 ρεφᾶωᾶ: m. Multiplier;  
 ᾶωᾶ: f. Multitude.  
 ᾶωᾶ v. ᾶωᾶ - Multitude.  
 ᾶωᾶᾶ: (23a); m. Enchanter.  
 ᾶωᾶν: (23a); pl. Astrologers.  
 ᾶωᾶ (Q) v. ᾶωᾶ - To be hung.  
 ᾶωᾶν ᾶθᾶν v. ᾶθᾶν - Aromatic plant.  
 ᾶωᾶᾶ: (23a); f. Chameleon.  
 ᾶωᾶρι v. ᾶρι - Diligent person.  
 ᾶωᾶκᾶπ v. ᾶκᾶπ - Cry.  
 ᾶωᾶν v. ᾶωᾶν - Soot.  
 (1)ᾶφ; pl. ᾶφᾶνι, ᾶβᾶνι, ᾶφᾶνι, & sg as pl: (23a); m. Flesh (human or animal), meat;  
 ᾶᾶᾶ: n. Meat dealer or seller;  
 ἐρᾶφ: vb. To become flesh (of consecrated bread);  
 ᾶᾶᾶφ: vb. To eat flesh or meat  
 (2)ᾶφ, ᾶᾶφ, ᾶβ: (23b); mf. insect, fly;  
 --- ᾶᾶᾶ: n. Honey fly, bee;  
 --- ᾶᾶᾶ: n. Dog fly.  
 ᾶφᾶᾶᾶ: (741a); f. Lizard.  
 ᾶφᾶνι v. (1)ᾶφ - Flesh.  
 ᾶφᾶρι: (23b); m. Greedy one of shameful gain;  
 μετᾶᾶφᾶρι: f. Greed of shameful gain.  
 ᾶνι, ᾶνι: (25a); m. Marsh herbage, sedge.  
 ᾶθᾶ: (25a); interrog. pron. with suffixes referring to subject of phrase; what, why?  
 ᾶθᾶρι v. ᾶθᾶρι - Asp.  
 ᾶθᾶρι v. ᾶθᾶρι - Asp.

αθωμ: (25a); m. Eagle; orig. falcon, vulture.

αθωρι, αθωρι, αθωρι: (23b); m. Asp.

αζα, αζη: (64b); part. `yes';

- Answers questions affirmatively,
- Varies with `ce',
- Sometimes ce - more emphatic, contradictory, answers μη,
- With conditional ιcxe or εγωπ, if so, if indeed,
- Verily, well then, indeed,
- Introduces questions.

αζη v. αζα - Yes

αζι: (24a); m. Length, limit of life, life span;

εραζι: vb. Pass life;

νεβαζι: n. Long-lived, only with μετ- or ερ-;

μετωαραζι: f. Short life;

ερωαραζι: vb. To be short-lived;

χεμαζι: vb. To have (find) ling life.

(1)αζο, αζορ, pl. αζωρ & sg as pl: (24b);

m. Treasure; treasury, store-house;

αναζωρ: pl. Store-houses.

(2)αζο: (24b); n. Dwelling, abode.

αζομ: (24b); m. only with τι- forming vi. to sigh, groan;

τιαζομ: m. Groan, yawn, roar.

αζορ v. (1)αζο - Treasure.

αζωρ v. (1)αζο - Treasures.

αξε- v. ζω - To say.

αχο v. (1)αχω - Viper.

αχο// v. ζω - To say.

αχολ†: (26a); n. Wagon, cart.

αχοτ// v. ζω - To say.

αχπ, pl. αχπι: (777b); fm. Hour;

μφναγ παχπ: adv. At the time of, about the ... hour.

αχπι v. αχπ - Hours.

αχογ v. (1)αχω - Viper.

(1)αχω, αχο, αχογ, εχω, εχογ: (25b); f. Viper.

(2)αχω, χο: (753b); m. Crook-back or haunch back.

αβιν: (744a); m. Scented herb, mint;

αβιν νεθοι = αβιν νεθοι: n. Aromatic plant.

αβνε- v. ατβνε- - Without.

αβνι: (26b); mf. Blemish, stain;

αταβνι: adj. Stainless;

μεταταβνι: f. Stainlessness;

εραβνι: vb. To be stained;

εραταβνι: vb. To be stainless;

ζιαβνι: vb. To cast a stain.

αβρην, ατβρην: (26b); f. Barren female.

αβο: (753b); m. Armpit.

## Β

Β : (27a); 2nd letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 Β̄, f. Β† : the numeral '2'.  
 Βα-: (28a); used in names of metals, e.g.  
 Βαρωτ 'brass'.  
 Βααλ: (Heb); m. Baal, an idol of the  
 Assyrians and the Phoenicians.  
 Βαβυλων v. Βαβυλων - Babylon.  
 Βαβυλων, -ον: (Gk); f. Babylon;  
 Βαβυλων ηχημ: f. Babylon Egypt,  
 lies opposite Giza city east of the Nile.  
 Βαεπι: (39a); n. Goat;  
 μανιβαεπι: n. Goatherd.  
 Βαθμος: (Gk); m. Step, threshold, rung of  
 a ladder; step or degree of dignity.  
 (1)Βαι: (27b); m. Branch of date-palm.  
 (2)Βαι: (28a); m. Night raven; screech-owl.  
 Βαιρι v. Βιρ - Basket.  
 Βακ v. (1)Βωκ - To go.  
 Βακι: (30b); f. City, town;  
 φα †βακι: m. Citizen;  
 ερρεμνβακι: v. To be citizen.  
 Βακτηρα v. Βακτηρια - Cane.  
 Βακτηρια, -ρα: (Gk); f. Staff, cane.  
 Βακωαρ v. ωαρ - Tanner.  
 Βαλ: (31b); m. Eye;  
 Βαλβων: m. Evil eye;  
 ρι νουβαλ: v. Cast a glance (from  
 window).  
 Βαλανος: (Gk); m. Acorn.  
 Βαλκου: (38a); f. Bottle (for water).  
 Βαλμβαρ v. Βαλμβερ - Bald.  
 Βαλμβερ, -βαρ, αλονβερ: (813a); m.  
 Bald-headed person.  
 Βαλσαμον: (Gk); m. Balsam tree.  
 Βαλρητ v. ρητ - Simple-minded.  
 Βαραητ v. Βαρητ - He-goat.  
 Βαρβαρος: (Gk); m. Babarian, i.e. non-  
 greek, foreign; brutal, rude.  
 Βαρητ (var. Βαραητ, Βαρηουτ):  
 (43b); m. He-goat.

Βαρηουτ v. Βαρητ - He-goat.  
 Βαρος: (Gk); m. A weight, burden, load;  
 adj. heaviness.  
 Βαρωτ v. Βαρωτ - Brass.  
 Βαρορ: (44b); m. Fodderer.  
 Βαρωτ, -οτ: (43b); m. Brass, bronze;  
 ρομτ βαροτ: m. A composite  
 metal.  
 Βαρωμ: (44a); n. Caulker, caulker's ma-  
 terial, or act caulking.  
 Βαο v. ουις - To saw.  
 Βακανιζιν: (Gk); (w/ ερ- ) v. To examin  
 closely, torture, rake.  
 Βακανος: (Gk); m. Torture, agony, tor-  
 ment.  
 Βασιλες: (Gk); m. King.  
 Βασιλικη v. Βασιλικος - Royal.  
 Βασιλικον v. Βασιλικος - Royal.  
 Βασιλικος, -ον, f. -η: (Gk); adj. Royal,  
 kingly, belonging to a king; m. basilica.  
 Βασιλις, -ις: (Gk); f. Queen, empress.  
 Βασιλικκος: (Gk); m. Princelet, chieftain;  
 Egyptian cobra  
 Βασιλις v. Βασιλις - Queen.  
 Βασις: (Gk); f. Step, base, pedestal, foun-  
 dation, basement.  
 Βασητ v. Βεσητ - Smith.  
 Βαστ- v. Βωστ - To be dry.  
 Βασουρ: (44b); m. Antimony.  
 (1)Βατος: (Gk); m. Bramble, small tree,  
 bush.  
 (2)Βατος: (Heb); m. A Hebrew liquid  
 measure.  
 (3)Βατος: (Gk); adj. Accessible.  
 Βαω- v. Βωω - To strip.  
 Βαω v. Βωω - To strip.  
 Βαωι: (47a); m. Corps, mummy, a dead  
 body  
 Βαωορ: (47b); f. Fox.  
 Βαωουρ: (47b); f. Saw;  
 ρο μβαωουρ: n. Saw-edged.

Βαϰουρω: (47b); m. The plant 'rue'.  
Βαζ v. ουαζ - Oasis.  
Βαζ- v. ουωζ - to put.  
Βαζμ v. ουαζμ - To answer.  
Βαζσι: (48a); f. Heifer.  
Βαχι: (512b); n. Blow.  
Βαχινη v. αβαχινη - Glass.  
Βαχινη v. αβαχινη - Glass.  
Βαχινη v. αβαχινη - Glass.  
Βαχρωυ = ουεχρωυ v. οροχι -  
Door-post.  
Βεβι: (28b); vi. To bubble, to well up (of a  
spring); vt. to pour forth. bring forth,  
rain down;  
ρεφβεβι: m. Bringer forth;  
μετρεφβεβι: f. Outpouring;  
χινηβεβι: m. Pronouncing (of a name).  
Βεελζεβουλ v. Βελζεβουλ - King of  
demons.  
Βελ- v. Βωλ - To loosen.  
Βελζεβουβ v. Βελζεβουλ - King of  
demons.  
Βελζεβουλ, -βουβ, Βεελζεβουλ:  
(Heb); m. Beelzebul, king of demons,  
lord of dung; orig. the Philistine god  
worshipped at Ekron.  
Βελθων: (37b); n. Lion.  
Βελλε, f. -η, pl. -ευ: (38a); m. Blind per-  
son.  
μετβελλε: f. Blindness;  
ερβελλε: v. To be or become blind, to  
make blind.  
Βελλευ v. Βελλε - Blind persons.  
Βελλη v. Βελλε - Blind female.  
Βελρωλ: (48a); f. Kind of date-palm;  
unripe date; the fruit 'date'.  
Βελχι: (38b); fm. Pottery, earthenware;  
ερβελλε: v. To be made of pottery.  
Βενη v. Βηνη - Swallow.  
Βενη: (40a); f. Date of palm-tree;  
Βαη ηβενη: m. Palm-branch;  
χαϑ ηβενη: n. Stem, trunk of palm;

λαυ ηβενη: n. Cluster of dates;  
σερβενη: n. Palm-thorn;  
υηνβενη, υεβενη: n. Palm fiber.  
Βενηπι: (41a); m. iron;  
a. as metal;  
b. as chains, fetters, sword;  
c. adj.;  
†βενηπι: vb. To put iron upon.  
Βενηη: (266a); f. Door-post, threshold,  
step.  
Βενηχι: (41b); f. elephant's trunk.  
Βερβερ: (42b); vi. Boil;  
--- εβολ: vi. To cause to boil, pour  
forth;  
--- επυωι: vi. To boil up, over;  
---: m. Boiling heat.  
Βερβερ- v. Βορβερ - To push.  
Βερβιρ: (42b); f. Missile.  
Βερβωρ v. Βορβερ - To push.  
Βερεθωυτс: (44b); f. Chariot.; modern  
'car'.  
Βερι: (43a); adj. new, young; n. new thing,  
young person;  
μετβερι: f. Newness, youth;  
μβερι: adv. Newly, recently;  
ιρι ηβερι: vt. To make new, renew;  
ερβερι: v. To become new.  
Βερισ: (43a); m. Orach (atriplex).  
Βερισ†: (43b); m. Basket, bread basket.  
Βερτ v. ουερτ - Rose.  
Βερυνου: (44a); m. Coriander seed.  
Βερυο: (44a); m. Sinner, malfactor,  
wretched, bad one.  
Βεσων v. ουοσθεν - To broaden.  
Βεσνατε v. Βεσνηт - Smith.  
Βεσνηт, Βасνηт, pl. Βεсβате: (44b); m.  
Smith.  
Βετ- v. Βο† - Pollute.  
Βετβет: (46a); f. A vegetable, common  
pea.  
Βетс v. Βωтс - War.  
Βεχε, pl. Βεχνουι: (30b); m. Wage;

†βεχε, †μπιβεχε: vb. To pay wage, reward;  
 ρεϕ†βεχε: m. Wage-giver, hirer;  
 σιβεχε: vb. To receive wage;  
 σιεβεχε: vb. To take at a wage, hire;  
 ρεμβεχε: m. Wage-man, hireling;  
 ατβεχε: adj. Wageless;  
 ωεβιεβεχε: m. Recompense.  
 βεω, βηω: (46b); n. Unripe fruit of fig tree.  
 βεωωω v. βωω - Naked.  
 βερβερ: (48a); m. Howling, barking.  
 βερ: (47b); m. File (iron).  
 βεχβωχ v. ογοχογεχ - To chew.  
 βεχι v. βηχ - Falcon.  
 βεχηη v. βεβηη - A rush.  
 βεβηη, -χηη: (48b); n. A rush.  
 βη: (28a); f. Grave.  
 βηβ: (28b); m. Cave, hole, den, nest.  
 βηκ (Q) v. βωκ - Gone.  
 βηλ (Q) v. βωλ - To loosen.  
 βημμ: (Gk); m. Step, pace; raised place or  
 tribune, tribunal of a magistrate.  
 βημη, βημα: (40a); m. Swallow (a bird).  
 βητ: (45a); m. Palm-leaf; f. rib.  
 βη† (Q) v. βο† - Pollute.  
 βητση v. βωτς - Female warrior.  
 βηω v. βεω - Unripe fruit.  
 βηω (Q) v. βωω - To strip.  
 βηχ, βεχι: (48b); m. Falcon.  
 βικι: (31a); n. Horse's strap, girth, nose ring.  
 βικχι, βικχι, βιχι, βικκι: (31a); n. A  
 plant or fruit, cyperus esculentus; colt's  
 foot.  
 βιμαχ: (41b); m. Dish.  
 βιμη: (40a); f. Crucible, among goldsmith's  
 utensils.  
 βιος: (Gk); m. Lifetime, livelihood, means  
 of living, life, vita.  
 βιρ, f. βαιρι, pl. βρηοι: (41b); m. Basket  
 (of palm-leaves).  
 βιρι v. οβιρι - To saw.

βι†: (495a); vi. To waste away, to dry up.  
 βιχι v. βικχι - A plant.  
 βιχ: (48a); m. Bones used as dice, i.e. dice.  
 βιχι: (48b); vi. To be wrecked.  
 βλα: (37a); A musical instrument, a type of  
 harp or small bell.  
 βλαπτειν: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To diable,  
 hinder, distract, mislead; damage, hurt,  
 injure.  
 βοηεια, -θια: (Gk); f. Help, aid, cure.  
 βοηια v. βοηεια - Help.  
 βοηος: (Gk); m. Helper, auxiliary,  
 assistant.  
 βοιωι: (47a); f. A desert animal, a kind of  
 antelope.  
 βοκι: (31a) n. Verbally in ερβοκι, εμβοκι;  
 vi. To conceive, conceive by; vt. to  
 conceive (a child);  
 μβοκι: m. Conception; f. pregnant  
 woman;  
 χιερβοκι: mf. Conception.  
 βολ v. βωλ - To loosen.  
 βολς v. ογωλς - To lean.  
 βομη v. βωμη - Evil.  
 βοη†, γεη†: (41a); f. Gourd, cucumber;  
 gourd-garden;  
 βλοχ μβοη†: n. Gourd.  
 βορβερ, βερβερ-, βερβωρ: (657a); vi.  
 To be loosed, fall to pieces; vt. to throw  
 down, push;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To cast forth;  
 --- ερρηι: vb. To cast upon, into;  
 ---: m. Expulsion.  
 βοσερ v. ογοσερ - Oar.  
 βοτ- v. βο† - Pollute.  
 βοτανη: (Gk); f. Pasture, fodder, herb,  
 weed; botany.  
 βοτβετ v. ογωτ - To be green.  
 βοτς v. βωτς - To fight.  
 βοωβεω v. ογωωγεω - To strike.  
 βοϕ: (505a); m. Lung.  
 βοϑ v. βωωϑ - Name of an idol.

Βοργί: (47b); m. Dyke, trench.  
 Βοργί v. οφοργί - Fisher.  
 Βοχβεχ v. οφοχοβεχ - To chew  
 Βοτ, βετ-, βοτ-, βητ (Q): (45b); All forms often with ς for β; vt. To pollute, hate, befoul, abominate;  
 ---: m. Hateful thing, abomination;  
 οι μβοτ: vb. To become, be hateful;  
 σιβοτ: vb. To loathe, abominate;  
 λαβοτ: n. Sodomite.  
 Βοτ v. Βωτ - Durah.  
 Βοτ v. οφωτ - Herbs.  
 Βοτς v. οφωτ - To send.  
 Βραι v. μβραι - Seed of cereals.  
 Βρεργί v. μβρεργί - Cart.  
 Βρηογι v. Βιρ - Baskets.  
 Βρογκος, -χοc: (Gk); m. Locust, or its wingless larva.  
 Βροφχοc v. βρογκος - Locust.  
 Βυκκι v. Βικχι - A plant.  
 Βυκχι v. Βικχι - A plant.  
 Βοφγί: (48a); m. Eyelid.  
 Βω: (28a); f. Tree where its fruit is specified as opposed to ωωηη (tree in general; probably wood, plantation of trees).  
 (1)Βωκ, Βακς, Βηκ (Q): (29a); vb. To go, generally se is used.  
 (2)Βωκ, f. Βωκι, pl. εβιαικ and sg as pl.: (30a); m. Servant, slave; opposite ρεμρε;  
 ερβωκ: vb. To serve, labor;  
 ιρι μβωκ: vb. To enslave;  
 μετβωκ: f. Servitude, slavery;  
 μετβαλ μβωκ: f. Eye service.  
 Βωκι v. (2)Βωκ - Servant girl.  
 Βωλ, βελ-, βολς, βηλ (Q): (32a); vi. To loosen, untie; melt; interpret, explain; weaken, make faint; nullify (order or deed); dissolve, destroy; be immaterial; pay, remit;  
 ---: m. solution, interpretation;

--- εβολ: vb. To loosen, untie; be melted; be dispersed, scattered; dissolve, nullify; relax, annul (laws); absolve; destroy; pay (penalty); go to pieces, perish; slacken, grow weak, faint; be wearied; be loosened, paralyzed; be released, die; upset, unhinge; be loose (in conduct);  
 --- εβολ: m. Loosening, slackening, solution; release, pardon; annulling (of magic, demons); weakening, feebleness, collapse; dissolution (death);  
 --- εβολ ηεμ-: vb. To be open, free with;  
 ατβωλ: adj. Indissoluble, unending;  
 χινβωλ: f. Interpretation;  
 --- εβολ: m. Loosening, freeing;  
 εβολ: adv. Out, forth, outward;  
 μενεησα εβολ: prep. After, beyond, henceforth; same as ιχεν εβολ;  
 εβολ χε-: conj. Because, for;  
 μβολ: adv. Outside, without; spread abroad, famed; extant, in existence;  
 εβηλ: adv. Outside of, except;  
 εβηλ χε-: w/ vb. Introduces conditional;  
 αβολ: prep. (w/ε-); Outside of, beyond, away from; adv. outside, without;  
 ωαεβολ: prep. To the outside of, out of; adv. henceforth; to the end, forever, outwards, finally, utterly, at all;  
 ερεβολ: vb. To become loosened, become free, avoid, escape.  
 Βων: (39a); adj. Bad;  
 Βονι: f. Evil, misfortunate;  
 ιερβονι: f. Evil eye.  
 Βωρπ v. οφωρπ - To send.  
 (Βωστ), Βαστ-: (45a); vi. To be dry, parched.  
 Βωτc, βοτcς: (46a); vi. To be drawn up (for battle), fight;  
 --- ηεμ-: vb to fight against;

---: m. (battle) Array, war;  
ⲁⲧⲖⲱⲧϥ: adj. Impugnable;  
ⲣⲉϥⲖⲱⲧϥ: m. Warrior;  
ⲉⲣⲖⲱⲧϥ: vb Array against, make war  
with;  
Ⲗⲉⲧϥ: n. War;  
Ⲗⲏⲧϥⲏ: f. Female warrior.

Ⲗⲱⲱϭ, Ⲗⲟϭ: (47b); A name of an idol at  
Alexandria.

Ⲗⲱϣ, Ⲗⲁϣⲏ, Ⲗⲁϣⲏⲛ, Ⲗⲏϣ (Q): (47b);  
vi. To be loosened, undone; (Q) to be  
naked; vt. to strip, divest, lay bare,  
unsheath, despoil, release, give leave;  
---: m. Nakedness;  
ⲣⲉϥⲖⲏϣ: m. Naked person;

Ⲗⲉϣϣⲱ: pl. lit. Secret parts uncovered;  
--- ⲉⲖⲟⲗ: vi. To be naked, revealed; vt.  
to uncover, lay bare, divest of; m.  
nakedness;

ⲭⲏⲛⲖⲱϣ ⲉⲖⲟⲗ: m. Laying bare,  
display.

Ⲗⲱϭⲉⲙ v. ⲟⲩⲱϭⲉⲙ - To answer.

(Ⲗⲱϭⲏ), ⲟⲩⲱϭⲏ: (48a); vt. To cover (with  
roof).

Ⲗⲱϭ v. ⲟⲩⲱϭ - To cut.

Ⲗⲱⲧ, Ⲗⲟⲧ: (45b); m. Durah (a cereal),  
millet.



Γ

Γ : 3rd letter of the Coptic alphabet;  
 Γ̄ : the numeral 'three'.  
 ΓΑΒΑΘΑ, ΓΑΒΑΘΗ, ΓΑΒΒΑΘΑ: (Gk); f.  
 Gabbatha, an elevated place or tribunal.  
 ΓΑΒΑΘΗ v. ΓΑΒΑΘΑ - Gabbatha.  
 ΓΑΒΒΑΘΑ v. ΓΑΒΑΘΑ - Gabbatha.  
 ΓΑΖΑ: (Persian); f. Treasure, large sum of  
 money.  
 ΓΑΖΟΦΥΛΑΚΙΟΝ: (Gk); m. Treasury.  
 ΓΑΛΑ: (Gk); m. Milk.  
 ΓΑΛΗΝΗ, -ΗΣ: (Gk); f. Calm, gentle.  
 ΓΑΛΗΝΗΣ v. ΓΑΛΗΝΗ - Calm.  
 ΓΑΛΙΛΑΙΟΣ: (Gk); Galilean.  
 ΓΑΜΜΟΣ, ΓΑΜΜΟΥΝΗ: (Gk); m. Wedding,  
 marriage, wedlock.  
 ΓΑΜΜΟΥΝΗ v. ΓΑΜΜΟΣ - Wedding.  
 ΓΑΡ: (Gk); conj. For, because.  
 ΓΕΕΝΑ: (Heb); f. Gehenna, hades.  
 (1)ΓΕΝΕΑ : (Gk?); f. New, recent.  
 (2)ΓΕΝΕΑ: (Gk); f. Race, family, generation,  
 offspring, birth-place, age.  
 ΓΕΝΕΟΣ v. (2)ΓΕΝΟΣ - Generation.  
 ΓΕΝΕΣΙΣ: (Gk); Origin, source, nativity,  
 generation; the biblical book of Genesis.  
 ΓΕΝΝΑΙΟΣ v. ΓΕΝΝΕΟΣ - Noble.  
 ΓΕΝΝΕΟΣ, -ΝΑΙΟΣ: (Gk); m. Noble, excel-  
 lent.  
 ΓΕΝΝΗΜΑ: (Gk); m. That which is produced  
 or born, child, product, fruit.

ΓΕΝΝΗΣΙΣ: (Gk); f. Birth, engendering,  
 producing.  
 ΓΕΝΝΗΤΗΣ, f. -ΤΡΙΑ: (Gk); m. Begetter,  
 parent, producer.  
 ΓΕΝΝΗΤΡΙΑ v. ΓΕΝΝΗΤΗΣ - Parent.  
 ΓΕΝΟΣ, ΓΕΝΕΟΣ, ΓΕΝΟΥΣ: (Gk); m. Race,  
 stock, kin, offspring, descendant, family,  
 clan, house.  
 ΓΕΝΟΥΣ v. ΓΕΝΟΣ - Race.  
 ΓΕΩΓΡΑΦΙΑ: (Gk); f. Geography.  
 ΓΕΩΓΡΑΦΙΚΟΣ: (Gk); mf. Geographical.  
 ΓΗ: (Gk); f. Earth, land, soil.  
 ΓΝΟΦΟΣ: (Gk); m. Darkness.  
 ΓΝΩΜΗ: (Gk); f. Means of knowing, intel-  
 ligence, thought, judgement, opinion,  
 intention, verdict.  
 ΓΝΩΣΙΣ: (Gk); f. Knowledge.  
 ΓΝΩΣΤΗΣ: (Gk); m. The rank of reader in  
 the Coptic Church; one who knows,  
 expert witness.  
 ΓΟΥΓΥΛΗ: (Gk); f. Eastern cross.  
 ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΕΥΣ: (Gk): m. Secretary, regis-  
 trar, clerk.  
 ΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΙΚΗ: (Gk); f. Grammar.  
 ΓΡΑΦΗ, ΚΡΑΦΗ: (Gk); f. The Holy 'Scrip-  
 ture', book, writing.  
 ΓΥΜΝΑΣΙΑ: (Gk); f. Exercise, training,  
 maneuvers; gymnastics.  
 ΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ, f. -ΙΑ = ΔΙΓΥΠΤΙΟΣ - Egyptian.

## Λ

Λ : The 4th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

Λ̄ : the numeral '4'.

ΛΑΜΑΖΙΝ: (Gk) (w/ ερ-) v. To overpower, tame, subdue, conquer, overcome.

ΛΑΝΕΙΣΤΗΣ, ΛΑΝΙΣΤΗΣ, f. ΛΑΝΕΙΣΤΙΑ, ΛΑΝΙΣΤΙΑ: (Gk); Money lender, creditor, one who lends with interest;

ΛΑΝΕΙΣΤΙΑ v. ΛΑΝΕΙΣΤΗΣ - Creditor (f).

ΛΑΝΙΣΤΗΣ v. ΛΑΝΕΙΣΤΗΣ - Creditor.

ΛΑΝΙΣΤΙΑ v. ΛΑΝΕΙΣΤΗΣ - Creditor (f).

ΛΑΞΙΣ v. ΤΑΞΙΣ - Order.

ΛΑΠΑΝΗ, ΤΑΠΑΝΗ: (Gk); vb. To consume, use up;

---: f. Cost, expenditure, extravagance.

ΛΑΦΗΗ: (Gk); f. White mangrove, a type of coral.

Λε: (Gk); part. But, now, moreover, and.

ΛΕΛΤΑ: (Gk); The letter 'Λ'; m. anything shaped like a triangle, esp. island formed by the mouth of a large river.

ΛΕΠΟΤΗΣ: (Gk); m. Master, lord, lord of the house, owner.

ΛΕΥΤΕΡΟΝΟΜΙΟΝ, ΛΕΥΔΕΡΟΝΟΜΙΟΝ: (Gk); m. biblical book of Deutronomy.

ΛΗΜΙΟΥΡΓΟΣ: (Gk); m. Creator, skilled workman, handicraftsman, maker, producer.

ΛΗΜΟΣ, -ΣΙΩΣ, -ΣΙΩΝ, ΤΗΜΟΣΙΟΝ: (Gk); Public dues, tax.

ΛΗΜΟΣΙΩΝ v. ΛΗΜΟΣ - Tax.

ΛΗΜΟΣΙΩΣ v. ΛΗΜΟΣ - Tax.

ΛΙΑ v. ΖΕΥΣ - Zeus.

ΛΙΑΒΟΛΟΣ: (Gk); m. Satan, devil, enemy, slanderous, slanderer.

ΛΙΑΔΗΜΑ, -ΤΗΜΑ: (Gk); m. Band, diadem, crown worn by kings, fillet.

ΛΙΑΔΟΧΟΣ: (Gk); m. Successor, substitute, deputy.

ΛΙΑΘΗΚΗ: (Gk); f. disposition by will, testament, covenant;

--- ΠΑΠΑΣ: f. Old Testament.

--- ΜΒΕΡΙ: f. New Testament.

ΛΙΑΚΟΝΕΙ v. ΛΙΑΚΟΝΙΑ - Service.

ΛΙΑΚΟΝΙΑ, -ΙΕ: (Gk); f. Service, ministration, body of servants or attendants; the office of the diaconate.

ΛΙΑΚΟΝΟΣ: (Gk); m. Deacon, servant, attendant, official in religious guild.

ΛΙΑΚΡΙΣΙΣ: (Gk); f. Separation, dissolution, segregation, differentiation, examination.

ΛΙΑΤΗΜΑ v. ΔΙΑΔΗΜΑ - Diadem.

ΛΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΗ v. ΛΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΟΣ - Teacher.

ΛΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΙΑ v. ΛΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΟΣ - Teaching.

ΛΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΟΣ, f. -Η: (Gk); m. Teacher, master;

ΛΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΙΑ: (Gk); f. Teaching, instruction, elucidation, training.

ΛΙΔΙΜΟΣ v. ΔΙΔΥΜΟΣ - Twin.

ΛΙΔΟΥ: (Gk?); n. Consecration of thought.

ΛΙΔΥΜΟΣ, ΔΙΔΙΜΟΣ: (Gk); adj. Twin, double, two-fold; n. testicles, ovaries.

ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ, ΔΙΚΕΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); adj. Just, right, upright, righteous, impartial, civilized.

ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ, ΔΙΚΕΟΣΥΝΗ: (Gk); f. Righteousness, justice, rectitude, fulfilment of the law.

ΔΙΚΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ: (Gk); m. Court of justice.

ΔΙΚΕΟΣ v. ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣ - Just.

ΔΙΚΕΟΣΥΝΗ v. ΔΙΚΑΙΟΣΥΝΗ - Justice.

ΔΙΟΙΚΕΤΗΣ v. ΔΙΟΙΚΗΤΗΣ - Administrator.

ΔΙΟΙΚΗΤΗΣ, -ΚΕΤΗΣ: (Gk); m. Administrator, governor, procurator.

ΔΙΟΙΚΙΝ: (Gk?); vb. To follow, chase, threaten.

ΔΙΟΣ v. ΖΕΥΣ - Zeus.

ΔΙΠΛΟΙΣ: (Gk); f. Double cloak.

ΔΙΠΝΟΝ: (Gk); m. Banquet, dinner.

ΔΙΠΤΥΧΟΣ, ΤΙΠΤΥΧΟΣ, ΤΥΠΔΙΧΟΣ, -ΟΝ: (Gk); m. Difnar - a book that

includes hymns commemorating the saints of the day in the Coptic Church.

Δισκος: (Gk); m. Dish, disk.

Διτιος μονας: (Gk?); n. The Arabic month of Gamada-al-awal;

--- Διος: n. Gamada-al-akhar or -althani.

Διωγμος: (Gk); m. Chase, pursuit, persecution, harassing.

Διωκτης: (Gk); m. persecutor, pursuer.

Δοκιμη v. Δοκιμος - Trial.

Δοκιμος, -η: (Gk); adj. Examination, trial, test.

Δολος: (Gk); m. Cunning, trick, treachery.

Δοξ v. Δοξα - Glory

Δοξα, Δοξ: (Gk); f. Glory, honor, pride, repute, opinion;

Δοξα πατρι: Expression ' Glory be to the Father".

Δοξολογια: (Gk); f. Laudation, glorification, doxology.

Δοπατιος: (Gk); m. Jewelry, precious stone.

Δουλος: (Gk); m. Slave, bondman.

Δουξ: (Gk); m. Duke, prince, king, leader.

Δουπια: (Gk?); f. A type of old coins.

Δρακων: (Gk); m. Dragon.

Δρομος: (Gk); m. Course, race, flight, contest.

Δρυμος: (Gk); m. Thicket, desert, wilderness.

Δυναμις: (Gk); f. Power, might, strength, authority.

Δυνατος: (Gk); adj. Strong, mighty.

Δυρανος v. τυραννος - Tyrant.

Δωρεα: (Gk); f. Gift, present esp. bounty.

Δωρον, -ος: (Gk); f. Gift, present, gift of honor, votive gift.

Δωρος v. Δωρον - Gift.

Ε

ε : The 5th letter of the Coptic Alphabet called ει, ειε;

ε̄ : The numeral 'five'.

(1)ε-, εροϝ, (2nd pl. ερωϝ): (50a); prep. I. dat.: *to, for, according to, as regards*; purpose: *for, in order to; about, because of; from, by means of; direction: towards, to; against*; comparison: *than*; in adverbial expressions. II. indicating direct object with many verbs of sensual perception, mental action, and with other vi's. III. coordinating a second vb.

(2)ε- : (52a); vbal prfx. used before nominal subject 'ερε-'; characterizes the circumstantial, or precedes other auxiliaries either in subordinate or coordinate clause.

εατ: (61a); m. End, farthest part.

εβλομααc: (Gk); f. A period of seven days, week, the numbr seven.

εβεν v. αωβεν - Enchanter.

εβι: (52b); n. Darkness.

εβιαικ v. (2)βωκ - Servants.

εβιηη: (53a); mf. A poor, wretched person; adj. miserable, wretched;  
μετεβιηη : f. Misery.

εβιω: (52b); m. Honey.

εβλαδλη: (Gk); f. Damage, loss, injury, harm.

εβο, pl. εβωου and sg as pl.: (178a); m. Dumb person;  
μετεβο : f. Dumbness;  
ερεβο: vb. To become, be dumb.

εβδδλ v. βωλ - Out.

εβρεζι v. μβρεζι - Cart.

εβρηχ (mostly σετεβρηχ m.): (53b); f. Lightning.

εβωου v. εβο - Dumb person.

εβωι v. ωβω - Sleep.

εγγραφον v. εγγραφος - Contract.

εγγραφος, -ον: (Gk); m. Written document, contract.

εγκρατεια, -τια: (Gk); f. Self-control, mastery over, control over; i.e. chastity, asceticism, economy;

εγκρατης: adj. Hold fast, self-controlled, strong; i.e. ascete (n).

εγκρατης v. εγκρατεια - Self-control.

εγκρατια v. εγκρατεια - Self-control.

εγκωμιον: (Gk); m. Encomium, eulogy, panegyric, laudatory ode, praise.

εθ- v. ετ- - Relative prefix.

εθαρυ v. εθωυ - Ethiopians.

εθβε-, εθβητϝ: (61a); prep. Because of, concerning;

εθβεξε- : conj. Because;

εθβεφαι: conj. Wherefore.

εθβεου v. ου - Why?.

εθβητϝ v. εθβε- - Concerning

εθη v. (1)ζη - forwards.

εθηκος: (Gk); adj. Foreign, gentile; m. heathen, idol-worshipper, tax collector.

εθος: (Gk); m. Nation, people, caste, tribe.

εθμοωι v. εθωυ - Ethiopian (f).

εθωυ, f. εθωι, pl. εθαρυ: (65b); m. An Ethiopian person.

ειεβτ v. ιεβτ - East.

ειουλ, εουλ: (77a); mf. Hart, hind.

ειχε: (Gk); prep. Then, for, if.

εκατονταρχος: (Gk); m. A centurion.

εκκλησια: (Gk); f. Church, assembly duly summoned, an assembly.

εκλωλι v. κελωλ - Pitcher.

εκμαλωσια = εχμαλωσια - Captivity.

εκοτ v. κωτ - Builders.

εκωτ v. κωτ - Builder.

ελ- v. ωλι - To hold.

ελαχιςτος: (Gk); adj. Smallest, least; m. poor, wretched, of low status.

ελβιζι: (54b); m. An implement of irrigation; central shaft of a water wheel or its circulating cable.  
 ελεον v. (1)ελεος - Mercy.  
 (1)ελεος, -ον: (Gk); m. Pity, mercy, compassion.  
 (2)ελεος, ελεως: (Gk?); Do not!  
 ελευθερια: (Gk); f. Freedom, frankness, independence;  
 ελευθεριος: m. Freeman, liberal.  
 ελεφαντινον v. ελεφαντινος - Ivory.  
 ελεφαντινος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Ivory.  
 ελεως v. (2)ελεος - Do not!  
 ελκο, ελκον, αλκον: (54b); m. Fruit of sycamore.  
 ελκς v. ωλκ - Corner.  
 ελκον v. ελκο - Fruit of sycamore.  
 ελκωαι v. ωλκ - Sneer.  
 ελλην, -ηνος: (Gk); n. Greek, heathen, the ancient name for ancient greece.  
 ελληνος v. ελληνη - Greek.  
 ελλογισμος: (Gk); n. One held in account or regard, in high repute; eloquent person.  
 ελξ v. ωλκ - Corner.  
 ελζεμ: (150a); vi. To roar (esp. of lions);  
 ζιμελζεμ: f. Roaring.  
 ελζηс: (769b); Exhaustion, panting.  
 ελζωβ, ελζωπ: (149b); Steam vapor.  
 ελζωπ v. ελζωβ - Steam vapor.  
 ελχωβ: (55b); m. Heron.  
 εμαωω v. μαωω - Very.  
 εμβον v. μβον - Wrath.  
 εμβρεζι v. μβρεζι - Cart.  
 εμβριс: (183a); m. New wine, must.  
 εμβρω: (183a); f. Harbor, landing stage on sea or river.  
 εμεντ: (56a); m. The west.  
 εμθο v. μθο - Before.  
 εμθω: (193a); f. Shipwreck  
 εμι: (77b); vi. To know, understand;  
 ---: m. Knowledge;

ατεμι: adj. Ignorant, innocent  
 ερατεμι, οι πατεμι: vb. To be ignorant, unconscious;  
 μετατεμι: f. Ignorant, innocence;  
 ρερεμι: m. One that knows.  
 εμιτ v. μιτ - Celery.  
 εκ- v. ωκ - To swallow.  
 εκκαρ v. κκαρ - To be painful.  
 εμλαθ v. μλαθ - To fight.  
 εμμον v. μμον - No.  
 εμνοτε v. μνοτ - Porter.  
 εμνο† v. μνοτ - Breasts.  
 εμνογτ v. μνογτ - Porter.  
 εμπωα v. πωα - To be worthy.  
 εμραι v. μβραι - Seed of cereals.  
 εμρωμ v. μρωμ - Pillow.  
 εμс- v. ωμс - To dip.  
 εμси v. ωμс - Immersion.  
 εμсоβι, μετсоβι: (186b); f. Large needle.  
 εμτον v. μτον - To be at rest.  
 εμον, pl. εμωονι: (55b); f. Cat.  
 εμωονι v. εμον - Cats.  
 εμωιρ v. (1)μωιρ - A Coptic month, 'amshir'.  
 εμωιρ v. (2)μωιρ - Pot.  
 εμωιω v. μωιω - Vengeance.  
 εμζαγ v. μζαγ - Tomb.  
 εμζιτ: (212a); m. North.  
 εμχωλ v. μχωλ - Onion.  
 εν: (66b); m. Ape, monkey.  
 εν- v. ινι - To bring.  
 εν≠ v. ινι - To bring.  
 εναγε v. ενεγε - To urge on.  
 ενε-: (56b); vbal prfx. of unfulfilled condition.  
 ενεγε, εναγε, ενιγε, ηνεγε: (Gk); vb. To urge on, promote, accuse.  
 ενεργεια, -για: (Gk); f. Activity, operation, function, performance, action.  
 ενεργια v. ενεργεια - Activity.

ενεργ: (57a); m. Eternity, age (period of time); adj. eternal; adv. forever, eternally, ever.  
 ενκοκι v. ακοκι - Ring finger.  
 ενκοτ v. κκοτ - Sleep.  
 εννηγμα : (Gk); m. Riddle, enigma(?)  
 ενοχος: (Gk); vb. To be liable to, subject to, guilty, liable to the penalty of.  
 εντηχ, ντηχ: (233a); m. Plant, weed, specifically 'darnel'.  
 εντολη: (Gk); f. Commandment, command, order, ordinance, injunction;  
 †εντολη: vb. To order, command, announce a decision.  
 ενοκκ: (56b); n. A plant.  
 ενουοι v. (1)ουοι - Rush course.  
 ενχαι v. νχαι - Thing.  
 ενψαψι: vb. To be like gall, bitter;  
 ---: m. Bitterness, gall;  
 ερενψαψι: vb. To be bitter.  
 ενψοτ v. νψοτ - To be strong.  
 ενροτ (Q) v. ναρο† - Faithful.  
 ενρουρ v. νρουρ - To tremble.  
 εξαγιν, -γοιν: (Gk); m. Weight measure.  
 εξαγοιν v. εξαγιν - Weight measure.  
 εξαπινα: (Gk); adv. Sudden.  
 εξδραου, εξραου: (Gk); f. Hall, parlor, belvedere, saloon, bench.  
 εξεστι: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To be allowed, be possible;  
 ---: m. Thing possible, allowed;  
 ουκεξεστι: n. Unlawful, prohibited.  
 εξοδος: (Gk); n. The Biblical Book of Exodus.  
 εξοριμενος: (Gk); adj. Banished.  
 εξουσια, -ας: (Gk); f. Power, authority, freedom, license.  
 εξουσιας v. εξουσια - Power.  
 εξραου v. εξδραου - Hall.  
 εξωριαζειν: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To leave out of thought, neglect;  
 εξωριςτια: m. Neglect.

εξωριςτια v. εξωριαζειν - Neglect.  
 εουβε- v. ουβε - Against.  
 επ- v. ωπ - To count.  
 επαγγελια: (Gk); f. Command, summons, announcement, notice, offer, promise.  
 επαντροπος: (Gk); Unknown.  
 επαρχια v. επαρχος - Government.  
 επαρχος: (Gk); m. Commander, governor, prefect;  
 επαρχια: f. Government, state, province.  
 επειλη v. επιλη - After.  
 επεσητ v. εσητ - Downward.  
 επηπ: n. The 11th month of the coptic year 'Abib'.  
 επιβουλη: (Gk); f. Plan formed against another, plot, scheme by treachery.  
 επιγραφη: (Gk); f. Inscription, title of a work, name, ascription of a deed.  
 επιλε v. επιλη - After.  
 επιλη, επειλη, επιλε: (Gk); conj. After, that, since, when; whereas.  
 επιθυμια, θυμια: (Gk); f. Desire, yearning, sexual desire, lust, longing after;  
 ψουερεπιθυμια: adj. Delicious desirable;  
 ερεπιθυμιν: vb. To desire, yearn, lust.  
 επικαλιςθε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To summon, invoke, pray for, invite, call in, appeal to, challenge.  
 επικης: (Gk?); adj. Humble, meek.  
 επισκοπος: (Gk); m. Bishop, overseer, guardian, supervisor, inspector.  
 επιστημη: (Gk); f. Understanding, skill, knowledge, science.  
 επιστολη: (Gk); f. Message, order, commission; letter, epistle.  
 επιτιμια: (Gk); f. Rebuke, censure, criticism, castigation.  
 επιτροπος: (Gk); m. Steward, trustee, administrator, viceroy, executor, guardian, protector.

επιφάνεια, -ιος: (Gk); n. Appearance, manifestation, advent, Epiphany (the feast of the Lord's Baptism.)  
 επιφάνιος v. επιφάνεια - Epiphany.  
 επρωϋ v. ρωϋ - Sufficiently.  
 εποϋει v. οϋει - To a distance.  
 εποϋρανιον v. εποϋρανιος - Heavenly.  
 εποϋρανιος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Heavenly.  
 επωμικ: (Gk); f. Part of the woman tunic that was fastened on the shoulder by brooches, shoulder-strap; i.e. dress, garment.  
 επωμειο v. ωμειο - Abroad.  
 επϋ v. ωβϋ - Sleep.  
 επχη v. χη - In vain.  
 ερ- v. ρρ - To do.  
 εραγαπαν v. αγαπη - To love.  
 εραγωνηζεσε v. αγωνη - To struggle.  
 εραγωνιζεσε v. αγωνη - To struggle.  
 εραθετιν v. αθετιν - To disregard.  
 ερανεχεσθε: (Gk); vb. To bear, withstand.  
 ερανομιν v. ανομια - To transgress.  
 εραπανταν v. απανταν - To meet.  
 ερατηαι v. ηαι - To be pitiless.  
 ερατηαζ† v. ηαζ† - To be unbelieving.  
 ερατηοϋ† v. ηοϋ† - To be godless.  
 ερβι v. ωρϋ - Enclosure.  
 ερβιν: (58a); m. Papyrus.  
 ερβισι: (58a); m. Hemp.  
 ερβιτ: (58a); m. Camel's saddle or pack.  
 ερβωσ: (58a); m. Rope of a single ply.  
 εργασια: (Gk); f. Work, business, productive labor, trade, function.  
 εργαστηριον: (Gk); m. Any place in which work is done, workshop, factory.  
 εργατης: (Gk); m. Workman, hermes, esp. one who works the soil, husbandman, doer, producer.  
 ερε- v. ε- - vbal prfx. circumstantial.  
 ερενοχλιν: (Gk); vb. To trouble, annoy, worry about.  
 ερενωαϋ v. ενωαϋ - To be bitter.

ερεξεταζιν: (Gk); To examin, approve, prove by scrutiny.  
 ερεπιθυμιν v. επιθυμια - To desire.  
 ερετιν: (Gk); vb. To ask, plead, beg, beseech.  
 ερετικος v. ζερετικος - Heretic.  
 ερητ, ρητ: (58a); vt. To vow, promise, devote;  
 ---: m. Vow. promise.  
 ερηοϋ: (59a); mf. mostly with possessive prfx. and agreeing in gender and mostly in number with the subject of the clause; fellow, companion; hence an expression of reciprocity--each other, together, mutually ... etc.  
 ερεωριν v. θεωρια - To see.  
 ερκαθηκιν v. κατηχοϋμενη - To instruct.  
 ερκατηχιν v. κατηχοϋμενη - To instruct.  
 ερκατηχοιν v. κατηχοϋμενη - To instruct.  
 ερκαϋμα v. καϋμα - To burn.  
 ερκαρς v. κωρ - To become custom.  
 ερκελευιν v. κελευιν - To urge.  
 ερκερμα v. κερμα - To spend.  
 ερκερμι v. κερμι - To become ashes.  
 ερκινδυνειν v. κινδινος - To venture.  
 ερκληρονομιν v. κληρονομια - To inherit.  
 ερκοδαζιν v. κοδαζιν - To punish.  
 ερκοσμειν v. κοσμος - To decorate.  
 ερκοσμιν v. κοσμος - To decorate.  
 ερκοϋρ v. κοϋρ - To become deaf.  
 ερκοϋχι v. κοϋχι - To be few.  
 ερκω† v. κω† - To circumvent.  
 ερλαμπας v. λαμπας - To illuminate.  
 ερλαχι v. (2)λαχι - To importune.  
 ερλιτανειν v. λιτανια - To accept.  
 ερμαγιν v. μαγια - To charm.  
 ερμακαριζιν v. μακαριος - To bless.

ερμαν: (703a); m. Pomegranate (tree or fruit).  
 ερμαρτύρος v. μαρτυρία - To be martyred.  
 ερμαστιγγος v. μαστιγγος - To whip.  
 ερματοι v. ματοι - To become soldier.  
 ερμεθнант v. παι - To have pity.  
 ερμεθρε v. μεθρε - To testify.  
 ερμει v. μει - to be lover of.  
 ερμεдетан v. μεдетη - To meditate.  
 ερμελιταν v. μεлетη - To meditate.  
 ερμεлетин v. μεлетη - To meditate.  
 ερμεлин v. μελιμα - To care.  
 ερμελιсθe v. μελιсθe - To dismember.  
 εрμεпeчтнc v. ерμннiа - Interpreter.  
 ермес v. мiсi - To bring forth.  
 ерметанин v. μετανοια - To repent.  
 ерметаном v. μετανοια - To repent.  
 ерμεψуωт v. μεψуωт - To be like a plain.  
 ермн v. (1)мн - To evacuate dung.  
 ермн v. рiмi - Tear.  
 ермннiи v. мннiи - To be marked.  
 ермнпeчтнн v. ерμннiа - Translator.  
 ерμннiа: (Gk); f. Interpretation, explanation, translation;  
 ерμнпeчтнн : n. Translator, interpreter;  
 ермeпeчтнc: n. Interpreter.  
 ермнc: (Gk); m. The planet 'Mercury'.  
 ермнтарион, ерметарион: (Gk); m. A tool or gadget used in torture.  
 ермкаρ v. мкаρ - To be grieved.  
 ермкаρ ηρнт v. мкаρ - To be grieved.  
 ермлаθ v. млаθ - To fight.  
 ерморт v. морт - To grow beard.  
 ермпυα v. мпυα - To deserve.  
 ермтон v. мтон - To be at rest.  
 ерμων: (Gk); n. Mount Hermon in Lebanon.  
 ерμωοи v. рiмi - Tears.  
 ерμωου v. мωου - To liquify.  
 ернант v. παι - To be pitiful.

ерпаштρнт v. пшот - To be hard hearted.  
 ерпашт v. пшот - To be protector.  
 ерпел v. пел - To make time.  
 ерпеште v. пеште - To become hard.  
 ерпнβ v. пнβ - To be lord.  
 ерпнстeyиn v. пнcтiа - To fast.  
 ерпнφиn: (Gk); vb. To be sober, be self-controlled, recover oneself.  
 ерпнψт v. пψт - To be great.  
 ерпобι v. побι - To sin  
 ерпοиn v. пοημα - To perceive.  
 ерпουт v. пουт - To be god.  
 ерпοφрi v. пοφep - To be profitable.  
 ерпυμφиn = ерпнφиn - To be sober.  
 ерпωικ v. пωικ - To commit adultery.  
 ерo∕ v. e- - To, against.  
 ерoυμнψ v. мнψ - To be a crowd.  
 ерoυпαι v. παι - To do kindness.  
 ерoυοт, рωουт∕, рωουт (Q): (490a); vi. To be glad, eager, ready; Qual. glad, fresh, flourishing;  
 ---: m. Gladness, abundance, zeal;  
 θen ουepoυοт : adv. Gladly, eagerly;  
 †epoυοт: vb. To give gladness, gladden, incite.  
 ерпараβенин v. παραβасic - To transgress.  
 ерпараλαλιζε v. παραλαλη - To mock.  
 ерпараνομос v. номос - To break the law.  
 ерпараνομин v. номос - To break the law.  
 ерпаррнcиαзесθe v. παρрнcиа - To declare.  
 ерπεθпane v. пane- - To do good.  
 ерπiλaзиn v. πλaсma - To form.  
 ерπiпαι v. παι - To do kindness.  
 ерπiραзиn v. πeиpαсmοc - To tempt.  
 ерπicтeyε v. πicтic - To believe.



ἐπιστεῦναι v. πιστις - To believe.  
 ἐπιστευομεν v. πιστις - To believe.  
 ἐπλανησεν v. πλανη - To go astray.  
 ἐπιμύω v. μύω - To requit.  
 ἐπολιτεύεσθε v. πολεμος - To fight.  
 ἐπολεῖν v. πολεμος - To fight.  
 ἐπορνεῖν v. πορνεια - To fornicate.  
 ἐπρεπεί v. πρεπι - To be fitting.  
 ἐπρεπι v. πρεπι - To be fitting.  
 ἐπρεπιν v. πρεπι - To be fitting.  
 ἐπροσβῆεν v. προσβια - To intercess.  
 ἐπροκοπτειν v. προκοπτη - To prosper.  
 ἐπροκοπτειν v. προκοπτη - To prosper.  
 ἐπροσευχῆσθε v. προσευχη - To pray.  
 ἐπροσφερειν v. προσφορα - To present  
 an offering.  
 ἐπροφητεύειν v. προφητεια - To prophesy.  
 ἐρασοῦναι v. ρασοῦναι - To dream  
 ἐρρεμαρῶν v. ρῶν - To become  
 Gentle.  
 ἐρρεμῶν v. ρεμῶν - To become free.  
 ἐρρεμῶν v. μῶν - To be hostile.  
 ἐρρεμῶν v. μῶν - To become dead.  
 ἐρρεμῶν v. παρ - To become spectator.  
 ἐρομῶν v. ρομῶν - To reach year of age.  
 ἐρωμῶν v. ρωμῶν - To become man .  
 ἐσεβῆσθε v. σεβησθε - To worship.  
 ἐσαλπίζω v. σαλπιγξ - To blow the  
 trumpet.  
 ἐσεβησθε v. σεβησθε - To worship.  
 ἐσκανδαλίζεσθε v. σκανδαλος - To  
 cause to stumble.  
 ἐσκανδαλίζω v. σκανδαλος - To  
 cause to stumble.  
 ἐσκεπαζω (Gk); vb. To cover, shelter,  
 protect.  
 ἐσῶναι (Gk); vb. To forgive.  
 ἐρω, pl. ἐρωον (302a); f. Told for cattle  
 or sheep.  
 ἐρωον v. ἐρω - Tolds.

ἐρτοβ, ἐρτοπ, ἐρτωβ: (305a); m.  
 Measure of grain ... etc.  
 ἐρτοπ v. ἐρτοβ - Measure of grain.  
 ἐρτω: (305b); f. Span, lit. great hand.  
 ἐρτωβ v. ἐρτοβ - Measure of grain.  
 ἐρφει, pl. ἐρφον and sg as pl.: (298b);  
 m. temple, sanctuary.  
 ἐρφμα v. μα - To succeed.  
 ἐρφμεναι v. μεναι - To remember.  
 ἐρφορειν v. φορειν - To wear.  
 ἐρχαρίζεσθε v. χαρίζεσθε - To  
 grant.  
 ἐρχερετιζω v. χερετιζω - To greet.  
 ἐχρησασθε v. χρησασθε - To employ.  
 ἐψαλμω v. ψαλμω - To sing praises  
 ἐρωτ: (58b); m. (often),f. Milk;  
 †ἐρωτ: vb. To give milk, suckle;  
 †ιερωτ: vb. To get milk, suck;  
 ουμερωτ: vb. To feed on milk.  
 ἐρωτησθε v. αρωτησθε - To multiply.  
 ἐρωτω: (59b); m. Chick-pea.  
 ἐρωτω: (59b); vt & vi. (rare) To have  
 power, authority;  
 ---: m. Power, authority;  
 †αρωτω: under authority;  
 †ιερωτω: vb. To receive authority;  
 †ερωτω: vb. To give authority.  
 ἐρωτω v. ρωτω - To keep vigil.  
 ἐρωτω: (310a); m. Cloak, covering.  
 ἐρωτω v. ωρωτω - To be apart.  
 ἐρωτω v. ρωτω - Wound.  
 ἐρωτω v. ρωτω - Wounds.  
 ἐρωτω: (59b); mf. Small bird, chicken;  
 ἐρωτω: f. larger bird, chicken.  
 ἐρωτω v. ἐρωτω - Chicken.  
 ἐρωτω v. ωρωτω - To be leader.  
 ἐρωτω v. ωρωτω - Urine.  
 ἐρωτω: (60a); m. Bottom, lowest part;  
 ἐρωτω: adv. To the ground, down-  
 ward;  
 ἐρωτω: (on) lower side, below;

ριπеснт : On, to the ground.  
 εσθαλнесθε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To feel, sense.  
 εσιε: (710a); m. Drowned (lit. praised person); (w/ preceding vb.) To be drowned, shipwrecked;  
 μετεσιε : f. Drowning.  
 εσκεν v. σκεν - Beside.  
 εски v. ωск - Delay.  
 εσωου: (61a); m. (mostly as pl.) Sheep;  
 μανесωου: m. Shepherd.  
 ετ-, εθ-, ετε-: (61a); relative prfx. 'Who, which is'.  
 ετεωι v. (1)ετηωι - Crane.  
 ετημα v. αιτημα - Request.  
 (1)ετηωι: (61b); f. Rust, mildew.  
 (2)ετηωι, ετεωι: (61b); m. Crane.  
 ετι: (Gk); conj. After, after which, and; during, as.  
 ετια : (Gk); f. Blame, charge, fault  
 ετιος: (Gk); m. Guilty, culprit.  
 ετφω v. ωβτ - Burden.  
 ετφωου v. ωβτ - Burdens.  
 ευαγγελια: (Gk); f. Good tidings, the Gospel.  
 ευαγγελικος, -ον: (Gk); m. According to the Gospel;  
 ουβιος ευαγγελικος: n. A Gospel-like life.  
 ευαγγελιον: (Gk); m. Good tidings, good news, the Gospel.  
 ευαγγελισμος: (Gk); m. Feast of the Annunciation, preaching the Gospel, the preaching of Good tidings  
 ευαγγελιστης: (Gk); m. Bringer of good tidings, evangelist, preacher of the Gospel.  
 ευγενης: n. Well born, mark of nobility, noble minded, generous, noble.  
 ευλοζαζιη: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To be honored, glorified.  
 ευθемια: (Gk); f. Prosperity, plenty, abundance.

ευκαιρια, ευκερια: (Gk); f. Good season, opportunity, leisure, convenient situation, wealth, prosperity.  
 ευκαιρος, ευκερος: (Gk); adj. Well-timed, seasonable, convenient (place), rich, wealthy.  
 ευκερια v. ευκαιρια - Wealth.  
 ευκερος v. ευκαιρος - Wealthy.  
 εουλ v. ειοул - Hart.  
 ευλαβως: (Gk); adv. Discretion, caution, reverence, piety.  
 ευλογητος: (Gk); adj. Blessed.  
 ευλογία: (Gk); f. Act of blessing, gift, good or fine language, the blessed bread distributed among the people after communion;  
 ευλογισον: adj. Blessed.  
 ευλογισον v. ευλογία - Blessed.  
 ευνη: (62b); f. Nether millstone, mill.  
 ευξενος: (Gk); m. Kind to strangers, hospitable, guest-chamber, in.  
 ευсχημων: (Gk); adj. Eloquent in figure, graceful, decent.  
 ευφημια: (Gk); f. Use of words of good omen, auspiciousness, praise panegyric.  
 ευφρατης: (heb); n. The river Euphrates.  
 ευχαριστια: (Gk); f. Thankfulness, gratitude, giving of thanks, Eucharist.  
 ευχη: (Gk); f. Prayer, vow, wish, aspiration;  
 προσευχη: f. Prayer;  
 †ευχη η κυριακη: The Lord's prayer.  
 ευχρηστια: (Gk); f. Ready-use, utility, serviceableness, service rendered, credit.  
 εφθου, φθου: (63a); n. sg. and pl. Vanity, emptiness; adj. vain, empty; adj. vainly, in vain;  
 μετεφθου: f. Vanity, emptiness;  
 ερεφθου: vb. To act vainly, be vain, be empty.  
 εφραι v. μβραι - Seed.  
 εφφαθα: (Heb); vi. To open, be open.

εφωτ, αφωτ: (63a); m or f.. A type of crocodile.  
 εχμαλωτια v. εχμαλωτος - Captivity.  
 εχμαλωτος, αιχμαλωτος: (Gk); f. Taken by the spear, captive, prisoner;  
 εχμαλωτια : f. Captivity, body of captives.  
 εχωμεν: (Gk); vb. To have, hold, keep, have control of.  
 εω, ιω, ια-, pl. εεϋ, ερεϋ & g as pl.: (75b); mf. Ass, donkey;  
 ια ητοου: n. Desert, wild ass;  
 εω ηεζιμ: n. She-ass.  
 εων: (Gk); m. Eon, age  
 εωνιον: (Gk); adj. Lasting, eternal.  
 εω- v. ιωι - To hang.  
 εω- v. ωω - To read.  
 εωαϋ v. εωω - Swines.  
 εωληλοι v. ληλοι - To shout aloud.  
 εωο, σο: (63b); m. Bran.  
 εωο† v. ωωτ - Merchants.  
 εωτε v. ωτο - To lay down.  
 εωου, εβοου: (65a); f. Tongs, pincers.  
 εωω, εωαϋ, pl. εωαϋ: (63a); f. Sow, swine.  
 εωωπ v. ωωπι - When.  
 εωωτ v. ωωτ - Merchant.  
 εω- v. ωϋι - To press.  
 εωραου: (64a); m. A plant -- abrotonum, artemisia.  
 εωχι v. ϋιχι - Wrinkle.  
 εωρηι v. ωρηι - Downward.  
 εωοϋη v. ωοϋη - Inward.  
 εωβηοϋι v. ωβη - Matters.  
 εωβωc v. ωβc - Garments.  
 εωε, pl. εεϋ, εωου, εεοϋ: (64a); f. Ox, cow.

εωορι v. ωο - Mare.  
 εωωρ v. ωο - Horses.  
 εωι v. ωι - On.  
 εωκο v. ωκο - To be hungry.  
 εωλι v. ωλι - Anything.  
 εωλολ v. ωλολ - Darkness.  
 εωμοτ v. ωμοτ - Grace.  
 εωνα/ v. εωνε- - Desire.  
 εωνε-, εωνα/: (690a); n. Will, desire.  
 εωου: (730a); m. Day;  
     μπεωου: On, in the day, by day;  
     ωαχεν πεωου: Before now;  
     ωεν πεωου: In day;  
     ερπεωου: vb. To spend day;  
     ωου: The day, today;  
     μωου: Today.  
     ωου μπεωου: This day.  
 εωρα/ v. ωο - Toward face of.  
 εωρεν- v. ωο - Toward face of.  
 εωρηι v. ωρηι - Upward.  
 εωρηρι v. ωρηρι - Flower.  
 εωρηωι v. (1)ωρω - Weight.  
 εωρω v. (1)ωρω - To be heavy.  
 εωρω v. ωρω - Oven.  
 εωρωτ v. ωρωτ - Wine-press.  
 εωτη/ v. ωητ - Heart.  
 εωου v. εωε - Oxen.  
 εωεν- v. ωω/ - Upon.  
 εωηοϋ v. ωοι - Ships.  
 εωλοχ v. (2)ωλοχ - Gourd.  
 εωου v. (1)ωω - Viper.  
 εωω v. (1)ωω - Viper.  
 εωω/ v. ωω/ - Upon.  
 εωωρϋ v. ωωρϋ - Night.  
 εωλοχ v. (2)ωλοχ - Gourd.  
 εβοϋ v. εωου - Pincers.

ϛ̄: A Greek symbol used to denote the numeral '6'. It is pronounced κοοϛ̄ .

ϛ̄

## Ζ

ζ: (65a); Sixth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

ζ̄: the numeral '7'.

ζαβιλον: (Gk?); m. meaning unknown.

ζαβιλον: (Gk); n. The arabic month 'shawal'.

ζαζ: (65b); n. Asphodel.

ζακροϋλλι: (Gk); m. Curled at the tip.

ζαϋρι: (Gk?); Sugar.

ζενζεν: (65b); m. Lizard, chameleon.

ζεντησις: (Gk?); n. Fight, debate.

ζεϋς, ζευ, λιος, λια: (Gk); n. Zeus (Roman deity); the planet Jupiter.

ζηλος: (Gk); adj. Jealousy, eager rivalry, emulation, fervor, zeal.

ζηλωτης: (Gk); m. Emulator, zealous admirer or follower, lealous, zealot.

ζιζυφον: (Gk); m. Jujube, a tree that bears the jujube (*zizyphus vulgaris*).

ζωγραφος: (Gk); m. One who paints from life or from nature.

ζωμος: (Gk); m. Soup or sauce to eat with meat, fish ...etc.; broth.

ζωνη: (Gk); f. Belt, girdle.

ζωον: (Gk); m. Living being, animal;

ζωον ωμμ: Small animal.

## Н

н: (66a); Seventh letter of Coptic Alphabet;

н̄: The numeral '8'.

(1)нi, pl. нoу and sg as pl.: (66a); m. House; household, family;

мeсϥeннi: n. Born in the house;

рeмннi, рeмϥeннi: mf. Member of the household, domestic, kinsman; monastic superintendent, warden;

мeтpeмϥeннi: f. Kinship.

(2)нi: (66b); m. Pair, couple.

нλioc: (Gk); m. Sun.

нмac: (Gk); pers. pron., 1st pers. pl. 'we'.

нπ v. ωπ - Belonging to.

нπi v. ωπ - Number.

нπc: (14b); f. Number.

нpи: (66b); m. A kind of birds (samman).

нpπ, sg as pl.: (66b); m. Wine;

caу нpπ: Wine drinker;

epнpπ: vb. To become wine.

нтoc: (Gk); m. Silver money.

ноу v. нi - Houses

нxи: (97b); m. Leek.

ϑ

ϑ: (68a); eighth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

̅ϑ: The numeral '9'.

ϑα v. πα - That which belongs to

ϑαι v. φαι - This one.

ϑαλ: (408a); m. Heap, hillock, hill.

ϑαλασσα: (Gk); f. Sea.

ϑαλιρι: (68b); m. A fruit tree.

ϑαμιε- v. ϑαμιο - To create.

ϑαμινοϣτ (Q) v. ϑαμιο - Created.

ϑαμιο, ϑαμιε-, ϑαμιο/, ϑαμινοϣτ

(Q): (413a); vb. To make, create;

---: m. Thing made, creation;

ρεϣϑαμιο: m. Creator, maker;

μετρεϣϑαμιε-: f. Act of making;

χινοϑαμιο: m. Making, creation.

ϑαμιο- v. ϑαμιο - To create.

ϑαμιο/ v. ϑαμιο - To create.

ϑαππο: (69a); vt. To accomplish, perform.

ϑαπεν: (423a); n. Cumin.

ϑαρμι: (69a); f. Leathern shield, cuirass.

ϑαϣ- v. θωϣ - To determine.

ϑαϣ/ v. θωϣ - To determine.

ϑαϣ, θηϣ: (453a); m. Spittle.

ϑαϣ/: (69b); meaning unknown.

ϑαϣ/ v. θωϣ - To mix.

ϑαϣι v. θιϣι - To be drunk.

ϑαϣεμ- v. θωϣεμ - To invite.

ϑαϣεμ (Q) v. θωϣεμ - Invited.

ϑαϣεμ v. θωϣεμ - To invite.

ϑαϣε- v. θωϣε - To anoint.

ϑαϣε/ v. θωϣε - To anoint.

ϑαϣε (Q) v. θωϣε - To be anointed.

ϑβα: (399a); m. Ten thousand.

ϑβαι v. θοϣαι - Lintel.

ϑβαλ = ϑβηλ - Fold for sheep.

ϑβηλ: (400b); m. Fold for sheep.

ϑεατρον: (Gk); m. Theater, Amphitheater;

ϑεατρικος: adj. Theatrical.

ϑεβι v. ταιβι - Coffin.

ϑεβιε v. ϑεβιο - Humble person.

ϑεβιε- v. ϑεβιο - To be humble.

ϑεβινοϣτ (Q) v. ϑεβιο - Humble.

ϑεβιο, ϑεβιε, ϑεβιο/, ϑεβινοϣτ (Q):

(457b); vt. To humiliate; vi. To be humble, be humbled;

--- εβολ: vb. To humiliate;

---: m. Humility.

ϑεβιε: m. Humble person;

χινοϑεβιο: m. Humiliation.

ϑεβιο/ v. ϑεβιο - To be humble.

ϑεβε v. θιβε - Heel.

ϑεκεμ- v. θωκεμ - To pluck.

ϑεληλ: (410a); vi. To rejoice;

--- εχεν-: vb. To rejoice at;

---: n. Joy.

ϑεμ- v. θωμ - To shut.

ϑεμα: (Gk); m. That which is placed or laid down, hence 'necklace'.

ϑεμμο v. τϣμο - To warm.

ϑεμε- v. θωμε - To bury.

ϑεπι v. θηπι - To grow.

ϑεο v. θεος - God.

ϑεοδοκος v. θεος - Mother of God.

ϑεολογια v. θεος - Theology.

ϑεολογος v. θεος - Theologian.

ϑεοπρεπος v. θεος - Divine majesty.

ϑεοριμος v. θεωρια - Seer of God.

ϑεος, θεου, θεω, θεο: (Gk); m. God;

ϣυνοθος, -ου: With God's help or blessing, as God helps;

ϑεοτοκος, -δοκος: f. Mother of God;

ϑεολογια: f. Theology;

ϑεολογος: m. Theologian;

ϑεοπρεπος: m. Divine majesty;

ϑεοσεβης: m. God-fearing person, religious;

ϑεοφιλος, -φιλε: m. Dear to the gods, God-loving;

φιλοθεος: m. God-loving, pious person.

θεοσεβης v. θεος - Religious.  
 θεοτοκος v. θεος - Mother of God.  
 θεοφιλος v. θεος - God-loving.  
 θεος v. θεος - God.  
 θεριλον: (Gk?); m. Crescent.  
 θερμος: (Gk); m. Lupine, lupinus albus.  
 θερπ- v. θωρπ - To sew.  
 θερψ, θηρψ: (69a); m. Linseed.  
 θερψο, θερψοϝ: (461a); vi. To make heavy, terrify.  
 θερψοϝ v. θερψο - To terrify.  
 θες, θεςις: (Gk); m. Sense, feeling;  
 πτε ηθεσις: The five senses.  
 θετ- v. θωτ - To be joined.  
 θεωρια: (Gk); f. Viewing, beholding;  
 ερθεωριη: vb. To see, watch, contemplate, witness;  
 θεωριμος, θεοριμος: m. The seer of God.  
 θεωριμος v. θεωρια - Seer of God.  
 θεψ- v. θωψ - To determine.  
 θεψε v. θωψ - Neighbor.  
 θεψευ v. θωψ - Neighbors.  
 θεψη v. θωψ - Neighbor.  
 θεθ- v. θωθ - To mix.  
 θεθ v. θωθ - To mix.  
 θεθθωθϝ v. θοθτεθ - To confuse.  
 yeqywq v. yoqteq - to confuse.  
 θη v. φη - That one.  
 θηβι v. ταιβι - Coffin.  
 θηη (Q), τηη (Q): (413a); vb qual. To be sharp.  
 θηη (Q) v. θωηη - To be shut.  
 θηη: (69a); m. Sulfur.  
 θηηι, θηηι: (69a); vi. To sprout, grow.  
 θηρα: (Gk); f. Hunting (of wild beasts), chase, eager pursuit, prey, catch.  
 θηριον: (Gk); n. Wild animals;  
 ηθηριον ηαγριον: Wild animals.  
 θηρψ v. θερψ - Linseed.  
 θησαυρος: (Gk); m. Store, treasure.  
 θητ (Q) v. θωτ - To be joined.

θηου, θου- (439b); m. Wind, breath;  
 χιπθηου: vb. To gasp, expire;  
 σεκηου: vb. To draw breath;  
 ηεψληου: f. Fan;  
 χαθηου: m. Window;  
 σαραθηου: f. Wind.  
 θηψ (Q) v. θωψ - To be determined.  
 θηψ v. θαψ - Spittle.  
 θηβς, θεβς: (401a); m. Heel;  
 βθηβς: vb. To take by heel, to trip up;  
 μετθηβς: f. Among courier's tools.  
 θηκ v. (2)θωκ - To spark  
 θηηπορον: (Gk); m. Autumn.  
 θηηηουτ = οψω - To cease.  
 θηψι: (69b); m. Swelling, tumor.  
 θηθι, θαθι (Q): (456b); vi. To become, be drunk;  
 --- η-: vb. To be drunk with;  
 ---: m. Drunkenness;  
 ρεψθηθι: m. Drunkard;  
 χηηψτεμηθι: m. State of not being drunken.  
 θηη: (410a); vi. To drip, let drop.  
 θηηηι = θηη - To drip.  
 θηηψις: (Gk); f. Pressure, crushing, oppression, affliction.  
 θηηη, pl. θηηηη: (411a); m. Furrow, shallow trench.  
 θηηηη v. θηηηη - Furrows.  
 θηηηη- v. θηηηη - To justify.  
 θηηηηουτ (Q) v. θηηηη - To justify.  
 θηηηη, ηηηη, ηηη, θηηηη-, θηηηηϝ, ηηηηϝ, θηηηηουτ (Q): (415b); vt. To justify, praise; vi. to be justified;  
 ---: m. Justification.  
 θηηηηϝ v. θηηηη - To justify.  
 θηηηηη- v. ηηηη - To deliver (birth).  
 θηηηηη v. ηηηη - To deliver (birth).  
 θηηη: (415b); f. Mat (of reeds).  
 θηηηη v. ηηηη - Righteous.  
 θηηης: (68b); pl. Dust.  
 (1)θη: (19a); m. Multitude;



ηθο: Many, various.  
 (2)θο: (396a); m. Land, earth.  
 θο ηρη† v. ηρη† - Many sorts.  
 θοβτεβ v. τδβτεβ - To invest.  
 θοι: (396b); fm. Spot.  
 θοκ, θοκ: (403a); m. Knife, razor.  
 yok v. (1)θοκ - Mast.  
 θοκεμ (Q) v. θοκεμ - To pluck.  
 θοκς v. θοϑξ - To pierce.  
 θοκς (Q) v. θοϑξ - To be pierced.  
 θοκτεκ v. χοκχεκ - To braid.  
 θολβ v. θωλεβ - To defile.  
 θολεβ (Q) v. θωλεβ - To defile.  
 θολμ v. θωλεβ - To defile.  
 θολς (Q) v. θωλς - To be fixed.  
 θομ: (412b); m. Mat (of reeds).  
 θομ v. θωμ - To shut.  
 θομς v. θωμς - To bury.  
 θομς v. θωμς - To bury.  
 θομς (Q) v. θωμς - To be buried.  
 θομτεμ, τομτεμ, τεμθωμ (Q):  
 (417a); vi. To be heavy, oppressed.  
 θομτεμ v. τομτεμ - To darken.  
 θοητεν, तेηθων-, तेηθων, तेη-  
 θωνη (Q), तेηθων (Q): (420a); vt. To  
 be like, liken to; estimate, speculate;  
 throw;  
 ---: m. Likeness, oracle;  
 ρεφθοητεν: m. Guesser, diviner.  
 θοτς (Q) v. θοϑξ - To be pierced.  
 θοϑ v. θωϑ - Border.  
 θοϑτεϑ: (69b); vi. To let fall (drop by drop,  
 rain), drizzle.  
 θοϑτεϑ, θεϑθωϑ, θεϑθωϑ (Q):  
 (462a); vt. To mix, confuse;  
 ---: m. Mixture, confusion;  
 μετθοϑτεϑ: f. Intercourse, society.  
 θοϑ: (69b); vi. To become bad.  
 θοϑ v. θωϑ - To mix.  
 θοϑ v. τοϑ - Chaff.  
 θοϑ v. τϑο - To be bad.  
 θοδη: (69a); m. Tin.

θοδη v. θωρη - To sew.  
 θορε, pl. θορεν: (429b); mf. Kite.  
 θορε- v. θορο - To cause to do.  
 θορε v. θορο - To cause to do.  
 θορεν v. θορε - Kite.  
 θορεϑρωϑ (Q) v. θωρηϑ - To be red.  
 θορηβ: (410a); m. Blow with foot, kick.  
 θορημ: (69a); m. Quick silver.  
 θορηρ: (413b); f. Oven.  
 θορο, θορε-, θορε v. (430a); vi. To cause to  
 do.  
 θοροης: (Gk); m. Enthronement.  
 θοροης: (Gk); m. Seat, chair, throne, chair  
 of state.  
 θοροϑ: (69a); vi. To stare in astonishment.  
 θοροϑρεϑ v. θωρηϑ - To be red.  
 θορο- v. θορο - Wind.  
 θοροδ, θοροδ: (443b); mf. Door-post,  
 lintel.  
 θοροδλο, τοροδλο: (69b); vb. caus. To  
 overflow, submerge.  
 θοροητ- v. θωροητ - To gather.  
 θοροηη (Q) v. θωροητ - To be gathered.  
 θοροθοϑ: (69b); vi. To have the skin disease  
 'Lentigo'.  
 θορομ: (68b); n. The zodiac sign 'Virgo'.  
 θορομς: (Gk); m. Anger, wrath.  
 θοροητορ ης: (Gk?); n. A month of  
 the Arabic calendar 'Rabih al-Awal'.  
 θοροητορ ης: (Gk); n. A month of the  
 Arabic calendar 'Rabih al-Thani'.  
 θοροκς v. θοϑξ - To pierce.  
 θοϑξ, τωτς, θοϑκς, τεκς-, θοκς, /,  
 τοκς (Q), θοκς (Q), τοτς (Q), θοτς  
 (Q): (406b); vi. To pierce, bite, be  
 pierced, be studded with nails; vt. to  
 pierce, goad;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be driven, smitten into, be  
 firm; vt. to drive in, point;  
 --- η-: vb. To inlaid with;  
 --- θεη-: vb. To pierce with;  
 ---: m. Piercing, pricking, admonition.

ἰδωλὸν v. (2)ἰδωλῶν - Idol.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (69a); m. Part of a monastic costume.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (69b); m. Point of beard.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (Gk); f. Burnt-offering, sacrifice.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (Gk); m. Altar.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (444b); n. Bosom;  
     ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: prep. Beside, at, with;  
     ἰδωλῶν: prep. Beside, next.  
 ἰδωλῶν, f. ἰδωλῶν: (447a); m. Idol, pillar, shrine.  
 ἰδωλῶν v. ἰδωλῶν - To gather.  
 ἰδωλῶν v. ἰδωλῶν - Belongs to (f).  
 ἰδωλῶν: (68a); n. meaning unknown.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: (68a); vi. To be astonished, stare with astonishment;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vb. Same as ἰδωλῶν;  
     ---: m. Influence (astrological).  
 ἰδωλῶν v. ἰδωλῶν - Knife.  
 (1)ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: (69b); m. Mast of ship.  
 (2)ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: (404a); (a) vi. To kindle (fire), stoke, heat (oven);  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vi. To kindle fire at, above;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vi. To kindle below;  
     vt. To stoke, heat;  
     ---: m. Fuel;  
     ἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: m. Stoke-hole (of bath);  
     ἰδωλῶν: m. Stocker;  
     (b) vt. and vi. To bake;  
     ἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: m. Bakery;  
     ἰδωλῶν: m. Spark.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (406a); vi. To pluck, draw, drag;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vb. To pluck at;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: vb. To draw forth, root out, from;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vb. To draw forth.  
 ἰδωλῶν = ἰδωλῶν - To pierce.

ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (410b); vi. To be defiled, be smirched; vt. to defile, pollute;  
     ---: m. Stain, pollution;  
     ἰδωλῶν: adj. Stainless, unpolluted.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (411a); vi. To be fixed, sunk;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vb. To be fixed in.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q), p.c. ἰδωλῶν: (412b); vb. To shut mouth, door, or eyes;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vb. To shut the heart;  
     ---: m. Shutting, hardening of heart;  
     ---: m. That which shuts, fence, barrier.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (416a); vt. To bury;  
     ἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: m. A burial place.  
 ἰδωλῶν: (417b); interrog. adv. Where?, whence?, how?;  
     εἰδωλῶν: Whither?;  
     ἰδωλῶν: Where?;  
     εἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: Whence?;  
     ἰδωλῶν: One from whence?  
 ἰδωλῶν: (424b); n. Willow.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: (431a); vi. To sew, stitch;  
     ἰδωλῶν: adj. Unsewn;  
     ἰδωλῶν ἰδωλῶν: m. Darning needle;  
     ἰδωλῶν: m. Sewer, tailor;  
     ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν: f. Awl, spike.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): (432a); vi. To be red, make blush;  
     ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q): vi. Same as above.  
     ---: m. Redness.  
 ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν, ἰδωλῶν (Q), p.c. ἰδωλῶν: (437b); vi. To be joined, persuaded, agreeable;  
     --- εἰδωλῶν: vb. To agree upon;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vb. To agree with;  
     vt. To conjoin, mingle;  
     ---: m. Agreement, mingling;  
     --- ἰδωλῶν: vb. To content heart, persuade, satisfy;

--- **ⲛⲉⲛⲏ**: vb. To consent, agree;  
**ⲙⲉⲧⲑⲁⲧ** : f. Confirmation;  
**ⲁⲧⲑⲱⲧ ⲛⲉⲛⲏ**: adj. Unconvinced,  
 disagreeing;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲱⲧ ⲛⲉⲛⲏ**: m. agreement, union.  
**ⲑⲱⲟⲩ**: (443b); m. Shoe, pair of shoes;  
**ⲁⲧⲑⲱⲟⲩ** : adj. Shoeless.  
**ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ**: (462a); n. Name of the first month  
 of the Coptic Year 'Tut'.  
**ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧⲥ** v. **ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ** - Assembly.  
**ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ**, **ⲑⲟⲩⲉⲧ**-, **ⲑⲟⲩⲱⲧ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲟⲩⲏⲧ** (Q):  
 (447b); vi. To be gathered, collected; vt.  
 gather. collect;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vb. To gather to, for;  
 --- **ⲉⲗⲉⲛ**- : vb. To gather upon;  
 --- **ⲛⲉⲙ**- : vb. To gather with;  
 --- **ⲧⲉⲛ**- : vb. To gather in;  
 --- **ⲉⲗ**- : vb. To gather to;  
 --- **ⲉⲗ**- : vb. To gather at;  
 --- **ⲉⲧⲟⲩⲛ** : vb. To gather in, collect  
 together;  
 ---: m. Gathering, congregation;  
**ⲙⲁ ⲛⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧ** : m. Place of meeting;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲱⲟⲩⲧ**: m. Assemblage;  
**ⲑⲱⲟⲩⲧⲥ** : f. Collection, assembly.  
**ⲑⲱⲩ**, **ⲑⲉⲩ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲏⲩ** (Q):  
 (449b); vi. To be bound, be fixed, be  
 moderate; vt. to limit, determine, ap-  
 point;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vi. To decide for, ordain to; (Q)  
 to be destined to, about to; vt. to  
 appoint, destine to;  
 --- **ⲉⲗⲉⲛ**- : vi. To be appointed over, for;  
 vt. to ordain for, set over;  
 --- **ⲛⲉⲙ**- : vb. To appoint, decide with;  
 ---: m. Ordinance, destiny, affair, fashion;  
**ⲁⲧⲑⲱⲩ** : adj. Unlimited, immoderate;  
**ⲉⲣⲑⲱⲩ**: vb. To set in order, prepare;

**ⲧⲑⲱⲩ** : vb. To give orders, take de-  
 cision, provide;  
**ⲣⲉⲓⲧⲑⲱⲩ**: m. Commander, draftsman;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲱⲩ** : m. Order, disposition;  
**ⲑⲟⲩ**, **ⲑⲱⲩ**: m. Border, limit; nome;  
 province, district, suburb; bishopric;  
**ⲉⲣⲑⲱⲩ** : vb. To be limit, adjacent;  
**ⲧⲑⲟⲩ**: vb. To adjoin, set bounds;  
**ⲥⲏⲑⲟⲩ** : vb. To adjoin;  
**ⲑⲉⲩⲉ**, **ⲑⲉⲩⲏ**, pl. **ⲑⲉⲩⲉⲩ**: mf. Borderer,  
 neighbor, that which adjoins.  
**ⲑⲱⲩⲣ** v. **ⲑⲱⲩⲣ** - To be astonished.  
**ⲑⲱⲩ**, **ⲑⲟⲩ**, **ⲑⲉⲩ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲉⲩ** (Q):  
 (453b); vi. To be mixed, disturbed,  
 clouded; vt. to mix, stir;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vb. To mix with;  
 --- **ⲛⲉⲙ**- : vb. To mix with;  
 --- **ⲧⲉⲛ**- : vb. To mix with (agent);  
 ---: m. Mixture, disturbance;  
**ⲁⲧⲑⲱⲩ** : adj. Unmixed, not confused.  
**ⲑⲱⲩⲉⲙ**, **ⲑⲁⲩⲉⲙ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩⲉⲙ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲁⲩⲉⲙ** (Q):  
 (458b); vi. To knock (on door), summon,  
 invite; vt. to summon;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vb. To summon;  
 --- **ⲉⲗⲣⲏ**: vb. To call up;  
 ---: m. Calling, convocation;  
**ⲣⲉⲓⲧⲑⲱⲩⲉⲙ** : m. Summoner, inviter;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲱⲩⲉⲙ**: m. Act of calling.  
**ⲑⲱⲩⲥ**, **ⲑⲁⲩⲥ**-, **ⲑⲁⲩⲥ**ⲥ, **ⲑⲁⲩⲥ** (Q):  
 (461b); vt. To anoint;  
 --- **ⲉ**- : vb. To pour, smear;  
 --- **ⲛ**- : vb. To anoint with;  
 --- **ⲧⲉⲛ**- : vb. To anoint with;  
 ---: m. Anointing;  
**ⲣⲉⲓⲧⲑⲱⲩⲥ** : m. Anointer;  
**ⲁⲛⲏⲱⲩⲥ**: m. Anointer.  
**ⲑⲱⲧ**: (439b); f. Border, fringe of garment.  
**ⲑⲧⲙⲟ**- v. **ⲧⲧⲙⲟ** - To warm.  
**ⲑⲧⲙⲟ**ⲥ v. **ⲧⲧⲙⲟ** - To warm.

ι: (70a); The ninth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ἰ: The numeral '10', **ⲙⲏⲧ**, **ⲙⲏⲓ**.  
 ι, **ⲡⲏⲟϣ** (Q): (70a); vi. To come, go, be about to;  
 --- ε- : vb. To come to;  
 --- ε**ⲧⲟⲟⲧ**∕: vb. To come into the hands of;  
 --- ε**ϩⲣⲉⲛ**- : vb. To come against, meet;  
 --- ε**ϫⲉⲛ**-: vb. To come upon, arrive at, be applicable;  
 --- **ⲛ**- : vb. To come to (of persons);  
 --- **ⲛϫⲁ**-: vb. To come after, fetch;  
 --- **ⲛⲁϩⲣⲉⲛ**- : vb. To come before, into the presence of;  
 --- **ⲟϣⲔⲉ**: vb. To come against;  
 --- **ϣⲁ**- : vb. To come to, approach;  
 --- **ϫⲁⲧⲉⲛ**-: vb. To come up to, near to;  
 --- **ϩⲁ**- : vb. To come to, approach;  
 --- **ϩⲓϫⲉⲛ**-: vb. To come up to; come upon;  
 --- ε**βⲟλ**: vb. To come forth, go forth; be displayed;  
 ---: m. Coming forth;  
 --- ε**βⲟλ** ε- : vb. To come forth to (places, things);  
 --- ε**βⲟλ** **ϫⲉⲛ**-: vb. To come forth from;  
 --- ε**βⲟλ** **ϩⲓⲧⲉⲛ**- : vb. To come through, come forth from, quit.  
 --- ε**ϩⲏ**: vb. To come forward, progress;  
 --- ε**ⲡⲉϫⲏⲧ** : vb. To come down;  
 ---: m. descent;  
 --- ε**ⲡϣⲱ**ι : vb. To come up, go up;  
 ---: m. Advancement;  
 --- ε**ϫⲣⲏ**ι : vb. To come down, descend;  
 ---: m. Coming down;  
 --- ε**ϫⲟϣⲏ** : vb. To come in, enter;  
 --- ε**ϩⲣⲏ**ι: vb. To come up;

--- ε**ϫⲉⲛ**- : vb. To come upon, come up upon, reach;  
 --- **ϩⲓϫⲁϩⲟϣ**: vb. To come after, go back;  
**ϫⲓⲛⲓ** : m. Coming;  
 --- ε**βⲟλ**: m. Coming forth.  
**ια**: (73a); m. Valley, ravine.  
**ια**- v. ε**ω** - Ass.  
**ια**∕ v. **ιω**ι - To wash.  
**ιαβι**: (76b); f. Discharge (from wounds or sores), pus; sickness, malady.  
**ιαλ**: (76b); f. Mirror.  
**ιαρο** v. **ιορ** - River.  
**ιαρωϣ** v. **ιορ** - Rivers.  
**ιατ**∕ v. **ιερ**- - Eye.  
**ιαϣ**: (88a); m. Linen.  
**ιαϩ**- v. (1)**ιοϩι** - Field.  
**ιβι**, **οβι** (Q): (76a); vi. To thirst (w/o object);  
 ---: m. Thirst.  
**ιδωλον**: (Gk); m. Phantom, image, image of a god, idol.  
**ιε**: (74a); part. Then (in conditional clauses); unless, without;  
 ---: interj. Well then, surely (to strengthen next word);  
 ---: conj. Or whether ... or.  
**ιεβ**, **ιηβ**: (76a); m. Hoof, claw, nail.  
**ιεβ** v. **ιοπη** - Craft.  
**ιεβ**- v. **ιοπη** - Craft.  
**ιεβτ**: (76b); m. The east;  
**ϫⲁⲡⲉⲓⲉβτ** : On the east side.  
**ιεβϣωτ** v. **ιοπη** - Merchandize  
**ιελελ**, **ελελ**: (77a); vi. To shine, glitter;  
 ---: m. Brightness.  
**ιεπ**- v. **ιοπη** - Craft.  
**ιερ**, **ιατ**∕: (73b); n. Eye and its sight;  
**ⲙⲉλ**, **ιερ**- : vb. To look upon;  
**ⲓ** **ⲛⲓⲉρ**-: vb. To see, deserve;  
**ⲛⲁⲓⲁτ**∕, **ⲛⲓⲁτ**∕: vb. Blessed is (are) + personal pronoun;

**ΜΕΤΗΛΙΑΤ**∕: f. Blessedness.  
**ΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΗ** v. **ΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΟΣ** - Priestly.  
**ΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΟΣ**, **ΧΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΟΣ**, f. -η: (Gk); m.  
 Priestly, sacerdotal.  
**ΙΕΦ-** v. **ΙΟΠΗ** - Craft.  
**ΙΗΒ** v. **ΙΕΒ** - Claw.  
**ΙΗΒ** v. **ΙΟΠΗ** - Craft.  
**ΙΗΣ** (Q) v. **ΙΩΣ** - To hasten.  
**ΙΜΙ** = **ΕΜΙ** - Knowledge.  
 (1)**ΙΝΙ**, **ΕΝ-**, **ΕΝ**∕; imperat. **ΑΝΙΟΥΙ**,  
**ΑΝΙΤ**∕: (78b); vt. To bring bear;  
 --- **Ε-**: vb. To bring to, bring for;  
 --- **ΕΡΑΤ**∕: vb. To bring to, bring  
 before;  
 --- **ΕΧΕΝ-**: vb. To bring upon; liken to,  
 compare with;  
 --- **Η-**: vb. To bring to (of persons);  
 --- **ΗΑΧΡΕΝ-**: vb. To bring before;  
 --- **ΩΑ-**: vb. To bring to;  
 --- **ΧΑ-**: vb. To bring to (of persons);  
 --- **ΧΙΧΕΝ-**: vb. To bring upon, carry  
 upon;  
 --- **ΕΒΟΛ**: vb. To bring out, put out,  
 publish;  
 --- **ΕΘΜΗ†**: vb. To bring into midst,  
 recall;  
 --- **ΕΠΕΧΗΤ**: vb. To bring down;  
 --- **ΕΠΩΩΙ**: vb. To bring up, raise up;  
 --- **ΕΦΑΧΟΥ**: vb. To bring back;  
 --- **ΕΘΡΗΙ**: vb. To bring down;  
 --- **ΕΘΟΥΗ**: vb. To bring in, put in;  
 ---: m. Reception, receipt;  
 --- **ΕΧΡΗΙ**: vb. To bring up;  
 --- **ΧΙΤΧΗ**: vb. To bring forward;  
**ΧΙΝΙΝΙ**, **ΧΙΝΕΝ**∕: mf. Bringing;  
 (2)**ΙΝΙ**, **ΟΝΙ** (Q): (80b); vt. To resemble, be  
 like;  
 ---: m. Likeness, aspect.  
 (3)**ΙΝΙ**: (81a); f. Thumb; great toe.  
 (4)**ΙΝΙ**: (81a); f. Carpenter's axe, adze.  
**ΙΟΜ**, pl. **ΑΜΑΙΟΥ**: (77a); m. Sea; trench,  
 conduit; wine press.

**ΙΟΠΗ**, **ΙΟΠΙ**, **ΙΕΒ**, **ΙΗΒ**, **ΙΕΠ-**, **ΙΕΦ-**, **ΙΕΒ-**: f.  
 Craft, art, occupation;  
**ΙΕΒΩΩΤ**: f. Trade, merchandize;  
**ΕΡΙΕΒΩΩΤ**: vb. To trade;  
**ΜΕΤΙΕΒΩΩΤ**: f. Trading,  
 merchandize;  
**ΙΕΦΟΥΩΙ**: f. Tillage, tilled land; produce  
 of tillage;  
**ΕΡΙΕΒ**, **ΕΡΙΗΒ** (**ΧΙΗΒ**): vb. To  
 spin.  
**ΙΟΠΙ** v. **ΙΟΠΗ** - Craft.  
**ΙΟΡ**: (82a); m. Canal;  
**ΘΑΙΟΡ**: m. Canal bank;  
**ΧΙΝΙΟΡ**: m. Place of ferry, ford; ferry-  
 boat; ferryman;  
**ΕΡΧΙΝΙΟΡ**: vb. To ferry over, ford  
 river, cross sea or land;  
**ΑΤΕΡΧΙΝΙΟΡ**: adj. Not to be  
 crossed, inaccessible;  
**ΙΑΡΟ**, pl. **ΙΑΡΩΟΥ**: m. River, lit.  
 great canal; steam,  
**ΦΙΑΡΟ**: m. The Nile.  
**ΙΟΡΕΜ** (Q) v. **ΙΩΡΕΜ** - To stare.  
 (1)**ΙΟΖΙ**, **ΙΑΖ-**: (89b); m. Field;  
**ΣΕΘΙΟΖΙ**: f. A measure of tilled land.  
 (2)**ΙΟΖΙ** = **ΟΖΙ** - (90b); Fold.  
 (3)**ΙΟΖΙ**: (90b); n. Water wheel.  
**ΙΟ†** v. (1)**ΙΩ†** - Fathers.  
**ΙΡΙ**, **ΡΑ**, **ΕΡ-**, **ΑΙ**∕, **ΟΙ** (Q), imperat. **ΑΡΙΟΥΙ**,  
**ΑΡΙ-**, **ΑΡΙΤ**∕: (83a); vi. To act;  
 become, befall; do; vt. to make; make  
 fruit, bear fruit; pass time; make (total);  
 amount to;  
**ΡΕΥΙΡΙ**: m. Maker, doer;  
**ΜΕΤΡΕΥΙΡΙ**: f. Doing, making;  
**ΧΙΝΙΡΙ**: m. Act of doing.  
**ΑΨΙΡΙ**: n. Diligent person;  
**ΜΕΤΑΨΙΡΙ**: f. Activity, diligence;  
**ΤΑΨΕ** **ΙΡΙ**: vb. To do more, increase  
 doing.  
**ΙΣ**: (85a); interj. Behold, lo, here is (w/noun);  
 since, ago;

--- **ῥηπε, ῥηπε ἰς** : Same meaning (w/pron, vb).  
**ἰσχυρος** : (Gk); m. Strong, powerful, forcible, violent, severe, vigorous, mighty.  
**ἰσχε, ἰσχεκ** : (63b); conj. If, as if, as it were.  
**ἰσχεκ v. ἰσχε** - If.  
**ἰσθεν** : (772b); prep. From, since.  
**ἰτην** : (87b); m. Ground, earth, dust, rubbish.  
**ἰουλιος** : (Lat); n. The month July.  
**ἰουnius** : (Lat?); n. The month June.  
**ἰω = εω** - Ass.  
**ἰω v. ἰωι** - To wash.  
**ἰωι, ἰω, ἰα-, ἰα/, ἰωυ (Q)** : (75a); vi. & vt. To wash;  
 --- **εβολ** : Same meaning;  
**αθιωυ** : adj. Unwashed;  
**ειω εβολ** : m. Washing;  
**ἰατοτ/ ηκα-** : vb. To despair of, renounce.  
**ἰωρεμ, ἰορεμ (Q)** : (84b); vi. To stare, be astonished, dumbfounded;  
 --- **ηκα-** : vb. To stare after;  
 --- **εβολ** : vb. To wonder, expect;  
 --- **εθουη** : vb. To look intently;  
 --- **εζρηι** : vb. To look intently;  
 --- : n. Look.  
**ἰωρζ** : (84b); vi. To see, perceive;  
 --- : m. Sight, vision;  
**μετιορζ** : f. Sagacity;  
**χινωρζ** : n. Vision, power to see.

**ἰωσ, ἰησ (Q)** : (86a); vi. To hasten, be urgent;  
**ρεφιησ** : m. One that hastens;  
**ἰωσ, ἰησ** : m. Speed, diligence.  
**θην ογιησ** : adv. Diligently, hurriedly.  
**(1)ἰωτ, pl. ἰοτ** : (86b); m. Father;  
**ατιωτ** : adj. Fatherless;  
**εριωτ** : vb. To become father;  
**μετιωτ** : f. Family, fatherhood;  
**θηνιωτ** : n. Relative on the father's side, uncle.  
**(2)ἰωτ** : (87b); m. Barley.  
**ἰωυ ἰ v. ἰωι** - To wash.  
**ἰωτ** : (87b); f. Dew;  
**μετωαριωτ** : f. Poverty of dew.  
**ἰυ** : (88a); f. Urine.  
**ἰυι, εϋ-, αϋ/, αϋι (Q)** : (88a); vt. To hang, suspend, crucify;  
 --- **ε-** : vb. To hang upon;  
 --- **ηκα-** : vb. To hang from;  
 --- **επωωι** : vb. To hang up;  
 --- **εζρηι** : vb. To hang up;  
 vi. (mostly qual.) To be hung, depend;  
 --- **εχεν-** : vb. To hang over, threaten;  
 --- **εβολ** : vb. To hang out, overhang;  
 --- **επωωι** : vb. To hang up;  
 --- **εζρηι** : vb. To hang up;  
**χινωιυι** : m. Hanging, crucifixion.  
**ἰυχεκ = ἰσχε** - If.  
**ἰϋτ v. ωϋτ** - Nail.  
**ἰϋ** : (89a); m. Demon.

κ : (90a); Tenth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 κ̄ : The numeral '20'.  
 κᾶβαι: (99a); pl. Cages, baskets of wicker work;  
 κᾶβαιτης : n. Maker of baskets.  
 κᾶβαιτης v. κᾶβαι - Maker of baskets.  
 κᾶβαι v. (1)κηβι - Jar.  
 καθαρος: (Gk); adj. Clean, spotless, pure.  
 καθαρτος, -ον: (Gk); adj. Pure, clean, good, righteous;  
 ακαθαρτος v. α-section (unclean).  
 καθεδρα: (Gk); f. Seat, headquarter.  
 καθιρος: (Gk); m. Turtle.  
 καθισμα: (Gk); m. Part on which one sits, seat.  
 καθολικος, -ον, -η: (Gk); adj. Universal, catholic, .  
 καθουριων = καστοριος - Of castor.  
 και, κε: (Gk); conj. And.  
 καινη v. καινος - New.  
 καινος, κενος, καινη, κενη: (Gk); adj. New, fresh;  
 †καινη Διαθηκη: The new Testament.  
 καισι v. κως - Shroud.  
 καιτοι, κητοι, κητι, καιτοιγε, κητιγε: (Gk); conj. And indeed, and further, and yet.  
 καιτοιγε v. καιτοι - And indeed.  
 κᾶκ- v. κωκ - To peel.  
 κᾶκβακ v. κωκ - With bare eyes.  
 κᾶκη v. κᾶκος - Evil.  
 κᾶκει, κᾶκτι, χᾶκει: (102a); f. Louse.  
 κᾶκια v. κᾶκος - Vice.  
 κᾶκκαμᾶ v. χᾶκκαμᾶ - Small night owl.  
 κᾶκοι, κᾶκωι: (101b); m. Mucus of nose.  
 κᾶκος, -ον, -ως, -ων: (Gk); adj. Bad, ugly, base, evil, pernicious;  
 κᾶκη : adj. Evil bad;

κακια: f. Badness, vice, cowardice, dishonor, ill-repute.  
 κᾶκερτ v. σερτ - Leper.  
 κᾶκτι v. κᾶκει - Louse.  
 κᾶκορτος: (Gk); adj. Doing ill, mischievous, knavish;  
 ---: m. Malefactor, criminal.  
 κᾶκωι v. κᾶκοι - Mucus.  
 κᾶκρραϑ v. κωκ - Bare-faced.  
 κᾶλ, κᾶλι, κᾶλ-, κᾶλ-: (103b); mf. mostly as pl., Bolt; knee; other joints - thighs, ankles; limb, trunk;  
 κᾶλανκαρ, -κερ: m. Elbow;  
 κᾶλονονϑϑ: n. Jawbone;  
 ϑᾶμκαλανκαρ: n. Bolt-smith, smith.  
 κᾶλ- v. κᾶλ - Knee.  
 κᾶλαμικκος: (Gk); m. Reed, branch of a candlestick, rod.  
 κᾶλαμοαρωματικος: (Gk); m. Sweet flag, acorus calamus.  
 κᾶλαμφο, pl. -φωου and sg as pl: (105a); f. Hill.  
 κᾶλαμφωου v. κᾶλαμφο - Hills.  
 κᾶλανκαρ v. κᾶλ - Elbow.  
 κᾶλανκερ v. κᾶλ - Elbow.  
 κᾶλαπηι: (105b); pl. Quails.  
 κᾶλη v. ακλη - Weasel.  
 κᾶλη v. κᾶλωσ - Good.  
 κᾶλθαριος: (Gk?); m. Merchant, vendor of cloth.  
 κᾶλον v. κᾶλωσ - Good.  
 κᾶλος v. κᾶλωσ - Good.  
 κᾶλογκι: (103a); m. Young camel or ox.  
 κᾶλπ- v. κωλπ - To steal.  
 κᾶλτ-: (106a); vb p.c. To be hairless or bald (on front of head).  
 κᾶλγμᾶ: (Gk); f. Head-cover, hood, veil.  
 κᾶλωσ, -ος, -η, -ον: (Gk); adj. Beautiful, fair, good.  
 κᾶμ: (108a); m. Reed, rush.

**καμυρα**: (Gk); f. Anything with an arched cover, covered carriage, vaulted chamber.  
**καμνος**: (Gk); f. Oven, furnace, kiln.  
**καμπι**: (110b); f. Cricket, cockroach; sparrow, finch.  
**καπ**: (Gk); part. Even if, even.  
**καπεον, καπουν**: (Gk); m. Basket of reed or cane, bread basket.  
**καπηδβις**: (Gk); f. Hemp, cannabis sativa.  
**καπουν v. καπεον** - Basket.  
**καπουν**: (Gk?); m. A musical instrument.  
**καπουφι**: (113a); m. A fish, babus, bynni.  
**καπων**: (Gk); m. Rule, standard, scheme, model.  
**καπ**: (113a); m. String of harp or similar instruments, thread, string, strand;  
**μαυι ντεπικαπ**: m. Plumb line;  
**σανκαπ**: Rope-maker, rope-seller.  
**καπνος**: (Gk); m. Smoke.  
**καπυο v. καπυω** - Sandy land.  
**καπυω, -υο**: (114b); n. Sand (waste) land.  
**καραπηπ, -πιπ**: (117a); m. Hoopoe.  
**καραπιπ v. караπηп** - Hoopoe.  
**καρδια, -ιας**: (Gk); f. Heart, inclination, desire, mind.  
**καρθαλλος v. καρταλλος** - Basket.  
**καρι**: (115a); f. Gullet, belly.  
**καρογκιον**: (lat); m. Carriage.  
**καρπος**: (Gk); m. Fruit, seed, offspring, benefit.  
**καρταλλος, -αλος, καρθαλλος**: (Gk); m. Basket with pointed bottom.  
**καρταλος v. καρταλλος** - Basket.  
**καρους**: (117b); n (adj). Curled (of hair).  
**καρχ-** v. κωρχ - To break off.  
**καρχυαι v. κωρχ** - Broken-nosed.  
**(1)κας**: (119b); m. Bone;  
**μερ-, μορκας**: m. Bone setter;  
**ερκας**: vb. To become bone (through sickness);

**καςβητ**: n. Rib-bones;  
**καςρο**: f. Jaw-bone;  
**---**: m. Stone, pip (of fruit: grapes), gourd.  
**(2)κας**: (120a); m. Carat (a coin).  
**(3)κας**: (Gk); part. Even, so that.  
**κασαμμον, -ων**: (Gk); m. Honey suckle.  
**καςβητ v. (1)κας** - Rib-bones.  
**κασια**: (Gk); f. Cassia, cinnamon.  
**κασκερατ v. κασκερατισε** - Half a carat.  
**κασκερατισε, -ρατ**: (Copt-Gr?); m. Half a carat (weight measure).  
**καςρο v. (1)κας** - Jaw-bone.  
**καστανον**: (Gk); f. Sweet chestnuts.  
**καστοριος**: (Gk); adj. Of or belonging to castor.  
**καστρον**: (lat); m. A fortified palace, fortress.  
**κατ v. κω†** - Basket.  
**κατ-** v. κα† - To understand.  
**κατα**: (Gk); prep. In accordance with, in answer to.  
**καταβασις**: (Gk); f. Descent, steep ground, declivity.  
**κατακλυσιμος**: (Gk); m. Flood, deluge, inundation.  
**κατακριμα**: (Gk); m. Condemnation, judgement, punishment, fine, damage.  
**καταλαλια**: (Gk); f. Evil report, slander.  
**καταμερος**: (Gk); m. Katameros, lectionary in the Coptic Church.  
**κατανιξις**: (Gk); f. Stupefaction, bewilderment; i.e. piety, godliness.  
**κατανταν**: (Gk); vb. To come down, arrive, come upon.  
**καταπετασμα**: (Gk); m. Curtain, veil, esp. the veil of the temple; table cover.  
**καταποντισμος**: (Gk); m. Drowning.  
**καταρακτης, -ρακτης**: (Gk); m. Waterfall, cataract.  
**καταρρακτης v. καταρακτης** - Waterfall.



ΚΑΤΑΣΑΡΞ: (Gk); m. Parents in the flesh, family.  
 ΚΑΤΑΣΤΑΣΙΣ: (Gk); Unknown.  
 ΚΑΤΑΓΟΡΙΑ: (Gk); f. Accusation, charges.  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΗΣΕΟΣ v. ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΗ - Instruction.  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΗΣΙΣ v. ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΗ - Instruction.  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΗ, -ΜΕΝΟΙ: (Gk); pl. Catechumens;  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΗΣΕΟΣ, -ΧΗΣΙΣ: n. Instruction, preaching, sermon;  
 ΕΡΚΑΤΗΧΙΝ, -ΤΗΧΟΙΝ, -ΘΗΚΙΝ: vb. To instruct, give a sermon, sermon.  
 ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΟΙ v. ΚΑΤΗΧΟΥΜΕΝΗ - Catechumens.  
 ΚΑΤΜΙΣ: (129a); m. Egyptian mulberry.  
 ΚΑΤΟΑ v. ΚΑΤΩ - Boat.  
 ΚΑΤΟΣ: (Gk); m. Water-wheel.  
 ΚΑΤΟΥΛΙ: (129a); m. Mallow.  
 ΚΑΤΩ, ΚΑΤΟΑ: (123b); f. Boat, skiff.  
 ΚΑΥΜΑ, ΚΑΥΣΟΝ, -ΟΣ: (Gk); m. Burning heat, fever, heat;  
 ΕΡΚΑΥΜΑ: vb. To burn, kindle.  
 ΚΑΥΡΙ v. (1)ΚΟΥΡ - Deaf.  
 ΚΑΦΑΙ: (130a); pl. Egyptian partridge.  
 ΚΑΦΑΧΙ: (130a); m. Part of date-palm, lit. leaf of fiber, stump of branch.  
 ΚΑΨ, ΚΕΨ-: (130a); mf. Reed as stalk, measure, pen, shin-bone, staff, plough-pole, spike, paling;  
 ---: f. Reed bed, plantation.  
 ΚΑΨ- v. ΚΩΨ - To break.  
 ΚΑΨ/ v. ΚΩΨ - To break.  
 ΚΑΨΟΥ: (130b); pl. A type of fish.  
 ΚΑΨΟΥΛΙ: (131a); m. Desert fruit.  
 ΚΑΘ v. ΚΕΘ - Arm.  
 ΚΑΘ/ v. ΚΩΘ - To smooth.  
 ΚΑΘΙ: (131a); m. Earth, soil; earth (opp. sea), land, country; district, province;  
 ΑΤΚΑΘΙ: adj. Without ground, off the ground;

ΕΡΚΑΘΙ: vb. To become earth, dust;  
 ΡΕΜΝΚΑΘΙ: m. Man of earth, earth-born.  
 ΚΑΘΚΕ- v. ΚΩΘ - To be healed.  
 ΚΑΘΚΘ v. ΚΩΘ - To hew out.  
 ΚΑΘΣ v. ΚΩΘ - Custom.  
 ΚΑΧΙ: (134b); m. Pitcher, bucket.  
 ΚΑ†, p.c. ΚΑΤ-: (123a); vi. To know, understand;  
 ---: m. Knowledge, understanding;  
 ΑΤΚΑ†: n. Ignorant person; adj. ignorant;  
 ΕΡΑΤΚΑ†: vb. To be ignorant;  
 ΜΕΤΑΤΚΑ†: f. Ignorance;  
 ΡΕΜΝΚΑ†: m. Man of understanding;  
 ΡΕΥΚΑ†: m. Same meaning;  
 †ΚΑ†: vb. To instruct;  
 ΧΕΜΚΑ†: vb. To find understanding;  
 ΧΙΝΚΑ†: f. Understanding;  
 ΚΑΤΘΗΤ: n. Knowledgeable, wise person; adj. knowledgeable;  
 ΕΡΚΑΤΘΗΤ: vb. To be wise;  
 ΜΕΤΚΑΤΘΗΤ: f. Understanding.  
 ΚΒΩΟΥ v. ΧΒΟΒ - Coolness.  
 ΚΕ, pl. ΚΕΧΩΟΥΝΙ: (90b); mf. Another; adj. other, different;  
 ΚΕ...ΚΕ: adj. Any other;  
 ΚΕΟΥΑΙ: adj. Another;  
 ΚΕ- +def art.: Also, even;  
 ΧΕΤ, f. ΧΕ†: m. Another;  
 --- + art or demonst.: The other, this other.  
 ΚΕ v. ΚΑΙ - And.  
 ΚΕΒΙ v. (2)ΚΗΒΙ - Honey cake.  
 ΚΕΔΡΙΣ, ΚΕΤΡΙ: (Gk); f. Fruit of syrian cedar.  
 ΚΕΔΡΟΣ: (Gk); f. Representation of a cedar cone; cedar tree.  
 ΚΕΙΡΙΣ†ΜΩ v. ΚΥΡΙΟΣ - Leader.  
 ΚΕΚ- v. ΚΩΚ - To peel off.  
 ΚΕΚΣ v. ΚΩΣ - To strip.  
 ΚΕΛ, ΚΗΛ: (102a); m. A fish.

κελ- v. κελ - Knee.  
 κελ- v. χωλ - To return.  
 κελεβη: (102b); m. Axe, pickaxe.  
 κελελι: (103b); f. Snorous wooden board  
 struck to assemble congregation.  
 κελεγε v. κελεγειν - To urge.  
 κελεγειν, κελεγε: (Gk); (w/ ερ-). To urge,  
 drive on, exhort, bid, order, request.  
 κελι v. κελ - Knee.  
 κελκα: (102b); m. Lump, pustule, blister.  
 κελοο: (104b); pl. Puppy, whelp; buffalo.  
 κελοο v. (1)κελωο - Jar.  
 κελοοι v. (1)κελωοι - Jar.  
 κελοπ v. κωλοπ - To steal.  
 κελοο: (102b); vt. To loosen, slacken.  
 κελοοονα v. κελ - Jaw-bone.  
 κελοφα: (106a); n. Truffle.  
 (1)κελωο, κουλωο, κελοο, f.  
 κελοοι, εκλοοι: (104a); m.  
 Pitcher, jar;  
 ρλοο: m. Same meaning.  
 (2)κελωο: (104a); pl. Curling hair.  
 κελοοι: (106a); pl. Eyelids.  
 κελοο v. κωλοο - To blend.  
 κεκεκε: (109a); vi. To strike, beat a  
 musical instrument; make a repeated  
 sound.  
 ---: m. Drum, cymbals;  
 ρεκεκεκε, ρεκεκεκεκε: m.  
 Drummer, player of cymbals.  
 κεκετο v. κικε - Earthquake.  
 κεκε: (111b); n. Bosom, genital parts.  
 κεκεφιτεν: (113a); n. A kind of a loaf or  
 cake;  
 κεκεφιτης: n. Baker.  
 κεκεφιτης v. κεκεφιτεν - Baker.  
 κενη v. κεινος - New.  
 κενι, κενιωοτ (Q): (111b); vi. To be fat,  
 sweet;  
 ---: m. Fatness, sweetness;  
 †κενι: vb. To make fat, salve, anoint.  
 κενιωοτ (Q) v. κενι - To be fat.

κενος v. κεινος - New.  
 κεντε: (112b); m. Fig;  
 βω κεντε: f. Fig tree;  
 ιαο κεντε: m. Fig garden.  
 κερ: (114b); m. Haunch, thigh.  
 κερα: (Gk); f. Coulter.  
 κερμευς, κερμεως: (Gk); m. Potter,  
 maker of pottery.  
 κερμεως v. κερμευς - Potter.  
 κερμα: (Gk); m. Axe, hoe.  
 κερματ, κερματσε: (Gk); m. Carat.  
 κερμανος: (Gk); m. Thunderbolt, thunder  
 and lightning;  
 ρικερμανος: vb. To thunder, make  
 lightning.  
 κερμα: (Gk); m. Public messenger, envoy,  
 herald, auctioneer.  
 κερμα: (Gk); m. fragment, coin;  
 ραικερμα, ρεκερκερμα: m. Trea-  
 surer;  
 εκερμα: vb. To spend, change  
 κερμα: (117a); mf. Ash, soot, dust;  
 εκερμα: vb. To become ashes, dust.  
 κερς, ρερς: (117b); m. A fish 'synidintis  
 schal'.  
 κερρ- v. κωρρ - To destroy.  
 κερρε: (119a); m. Bald person;  
 μεκερρε: f. Baldness.  
 κερρ- v. κωρρ - To break off.  
 κερρκας v. κωρρ - Broken bone.  
 κερς v. κως - To prepare.  
 κερκως v. κωκες εβωο - To extend.  
 κερτωναριος: (Gk); m. Tormentor, tor-  
 turer.  
 κερτ- v. κωτ - To build.  
 κερτ- v. κωτ - To turn.  
 κερτι v. κειτοι - And indeed.  
 κερτιγε v. κειτοι - And indeed.  
 κερτοι v. κειτοι - And indeed.  
 κερτρι v. κελρις - Fruit of syrian ceder.  
 κερροο: (129b); n. Crude war.  
 κερραλοο v. κερραλοο - Chapter.

κεφαλεον, -λεος, -λαιον: (Gk); m.

Chapter, section.

κεφαλη, -λεον: (Gk); f. Head, extremity.

κεφαλός, κεφαρός: (Gk); m. A species of mullet.

κεφαρός v. κεφαλός - Species of mullet.

κεω- v. καω- Pen.

κερ, κερ: (131b); n. Arm;

†κερ: vb. To smite;

ωενκερ: n. Blow, buffet.

κερ (Q) v. κωρ - To be familiar.

κερκε- v. κωρ - To be healed.

κερμι: (113a); f. Porch, shrine.

(1)κη: (92a); f. River-bank.

(2)κη, κης, κος, κον: (Gk); A relative suffix in Greek words.

κηβ (Q) v. κωπ - To be doubled.

(1)κηβι, κερβι: (99b); f. Jar, pitcher.

(2)κηβι, κερβι: (99b); m. Honey cake.

κηκ (Q) v. κωκ - To strip off.

κηκς v. κωκ - Strip.

κηλ v. κελ - a fish.

κημος: (Gk); m. Muzzle, gag.

κηη: vb.

κηηκος: (Lat); m. Census, poll tax.

κηπος: (Gk); m. Garden, orchard, plantation.

κης v. (2)κη - Relative suffix.

κης (Q) v. κως - To dress.

κητ (Q) v. κωτ - To build.

κητος, κητος: (Gk); m. Sea monster, huge fish, i.e. whale.

κιβωτος, κηβωτος: (Gk); f. Box, chest, cover, Noah's ark, ark of covenant.

κη, σιη: (803a); m. He-goat.

κηρα, κηρα: (Gk); f. Lyre, thorax.

κιμ: (108a); vi. To move, be moved;

--- ε-: vb. To move, touch, make sign to;

vt. To move;

---: m. Movement;

ατκιμ: adj. Immovable;

κινκιμ: fm. Movement;

κεμτο: m. Moving of the earth, earthquake (= μονμεν).

κινναμμον, κιννα-: (Gk); m. A superior kind of cassia, cinnamomum cassia; cinnamon.

κινδινος, κηνδινος: (Gk); m. Danger, hazard, venture;

ερκινδινειν, κηνδινειν: vb.

To be daring, run a risk, make a venture, be in dire peril, engage in war, venture.

κινναμμον v. κινναμμον - Cinnamon.

κιτων v. κοιτων - Bed-chamber.

κιρι: (54a); f. Breast.

(1)κιρ: (123b); f. Double drachma, equal to one-half stater;

χεκκιρ: n. Half a κιρ or one drachma.

(2)κιρ, ρερ-: (124a); n. Player, gambler.

κλαμφωνια v. κολοφωνια - Resin.

κλαρος: (Gk?); n. Among birds.

κλασμα: (Gk); m. Fragment, morsel, lesion, rupture.

κλαρτ, κλαρτ: (106a); f. Hood, cowl (mostly of monks).

κλη, κλη: (102a); m. A vessel for liquids.

κλημα: (Gk); m. Twig or branch, esp. uine-twig, cane.

κληρονομια: (Gk); f. Inheritance, property, possession;

κληρονομος: m. Heir, esp. heir in possession;

ερκληρονομιη: vb. To inherit.

κληρονομος v. κληρονομια - Heir.

κληρος: (Gk); m. That which is assigned by lot, lot; clergy; legacy, inheritance, heritable estate.

κληρισ: (Gk); f. Calling, summon, invitation, calling in religious sense.

κλινατε: (Gk); vb. To cause to lean, slope or slant, i.e. bow.

κλιξι: (108a); m. Part of a bird.

κλωμελεμ v. βλωμελεμ - To be twisted.

κλωιδι: (104a); f. Caul, secundina.  
 κηικι: (111b); f. A vessel or measure for liquids.  
 κοβ / v. κωπ - To fold.  
 κοβ: (100a); n. Sinew, cord.  
 κοι: (92b); f. Field;  
     μα ηκοι: m. Plain;  
     ρεηκοι: m. Husbandman, farmer;  
 κοιδων v. κοιτων - Bed-chamber.  
 κοιμητηριον, κηι: (Gk); m. Sleeping room; bedroom, burial place.  
 κοινος, -ον v. κοινωνια - Common.  
 κοινωνια: (Gk); f. Communion, association, partnership;  
     κοινος, -ον: adj. Common, general, ordinary.  
 κοιτων, -ον, κητων, κηιδων: (Gk); m. Bed-chamber.  
 κηι v. κωι - Sheath.  
 κοκ / v. κωκ - To peel.  
 κολ / v. κωλ - To return.  
 κολαζην: (Gk); (w/ ερ-) vb. To check, chastise, punish.  
 κολακεια, -κια: (Gk); f. Flattery, fawning.  
 κολακια v. κολακεια - Flattery.  
 κολιαντρον v. κοριαντρον - Coriander.  
 κολκελ: (103a); n. Clay, mud.  
 κολδαριον: (lat); m. Ring, collar.  
 κολοφωνια, κλαμφ-, κλαβονια: (Gk); f. Colophonian gum, resin.  
 κολπ / v. κωλπ - To steal.  
 κολπ (Q) v. κωλπ - To steal.  
 κολπος: (Gk); m. Bosom; bay, gulf.  
 κολπς v. κωλπ - Theft.  
 κολτα: (106a); m. Colocasia, water plant.  
 κολυμβηρα, κωλ-: (Gk); f. Place of diving, swimming pool, reservoir, cistern, baptismal font.  
 κολ (Q) v. κωλ - To strike.  
 κολοτ v. κωλοτ - A fish.  
 κολοτ v. κωλοτ - A fish.

κολ / v. κωλ - To bend.  
 κολ (Q) v. κωλ - To bend.  
 κομη, κομη: (110b); m. Gum.  
 κομηс: (Lat); m. Governor, prince, count.  
 κομη v. κομη - Gum.  
 κομοπολιс: (Gk?); n. Suburb, village, town.  
 κομια: (Gk); f. Dust, sand, ashes, quicklime, plaster, stucco.  
 κοη v. (2)κη - Relative suffix.  
 κοηζα, κοηυζα: (Gk); f. A kind of medicine, fleabane, inula viscosa.  
 κοηυζα v. κοηζα - Fleabane.  
 κοπρια: (Gk); f. Dungheap, rubbish heap, refuse, manure.  
 κοπριτης, -ηη: (Gk?); n. Trash-carrier.  
 κοπсηη: (Gk?); m. Gypsum.  
 κοπω (Q) v. κωπω - To bow down.  
 κορβαν: (Heb); m. Gift, votive offering for the service of God.  
 κορβι v. κωρβι - Sickle.  
 κορι: (115b); n. Skylight, trap-door.  
 κοριαντρον, κολιαντρον: (Gk); n. Coriander, coriandrum sativum (plant or seed).  
 κορκс: (115b); n. An iron instrument.  
 κορος: (Heb); m. Kor (a dry measure).  
 κοртеη, κωртеη: (117b); m. house-leek.  
 κοροу: (115b); m. A coin (probably less than a carat).  
 κορ / v. κωρ - To cancel.  
 κορ (Q) v. κωρ - To cancel.  
 κορ / v. κωρ - To cut down.  
 κοс v. (2)κη - Relative suffix.  
 κοс / v. κωс - To bury.  
 коскес εβολ, кескωс: (121b); vt. To stretch out, extend.  
 κοсμηс v. κοсμοс - Arrangement.  
 κοсμοκρατωρ: (Gk); m. Lord of the world, ruler of the planet.  
 κοсμοс: (Gk); m. World, government, universe, order; ornament, decoration;

ερκοσμειν, -μιν: vb. To decorate, ornament;  
 κοσμησις: f. Ordering, arrangement, adornment, dignity.  
 κοτ / v. κωτ - To build.  
 κοτ / v. κωτ - To turn.  
 κοτ v. κωτ - turn.  
 κοτ v. κωτ - Wheel.  
 κοτ v. κωτ - Basket.  
 κοτς v. κωτ - Twist.  
 κοτςι v. κωτ - Circuit.  
 κουκι v. κωκ - Rind.  
 κουκουφατ: (102a); mf. Hoopoe.  
 κουλαξι: (108a); pl. A fish.  
 κουλας: (101b); f. Hood, cowl of monks.  
 κουλωλ, -ωλ /, -ωλ (Q): (130a); vt.  
 To wrap, wind.  
 κουλωλ v. κελωλ Jar.  
 κουλωλ / v. κουλωλ - To wrap.  
 κουλωλ (Q) v. κουλωλ - To be wrapped.  
 κουλαχοτ, κολαχοτ, κολαχοτ: (107a); m.  
 A fish 'clarias anguillaris'.  
 κουπερ, χουπερ: (114a); m. A plant  
 'lawsonia inermis', henna.  
 (1)κουρ, κρυρι: (114b); n. Deaf person;  
 ---: adj. Deaf;  
 ερκουρ: vb. To become deaf;  
 μετκουρ: f. Deafness.  
 (2)κουρ: (114b); n. Blow (probably  
 deafening blow), slap;  
 ωενκουρ: Same meaning.  
 κουρευς: (Gk); m. Barber, hair-cutter,  
 shearer.  
 κουστωλια: (Lat); f. Guard, custodian,  
 soldier.  
 κουφατ: (130a); pl. Carpet, mattress.  
 κουξι: (92b); mf. Small person or thing,  
 young person, few; adj. small, few,  
 young, younger;  
 κουξι ηρητ: n. Faint-hearted, impatient  
 person;

μετκουξι ηρητ: f. Discouragement;  
 νουκουξι: adv. A little;  
 ουκουξι: adv. Somewhat, rather;  
 ηκεκουξι, κεκουξι: adv. Yet a little;  
 θα-, θατρη νουκουξι: adv. A little  
 before;  
 ωατνουκουξι, ωατκεκουξι: adv.  
 Almost;  
 προς ουκουξι: adv. For a little;  
 κατα κουξι: adv. Occasionally;  
 κουξι...κουξι, ηκουξι...κουξι: adv.  
 Little by little;  
 ερκουξι: vb. To be small, be few;  
 μετκουξι: f. Smallness, youth.  
 κορ, χορ: (132a); m. Angle, corner, point,  
 top.  
 κορλεφ v. ροκλεφ - Camel-saddle.  
 κραμ, κρομ, κρωμ: (115b); m. Wild  
 safflower, wild parsely.  
 κραμβε v. κραμβη - Cabbage.  
 κραμβη, -βε: (Gk); f. Cabbage.  
 κραπιον: (Gk); m. Skull.  
 κραστιν, -ις, γραστις: (Gk); f. Green  
 fodder.  
 κρικος: (Gk); m. Ring, link (in a chain),  
 hoop.  
 κρισις: (Gk); f. Decision, judgement, trial,  
 suit.  
 κριτηριον: (Gk); f. Court of judgement,  
 tribunal.  
 κριτης: (Gk); m. Judge, umpire, the Biblical  
 book of Judges.  
 κροκος: (Gk); m. Saffron, crocus sativus,  
 saffron meadow.  
 κρομ v. κραμ - Wild safflower.  
 κρωμ v. κραμ - Wild safflower.  
 κτε- v. κτο - To burn.  
 κτηουτ (Q) v. κτο - To be turned.  
 κτο (rare), κτε-, κτηουτ (Q): (127b);  
 caus vb. To turn, surround; Qual. to be  
 turned, be around.

κυκλος: (Gk); m. Orbit of heavenly bodies, revolution, circular motion, sphere, globe.

κυκνος: (Gk); m. Swan.

κυμβαλον: (Gk); m. Cymbal.

κυνδινηειν v. κινδινος - To venture.

κυνδιμος v. κινδιμος - Danger.

κυπαρισος: (Gk); f. Cypress, cypress wood (as timber).

κυρ v. κυριος - Lord.

κυριακη: (Gk); m. Sunday.

κυρινη: (Gk?); n. Cyrene;

κυρινηος: m. A native of cyrene.

κυριος, κυρ: (Gk); m. Lord, master, guardian, trustee;

κυρια: f. Lady, mistress, madam;

κειρις†μω: m. Head, leader.

κωβ: (99a); m. Leaven;

ατκωβ: adj. Without leaven.

κωβ v. κωπ - To fold.

κωι: (98b); m. Elbow.

κωιζ, κοιζι: (132a); m. Sheath; cover, case containing books.

κωκ, ρωκ, κεκ-, κοκ/, κηκ (Q), p.c. κακ-: (100b); vt. To peel, strip off;

---: m. Bareness, nakedness;

---: adj. Split, corded;

--- εβολ: vb. To peel, strip off;

κακβαδ: m. With bare eyes;

κακζραϑ: m. Bare-faced;

κοϑκι: f. Rind, skin;

κηκς, κεκς: f. What is peeled off, strip, scale.

κωλ v. χωλ - To return.

κωλπ, κελπ-, κολπ/, κολπ (Q), p.c. καλπ-: (105b); vt. To steal, rob;

---: n. Theft, thing stolen;

---: adv. Thievishly;

χιηκωλπ: m. Robbing;

ατκωλπ: adj. Unstolen, inviolate;

κολπς: f. Theft.

κωλϑμβηρα v. κολϑμβηρα - Pool.

κωλζ, κολζ (Q): (106b); vi. To strike, knock; vt. to strike, clap, hammer in, fix;

--- εχεν-: vb. To strike upon;

--- η-(dat): vb. To knock for (someone);

--- ζεν-: vb. To strike upon, in;

--- ζιρεν-: vb. To strike upon, at;

--- εβολ: vb. To knock outwards (from within);

--- εθονη: vb. To knock inwards (from without);

---: m. Blow, knock.

κωλϑ, κελϑ, κολϑ/, κολϑ (Q), σολϑ (Q): (107b); vi. To bend, be bent; vt. to bend, twist;

---: m. Bent state, perversion, depression;

μετκωλϑ: f. Crookedness.

κωλϑ v. χωλϑ - To entangle.

κωπ, κωβ, κοβ/, κηβ (Q): (98b); vi. To be doubled; vt. to make double, double back, fold, close;

---: m. Double, return, repetition.

κωπϑ, κοπϑ: (114b); vi. To bow down.

κωρϑ: (117b); vi. To request, persuade, cajole.

κωρϑ, κερϑ-, κορϑ/, κορϑ (Q): (118a); vt. To bring to naught, cancel, destroy; vi. to be idle, deficient;

---: m. Ceasing, idleness;

ατκωρϑ: adj. Unceasing.

κωρϑ, κερϑ, κορϑ/, p.c. καρϑ-: (119a); vt. To cut down, break off; vi. to be in a broken state;

καρϑϑαι: adj. Broken nosed;

κερϑκας: vb. To break bone;

κως, κες-, κος/, κης (Q): (120a); vt. To dress, prepare corpse for burial, bury;

---: m. Burial, funeral;

ρεϑκως: m. Embalmer;

χιηκως: mf. Burial;

καιςι: f. Preparation for burial, embalming; grave clothes, shroud.

κωτ, κετ-, κοτ/, κητ (Q): (122a); vt. & vi. To build, form;

---: (metaphor) vt. To edify, encourage spiritually; vi. to be edified;  
 --- εβολ : vb. To build;  
 ---: m. Act of building, thing built; edification, rule (for edification).  
 μετκωτ : m. Building;  
 †κωτ : vb. To edify;  
 σικωτ : vb. To receive edification;  
 χικωτ : m. Building (process or act);  
 εκωτ, pl. εκο† : m. Builder, mason.  
 κωψ, κωψ-, κωψϕ : (130b); vi. To break, be broken;  
 --- ηκα- : vb. To strike upon;  
 ---: vt. To break, split;  
 ---: n. A breaking.  
 κωζ, κωζϕ, κωζ (Q): (133a); vt. To make level, smooth, tame; Qual. to be familiar, accustomed;  
 κωζς : f. Custom;  
 εκκωζς : vb. To become custom;  
 κωζκωζ, κωζκωζ (Q): vt. To hew out, smooth;  
 κωζκε, κωζκε : vi. To be healed.  
 κω†, κω†-, κω†ϕ : (124a); vi. To turn, go around; to go about seeking, seek;  
 --- ε- : vb. To surround, seek, visit;  
 ---: vt. To turn (often of faces), surround;  
 --- εκεν- : vb. To turn upon, go round, among;  
 --- κωωϕ : vb. To turn self, return, repeat;

--- ηεε- : vb. To go round with, turn hither and thither; inquire of, dispute with;  
 --- ηκα- : vb. To go round seeking, seek;  
 χικω† ηκα- : vb. To search after;  
 --- ητεη : vb. To seek, beg from;  
 --- καβολ η- : vb. To turn about, circumvent;  
 --- εβολ : vi. To wander out, round, return; to turn away;  
 --- εθουη : vi. To turn, bend inwards;  
 --- ερηη : vi. To turn, go round;  
 ---: m. Turning round, circuit, surrounding; seeking, inquiry;  
 χικω† : mf. Turning round, cycle, inquiry;  
 κωτ : m. Circular motion, turn, visit;  
 ρικωτ, ογκωτ : vb. To throw a turn, make a move, pay a visit, encompass, encamp;  
 ρικωτ εβολ : vb. To pay a visit;  
 χικωτ : m. Visit;  
 κωτ : m. Wheel;  
 κωτ, κωτ : m. Basket;  
 κωτς : f. Going round, turning, circuit; twist, knot; crookedness, guile;  
 εκω† : vb. To make a turn, plan, circumvent;  
 κανκω† : n. Man of turns, guileful person;  
 μετκανκω† : f. Crookedness, dishonesty;  
 κωτς : f. Circuit.

## λ

λ : (134a); Twelveth letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

λ̄ : The numeral '30'

λ α : (134b); m. Envy, slander;

ρ ο υ λ α : vi. to slander.

λ α - : (135a); vb + noun forming adj. Possessing, endowed with.

λ α - v. λ ι β ι - To be mad.

λ α β - v. λ ι β ι - To be mad.

λ α β α ς, - ο ς : (137b); n. Aloe wood.

λ α β ο v. λ α ο υ ο - Ship's sail.

λ α β ο ι : (136b); f. Lioness; she-bear.

λ α β ο ς v. λ α β α ς - Aloe wood.

λ α β ω v. λ ε β α ν - Ship's hauling cable.

λ α γ γ ο υ ρ ι ο μ v. λ ε γ γ ε ρ ι ο ν -

λ α ι κ ο ς : (Gk); m. Civilian; layman.

λ α κ α μ ο υ ς : (139b); n. The plant 'colocynth'.

λ α κ α ν η, λ ε κ α ν η : (Gk); f. Basin, dish, pot, pan.

λ α κ ε ν τ : (139b); m. Frying pan, cauldron.

λ α κ μ η, - γ μ η : (139a); f. Piece, fragment.

λ α κ ι : (140a); n. Skip, bound.

λ α κ ρ : (140b); m. Corner, extremity, top;

κ α κ λ α κ ρ : adj. Hard-cornered (of stone);

κ ω κ η λ α κ ρ : n. Chief corner (of stone).

λ α λ ε - v. λ α λ ω - To smear.

λ α λ η ο υ τ v. λ α λ ω - To smear.

λ α λ ο v. λ α λ ω - To smear.

λ α λ ο υ κ η ν v. λ α λ ο υ κ ι ν - Betelnut.

λ α λ ο υ κ ι ν, - κ η ν : (142a); n. Betelnut (or cedar).

λ α λ ω, - ο, λ α λ ω -, λ α λ ε -, λ α λ ω ∕, λ α λ η ο υ τ (Q) : (141a); vt. To smear, paint, overlay.

λ α λ ω - v. λ α λ ω - To smear.

λ α λ ω ∕ v. λ α λ ω - To smear.

λ α μ : (142a); m. A kind of animal food.

λ α μ (Q) v. λ ω μ - To be filthy.

λ α μ α χ ι τ η ς v. λ ι β ι - Glutton.

λ α μ α θ τ v. λ ι β ι - Gluttonous.

λ α μ π α ς : (Gk); f. Torch, lamp, any light source.

ε ρ λ α μ π α ς : vb. To illuminate, sparkle.

λ α μ ρ η τ : (143a); n. A herb.

λ α μ ω ο υ : (143b); n. Contrary to, beyond this (?).

λ α μ χ α π τ, - χ α τ π : (143b); m. Tar, pitch.

λ α μ χ α τ π v. λ α μ χ α π τ - Tar.

λ α ο υ ο, λ α β ο : (147b); mf. Ship's sail.

λ α π λ ε π v. α λ α β λ ε β - To be weary.

(1) λ α π ι : (144a); vt. To bite, seize.

(2) λ α π ι : (144b); Fragment, small portion.

λ α π τ, λ ε β τ : (145b); m. Turnip.

λ α ς : (144b); m. Tongue; language;

κ ε λ α ς : m. Other tongue, foreign-tongued.

λ α ς σ η α γ : Double-tongued.

λ α ς η κ α μ : m. Splinter, needle of a reed.

φ α π ι λ α ς : m. The tongued, among weaver's tools.

κ α κ κ α ς λ α ς : pl. Tongue-cutting.

λ α ς ∕ v. λ ω ς - To bruise.

λ α ς (Q) v. λ ω ς - To be bruised.

λ α γ v. λ ω ο υ - Fringe.

λ α γ ρ α : (Gk); f. Alley, lane, passage; monastery, laura.

λ α γ μ η v. λ α κ μ η - Piece.

λ α ς : (148b); adj. Pleasant.

λ α ς ς ς v. λ ι β ι - Lecherous.

λ α ς ω ι v. ς ω ι - Hairy.

λ α θ ε μ : (149a); m. Trunk, branch, stalk, tube.

λ α θ ε μ (Q) v. λ ω θ ε μ - To be boiling.

λ α θ η τ ς v. λ ι β ι - Greedy person.

λ α ς ω κ : (150a); pl. Meaning unknown.

λ α χ α ν : (151a); m. Moisture.

(1) λ α χ ι : (150b); m. Latrine of ship; latrine.



(2) **ΔΑΧΙ**: (151a); n. Impudent, persistent person;  
 (w/ ερ-) : vb. To importune  
**ΜΕΤΔΑΧΙ**: f. Impudence, persistence.  
**ΔΑΧΛΕΧ**: (152b); m. Girder, joint, frame.  
**ΔΑΧΛΕΧ** v. **ΔΟΧΔΕΧ** - Sickness.  
**ΔΑΣΟΥ**: (151b); pl. Among implements of torture.  
**ΔΕΒΑΝ, ΔΑΒΩ**: (137b); m. Ship's hauling cable.  
**ΔΕΒΗΣ**: (Gk); m. Kettle, cauldron, basin; an instrument of torture.  
**ΔΕΒΤ** v. **ΔΑΠΤ** - Turnip.  
**ΔΕΒΩ** v. (1) **ΔΩΒΩ** - Fuel.  
**ΔΕΥΓΕΡΙΟΝ, ΔΑΥΓΟΥΡΙΟΝ**: (Lat);  
**ΔΕΥΕΩΝ**: (Lat); f. Legion, band of soldiers.  
**ΔΕΙΤΟΥΡΓΙΑ, ΔΙΤΟΥΡΓΙΑ**: (Gk); f. Liturgy, public service, service, worship, ministry;  
**ΔΙΤΟΥΡΓΟΣ**: m. One who performs a liturgy, public servant, minister.  
**ΔΕΙΨΑΝΟΝ, ΔΥΨΑΝΟΝ**: (Gk); m. Relics of saints or martyrs, remains of the dead.  
**ΔΕΙΦΙ**: (148b); m. A fish cyprinus niloticus.  
**ΔΕΚΑΝΗ** v. **ΔΑΚΑΝΗ** - Basin.  
**ΔΕΚΔΩΚ** (Q) v. **ΔΩΚ** - To become soft.  
**ΔΕΛΕ**: (141a); vi. To wander about;  
 --- **ΕΒΟΛ** : vb. To wander forth, about;  
**ΜΕΤΡΕΦΔΕΛΕ ΕΒΟΛ**: f. Wandering about.  
**ΔΕΛΕ**- v. **ΔΔΟΛΙ** - Grape.  
**ΔΕΛΕΧΗΜΙ** v. **ΔΔΟΛΙ** - Bruise.  
**ΔΕΛΗΜ** v. **ΔΕΡΔΗΜ** - Flea.  
**ΔΕΛΔΗΜ** (Q) v. **ΔΔΟΜΔΕΜ** - To be twisted.  
**ΔΕΝΧΙ**: (144a); m. Coat of mail, cuirass.  
**ΔΕΞΙΚΟΝ, -ΟΣ**: (Gk); m. Dictionary, lexicon; lit. wordy.  
**ΔΕΞΙΚΟΣ** v. **ΔΕΞΙΚΟΝ** - Lexicon.  
**ΔΕΟΣ**: (143b); n. Earring, bracelet.  
**ΔΕΠΑΩΙ**: (144b); pl. Trunks of trees.

**ΔΕΠΤΟΝ, -ΟΣ**: (Gk); A greek coin of small denomination; fragment, morsel.  
**ΔΕΠΩ** v. (1) **ΔΩΒΩ** - Fuel.  
**ΔΕΥΙΤΙΚΟΣ, -ΟΝ**: (Gk); n. The book of Leviticus; levitical.  
**ΔΕΩΧ-** v. **ΔΩΩΧ** - To molest.  
**ΔΕΦΔΙΦΙ** v. **ΔΟΦΔΕΦ** - Fragment.  
**ΔΕΦΔΩΦ** v. **ΔΟΦΔΕΦ** - To mortify.  
**ΔΕΦΔΩΦ** (Q) v. **ΔΟΦΔΕΦ** - To mortify.  
**ΔΕΦΔΩΦΤ** (Q) v. **ΔΟΦΔΕΦ** - To mortify.  
**ΔΕΡΔΕΜ** v. **ΔΕΡΔΗΜ** - Flea.  
**ΔΕΡΔΗΜ, ΔΕΔΗΜ, ΔΕΡΔΕΜ**: (670b); m. Louse, flea.  
**ΔΕΧ-** v. **ΔΩΧ** - To stick.  
**ΔΕΧΩ** v. **ΔΩΧΩ** - To crush.  
**ΔΗΚ** (Q) v. **ΔΩΚ** - To be soft.  
**ΔΗΔ**: (140b); m. Necklace.  
**ΔΗΔΟΥΙ** (always w/ **ΕΩ-**, **Ω-**): (141b); m. Shout;  
**ΕΩ-**, **ΩΔΗΔΟΥΙ**: vb. To shout aloud.  
**ΔΗΠΟΝ** v. **ΔΟΙΠΟΝ** - Then.  
**ΔΗΣ**: (145a); m. Jaw.  
**ΔΗΟΥ**: (147a); m. A word relating to war.  
**ΔΙΒΑΝΟΣ**: (Gk); m. Frankincense-tree, frankincense; Lebanon.  
**ΔΙΒΙ**, (Q) **ΔΟΒΙ**, p.c. **ΔΑΒ-**, **ΔΑ-**: (136b); vi. To be made;  
 ---: m. Madness;  
 --- **ΕΘΟΥΝ Ε-**: vb. To mad toward, concurring;  
 --- **ΕΧΕΝ-**: vb. To be mad after;  
 --- **ΝΕΜ-**: vb. To be mad after;  
 --- **ΝΣΑ-**: vb. To be made after;  
 --- **ΘΕΝ-**: vb. To be mad through, made mad by;  
**ΡΕΦΔΙΒΙ**: m. Madman;  
**ΔΑΜΑΘΤ**: adj. Belly-mad, gluttonous;  
**ΜΕΤΔΑΜΑΘΤ**: f. Gluttony;  
**ΔΑΜΑΧΙΤΗΣ**: adj. Glutton;  
**ΔΑΦΟΡΜΙ**: adj. Woman-mad, greedy person;  
**ΜΕΤΔΑΦΟΡΜΙ**: f. Greed, hunger;

οι ηδαισθησι: vb. To be hungry, greedy.  
 λιβος, -βωσ: (137b); m. Colic.  
 λιβωσ v. λιβος - Colic  
 λιθογραφιον: (Gk); m. Engraving;  
 λιθογραφος: m. Engraver;  
 μετλιθογραφος: f. Engraving.  
 λιθογραφος v. λιθογραφιον - Engraver.  
 λικ: (138a); m. Pot, jar.  
 λιλ v. σαχ - Bird.  
 λιμνη, λιμνη: (143a); m. Portrait, image (painted).  
 λιμνη v. λιμνη - Portrait.  
 λιμνη: (Gk); f. Pool of standing water, marshy lake, mere; lake.  
 λιξ: (140a); m. Veil, covering.  
 λιτανια, λιτανεια: (Gk); f. Litany, entreaty, prayer, congregational supplication;  
 ερλιτανειν: vb. To accept, entreat.  
 λιτοურγια v. λειτοურγια - Liturgy.  
 λιτοურγος v. λειτοურγια - Minister.  
 λιτρα: (Gk); f. Pound (unit of weight).  
 λιχι: (150b); n. Bowl, dish.  
 λοβι (Q) v. λιβι - To be mad.  
 λοβλεβ: (137b); vi. To feel violent love.  
 λοβω v. (1)λωβω - To glow.  
 λοβω (Q) v. (1)λωβω - To be hot.  
 λογικος: (Gk); m. Intellectual, rational, in eloquence.  
 λογιον: m. The oracular breastplate of the high priest or the bishop.  
 λογισμος: (Gk); m. Reason, confession, notion, argument, thought, attitude.  
 λογος: (Gk); m. Word, debate, language, narrative; Logos.  
 λογχη: (Gk); m. Spear, lance, javelin.  
 λοιμος: (Gk); mf. Plague, pest;adj. pestilent.

λοιπον, -ος, ληπον: (Gk); prep. Hence forward, hereafter; adv. further, then, well then, finally.  
 λок: (138a); m. Bowl, cup (as a measure);  
 ωπλок: m. A measure containing a lok.  
 λολ: (141a); m. Bed, bench;  
 λου, λου, λου, λου: (142b); m. Morsel, bit.  
 λουc (Q): (143a); vi. To be foul, stink.  
 λοξ v. λουξ - To bite.  
 λοξ (Q) v. λουξ - To be pierced.  
 λопω (Q) v. (1)λωβω - To be hot.  
 λουκ: (138b); m. Cheek or corner of mouth.  
 λουκλαк: (139a); adj. Bad, wicked.  
 λουκοχι: (140b); A coin 'solidus'.  
 λουλωου v. ρουλωου - To be exalted.  
 λουξ, λουξ, λουξ (Q): (139b); vi. To bite, pierce;  
 ---: m. Bite;  
 ωε ηουξ: m. Piercing wood, splinter.  
 λουτηр: (Gk); m. Washing or bathing-tub, laver; baptistry.  
 λουλεу, λουλωу, λουλωу (Q), λουλωуτ (Q): (148b); vi. To mortify, become rotten, perish; vt. to make rotten, destroy;  
 --- εβολ: vi. Same meaning; vt. To destroy;  
 λουλι: f. What drops off, fragment, crumb.  
 λου (Q) v. λου - To be insipid.  
 λου: (152b); vt. To hide, pilfer.  
 λου v. λου - To stick.  
 λου v. λου - To cease.  
 λουλεу: (150b); vi. To languish, be sickly;  
 λουлеу: n. Sickness, humility.  
 λου v. λου - To crush.  
 λур: (Gk); f. Lyre, a musical instrument.  
 λур: (Gk?); n. Pound or liter.

ΛΥΧΝΙΑ: (Gk); f. Lampstand, candlestick, menorah.

ΛΥΨΑΝΟΝ v. ΛΕΙΨΑΝΟΝ - Relics of the saints.

(1) Λωβω, Λοβω, Λοβω (Q), Λοπω (Q): (137b); vi. To be hot, glow; vt. (rare) To burn, heat;

Λοβω ηχρωμ: adj. Glowing with fire, red hot;

---: m. Glow;

Λεβω, Λεπω: m. Heating material, fuel, twigs, brushwood.

(2) Λωβω: (138a); m. Crown, coping, battlement (of roof); crown, consumption, interpretation.

(1) Λωιλι, ρλιλι (once): (669a); vi. To be borne, float;

ρερλιλι: m. Swimmer.

(2) Λωιλι: (669a); f. Tail, buttocks.

Λωιι v. Λοιι - Morsel.

Λωιρι: (149a); m. Mud, filth.

Λωιρι: (151b); f. Cause, excuse;

ατλιρι: adj. Without cause;

†λιρι: vb. To give cause, excuse;

ξεμ λιρι: vb. To find occasion, excuse.

Λωκ, (Q) Ληκ: (138b); vi. To be soft, frosh;

---: m. Fresh grain;

μετληκ: f. Softness, freshness;

ΛεκΛωκ (Q): vi. To become soft;

---: m. Softness.

Λωκεμ, Λοκεμ (Q): (139b); vi. To be moist, sodden.

Λωμ v. Λομ - Morsel.

Λωμ, Λαμ (Q): (142b); vi. To wither, fade; qual. to be filthy;

ατΛωμ: adj. Unfading;

Λωμ, Λομ: m. Filth, witheredness.

Λωμ v. Λομ - Morsel.

Λωρον, -οc: (Lat); m. Sour wine.

Λωc, Λαc, Λαc (Q): (145a); vi. To be bruised, crushed; tr. to bruise, crush.

Λωορ, Λαορ: (147b); m. Curl of hair, ring, link in chain; fringe; bunch, cluster of dates;

οι ηλωορ: vb. To be fringed.

Λωωχ, Λεωχ-: (148a); vi. To be troublesome, oppressive; tr. to molest, oppress.

Λωο, Λοο (Q): (148b); vi. To be insipid.

Λωθεμ, Λαθεμ (Q): (149b); vi. To be boiling, boiled;

---: (w/ φαω) m. Half boiled.

Λωχ, Λεχ-, Λοχ/: (150a); vt. To stick, cleave to; lick.

Λωχι, Λοχι/: (151b); vi. To cease; recover from sickness.

Λωχρ, Λεχρ-, Λοχρ/: (151a); vt. To crush; lick;

---: m. Anguish, oppression.

**ⲙ**: (152a); The 12th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
**ⲙ**: numeral '40'.

**ⲙⲁ**, **ⲙⲁⲓ**, **ⲙⲟⲩ**: (153a); m. Place; dwelling place; chamber; monk's cell; temple, shrine, monastery; part, district; duty;  
**ⲣⲉⲙⲫⲙⲁ**: m. Man of the place, native;  
**ⲙⲁ** **ⲡ**-: m. Place of, auxiliary in translating Gk words; in prepositional phrases **ⲉⲡⲙⲁⲡ**-, **ⲡⲙⲁ** **ⲡ**- merely indicating place 'where', direction 'to'; indefinitely 'anywhere';  
**ⲉⲡⲙⲁ** **ⲡ**-: In place of;  
**ⲉⲮⲙⲁ**: to, In one place, together;  
**ⲕⲁⲧⲁ** **ⲙⲁ**: In different or several places;  
**ⲱⲁ** **ⲡⲁⲓⲙⲁ**: Up to here, so far;  
**ⲉⲓⲟⲩⲙⲁ**: to, In one place;  
**ⲙⲁⲓ** **ⲡⲓⲃⲉⲛ**: Every place, everywhere;  
**ⲡⲓⲙⲁ** **ⲉⲧⲉⲙⲙⲁⲩ**: That place, there;  
**ⲭⲁ** **ⲙⲁ**: vb. To allow place, give opportunity;  
**ⲉⲣⲫⲙⲁ**: vb. To take place of, succeed  
**ⲟⲓ** **ⲡⲕⲉⲙⲁ**: vb. To be elsewhere, separated, unclean;  
**ⲫⲙⲁ**: vb. To give place, permit;  
**ⲭⲉⲙⲙⲁ**: vb. To find place, opportunity.

**ⲙⲁ**-: (155b); imperat. of **ⲫ**, To give.  
**ⲙⲁⲢⲢⲁⲛⲟⲛ**: (Gk); m. A weapon for launching ballistics (arrows or stones), catapult; crane.  
**ⲙⲁⲢⲉⲗⲗⲟⲥ** v. **ⲙⲁⲕⲢⲉⲗⲗⲟⲥ** - Butcher's shop.  
**ⲙⲁⲢⲓⲁ**: (Gk); f. Magic;  
**ⲙⲁⲢⲟⲥ**: m. Magi (wise man from Persia), enchanter, wizard, magician;  
**ⲉⲣⲙⲁⲢⲓⲛ**: vb. To do magic, to enchant, to charm, charm.  
**ⲙⲁⲢⲟⲥ** v. **ⲙⲁⲢⲓⲁ** - Magician.  
**ⲙⲁⲛ** v. **ⲙⲁⲓⲛ** - Size.

**ⲙⲁⲑⲛⲙⲁ**: (Gk); m. Lesson, learning, knowledge, doctrine.  
**ⲙⲁⲑⲛⲧⲏⲥ**: (Gk); m. Pupil, student, disciple  
**ⲙⲁⲑⲟⲩ**: (196a); f. Poison esp. serpent's;  
**ⲉⲓⲙⲁⲑⲟⲩ**: vb. To throw poison.  
**ⲣⲉⲢⲉⲓⲙⲁⲑⲟⲩ**: m. Thrower of poison  
**ⲙⲁⲑⲣⲱⲙⲁ**: (Lat); f. Matron.  
**ⲙⲁⲓ** v. **ⲙⲁ** - Place.  
**ⲙⲁⲓ** v. **ⲑⲙⲁⲓⲟ** - To justify.  
**ⲙⲁⲓ**- v. **ⲙⲉⲓ** - Loving.  
**ⲙⲁⲓⲛ**, **ⲙⲁⲛ**: (156a); f. Size, age, kind;  
**ⲃⲓⲙⲁⲓⲛ**: vb. To grow in size, increase.  
**ⲙⲁⲓⲟ** v. **ⲑⲙⲁⲓⲟ** - To justify.  
**ⲙⲁⲓⲟ** / v. **ⲑⲙⲁⲓⲟ** - To justify.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣ** v. **ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ** - Blessed.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲁ** v. **ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ** - Happiness.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲛ** v. **ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ** - Blessed.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ**, **-ⲟⲛ**: (Gk); adj. Blessed, happy, prosperous, fortunate; late (dead); m. the blessed dead, the blessed one;  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲥⲙⲟⲥ**: (Gk); m. Pronouncing happiness, blessing, giving praise or thanks;  
**ⲉⲣⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲑⲓⲛ**: vb. To bless, praise, honor;  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣ**: adj. Blessed, happy;  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲧⲏⲥ**: m. One blessed; adj. of happy memory (late);  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲁ**: f. Happiness, bliss.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲥⲙⲟⲥ** v. **ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ** - Blessing.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲧⲏⲥ** v. **ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ** - One blessed.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲢⲉⲗⲗⲟⲥ**, **ⲙⲁⲢⲉⲗⲗⲟⲥ**: (Gk); m. Butcher's shop.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲓⲁ** = **ⲙⲁⲢⲓⲁ** - Magic.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲗⲁⲃⲓ** v. **ⲙⲁⲛⲕⲗⲁⲃⲓ** - Meaning unknown.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲣⲓⲟⲥ** = **ⲙⲁⲕⲁⲣⲓⲟⲥ** - Blessed.  
**ⲙⲁⲕⲣⲟ**: (162b); m. Trough, mortar, among household vessels.  
**ⲙⲁⲗⲁⲭⲏ** v. **ⲙⲟⲗⲟⲭⲏ** - Molokhia (edible plant).

**μαλιστα:** (Gk); adv. Most of all, above all, certainly.  
**μαλλον:** (Gk); adv. More, rather, the more, indeed, in truth;  
**μαλλον εροτε:** Moreover;  
**μαλλον δε:** Much more, rather.  
**μαλλων = μαλλον** - Rather.  
**μαμε†** v. ορωμ - Cancer.  
**μαμεραζ:** (169a); pl. Name of the 20th lunar station; ostriches (?).  
**μαν:** (169b); (in παφμαν - θεμαν - τμαν), adj. Certain (person or thing).  
**μανεσωυ** v. εσωυ - Shepherd.  
**μαν-** v. (2)αμοι - Pastor.  
**μανγανος = μαγγανον** - Catapult.  
**μανηου** v. (2)αμοι - Pastors.  
**μανωρπ** v. ωρπ - Darning needle.  
**μανι** v. (2)αμοι - Pastor.  
**μανια:** (Gk); f. Madness, rage.  
**μανκ-** v. μουγκ - Maker.  
**μανκανον = μαγγανον** - Catapult.  
**μανκανων = μαγγανον** - Catapult.  
**μανκλαβι, μακλαβι:** m. Meaning unknown.  
**μανμων:** (176a); m. Orange.  
**μανουζ** v. (2)αμοι - To pasture.  
**μανουζουζ** v. (2)αμοι - To pasture.  
**μανβαλε:** (177b); m. Pick, hoe; winnowing fan.  
**μαπ, μαπ-:** (161a); The numeral 'thirty'.  
**μαππα:** (Gk); f. Napkin, Ar. lifafa.  
**μαργαριτα** v. μαργαριτης - A small pearl.  
**μαργαριτης:** (Gk); m. Pearl, jewel;  
**μαργαριτα:** f. Small pearl.  
**μαρε-**: (182b); vbal prfx. for the optative;  
 May, let;  
**μαρον:** Let us go.  
**μαρι** v. μουρ - Part of a loaf.  
**μαρι = μερις** - Portion.  
**μαρης** v. ρης - Upper Egypt.  
**μαρις** v. μαυρες - Jug.

**μαρμαρ:** (Gk); m. Marble;  
**μαρμαριτης:** m. Marble mason.  
**μαρμαρ** v. μουρ - Bandage.  
**μαρον** v. μαρε- - Let us go.  
**μαρτηρια** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrdom.  
**μαρτηρικον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrs' lives.  
**μαρτηριον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrdom.  
**μαρτηρος** v. μαρτυρια - Martyr.  
**μαρτιρια** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrdom.  
**μαρτιριον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrdom.  
**μαρτυρια:** f. Testimony, martyrdom;  
**μαρτυρος, -τηρος, -τυριτης:** m. Martyr, witness;  
**ερμαρτυρος:** vb. To be martyred;  
**μαρτυρικον, -τηρικον:** n. Martyrs' lives, hymns in the honor of the martyrs;  
**μαρτυριον, -τηριον, -τιριον:** m. Martyrdom;  
**μαρτυρολογιον:** m. Life of a martyr, martyrology.  
**μαρτυρικον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrs' lives.  
**μαρτυριτης** v. μαρτυρια - Martyr.  
**μαρτυρολογιον** v. μαρτυρια - Martyrology.  
**μαρτυρος** v. μαρτυρια - Martyr.  
**μας** v. μισι - Young.  
**μας-** v. μισι - To bring forth.  
**μαςζ** v. μισι - To bring forth.  
**μας-** p.c. v. μισι - Bearing.  
**μασι** v. μισι - Calf.  
**μαστε-** v. μοσ† - To hate.  
**μαστιγγος:** (Gk); m. Whip, flog;  
**ερμαστιγγος:** vb. To whip, flog or slash.  
**μαστιγζ:** (Gk); f. Scourge, rod.  
**ματερ:** (196a); n. Glue.  
**ματοι,** sg as pl.: (190b); m. Soldier;  
**ερματοι:** vb. To become soldier;  
**μετματοι:** f. Soldierly, warfare.  
**(1)μαυ:** (196b); n. The place there;

**μμδν**: adv. There, therein;  
**εβολ μμδν**: adv. Thence;  
**ετεμμδν**: Who, which is there;  
 demonst. that;  
**ρεμμμδν**: m. lit. Man who is there,  
 native;  
**εμδν**: adv. Thither.  
**(2)μδν**: (197a); f. Mother;  
**υενμδν**: m. Mother's child;  
**μδν μμονι**: f. Nursing mother, nurse;  
**ατμδν**: adj. Without mother;  
 ---: f. Caul, after birth;  
**μδνρες, -ρηс, μδριс**: (183a); f. Jug, jar.  
**μδνρηс** v. **μδνρες** - Jug.  
**μδχηρα**: f. Sword.  
**μδν** v. **μνν** - To fight.  
**μδν** v. **μνν** - To fight.  
**μδνε** v. **νε** - Go!  
**μδνερт**: (206a); mf. Cable (of palm fibre).  
**μδνθαμ** v. **νν** - Shut.  
**μδνδνθωον†** = **μδνθω†** - Comb.  
**μδνθω†**: (207b); f. Comb; comb of foot,  
 metatarsus.  
**μδνν**: (201a); f. balance, scale;  
**πμμδν нте πικαπ**: m. Plumb line;  
**сδ нμμδνν**: m. Balance maker, seller.  
**μδνν** v. **μδχι** - Axe.  
**μδνν** (Q) v. **μνν** - To be fought.  
**μδνν** v. **μνν** - To examine.  
**μδνν** (often **μμδνν**): (201b); adv.  
 Greatly, very.  
**μδνν**: (212b); m. Ear; handle of a basket;  
**χδμμδνν**: vb. To give ear, listen.  
**μδνν**: (211b); m. Bowels, intestines;  
**ατμμδνν**: adj. Without bowels (of  
 compassion);  
**ννμμδνν**: pl. Dysentery;  
**ννθμμδνν**: m. Compassionate person;  
**μννννθμμδνν**: m. Compassion.  
**μδννν**: (208a); m. Chisel, pick, anvil.  
**μδν** v. (2)μνν - To fill.  
**(1)μδνν**: (210b); m. Ell, cubit (forearm).

**(2)μδνν**: (211a); m. Flax;  
**ρεν†μδνν**: m. Flax-seller.  
**μδννρο**: (211b); m. Manure.  
**μδννсολ, -сωλ**: (187b); m. File (tool).  
**μδννсωλ** v. **μδννсολ** - File.  
**μδνντοτ** v. **μνν** - To lay hold on.  
**μδννι, μδννν**: (213a); m. Axe, pick.  
**μδν†**: (189a); vi. To be successful, hit the  
 mark;  
**†μδν†**: vt. To reach, obtain, enjoy; intr.  
 attain, consent, agree;  
 ---: m. Assent, good pleasure;  
**ρεν†μδν†**: m. Obedient person;  
**ατ†μδν†**: adj. Not agreeing;  
**μννδν†μδν†**: f. Unacceptableness.  
**μδνν**: (177b); m. Spindle.  
**μδνν, εμμδνν**: (161a); vi. To be wrath;  
**ρενμδνν**: m. Wrathful person;  
 ---: m. Wrath;  
**†μδνν**: vb. To make angry;  
**ρεν†μδνν**: m. Causer of wrath.  
**μδννν, ννν, εφνν, εμνν**: (53a); m.  
 Seed (of cereal or other plants).  
**μδνννν, εμμδνννν, νννν, εδνννν**: (161a);  
 mf. Cart.  
**μν** v. **μν** - To take.  
**μνν** v. **μνν** prfx. Forming abstracts.  
**μννδνν, μννδνν**: (161b); n. Carthamus,  
 safflower.  
**μννμνν** v. **μνν** - Truth.  
**μννν**, pl. **μνννν**: (177a); m. Witness,  
 testimony.  
**μννμννν**: f. Testimony;  
**εμνννν**: vb. To testify, bear witness;  
 --- ν-: vb. To testify of, concerning;  
 --- ν- (dat-): vb. To testify to;  
 --- ε-: vb. To testify against, in  
 respect of, for;  
 --- δν-: vb. To testify on behalf of;  
 --- εθδν-: vb. To testify concerning;  
 --- εδνν-: vb. To testify concerning;  
 --- ννν-: vb. To testify to, for;

†**μετμεορε**: vb. To bear witness.  
**μεορευ** v. **μεορε** - Witnesses.  
**μει, μνι, μενρε-**, **μενριτ**∕, p.c. **μαι-**:  
 (156a); vt. To love;  
**ωουμενριτ**: adj. Worthy of love;  
**μαι-**: p.c. Loving;  
**μετμαι-**: n. Love of;  
**ερμαι**: vb. To be lover of;  
**ρεμμει**: m. Loving, benevolent;  
**μει**: m. Love;  
 †**μει**: vb. To make love;  
**μενριτ**, pl. **μενρα†**: adj. Beloved.  
**μει** v. **μνι** - Truth.  
**μεκμεκ-** v. **μοκμεκ** - To think.  
**μεκμογκ**∕ v. **μοκμεκ** - To think.  
**μελα, μελας**: (Gk); adj. Dark, black; m.  
 black ink;  
**μανμελα**: m. Ink vessel.  
**μελετη, -ης**: (Gk); f. Practice, exercise,  
 lecture, branch or object of study, care,  
 habit;  
**ερμελεταν, ερμελιταν, ερμε-**  
**λετιν**: vb. to study, read, learn.  
**μελνμα**: (Gk?); m. Object of care, beloved  
 object, care;  
**ερμελιν**: vb. To care, to be concerned  
 with.  
**μελιαρισιον**: (Gk);  
**μελιςθε**: (Gk); (w/ **ερ-**) vb. To dismember,  
 brea.  
**μελος**: (Gk); m. Limb, member, corpse.  
**μελχ ιερ-** v. **ιερ-** - To look upon.  
**μελωτ**: (165a); f. Ceiling, canopy;  
**μελρ** v. **μουλρ** - Salt.  
**μεν**: (Gk); part. Indeed  
**μεν λε**: On the other hand, on the one  
 hand;  
**μεντοι, μεντοιγε, μεντοικε**: Part.  
 Yet, nevertheless, of course.  
**μενεσα-** v. **σα-** - After;  
**μενευ αμοι** - Pastures.  
**μεнк-** v. (1)**μοунк** - To make.

**μεννηт**∕ v. **αμοι** - To pasture.  
**μενρα†** v. **μει** - Beloved ones.  
**μενρε** v. **μει** - To love.  
**μενριτ** v. **μει** - Beloved.  
**μενριт**∕ v. **μει** - To love.  
**μεнт**: (176a); m. A measure of grain, less  
 than ertob.  
**μεντοι** v. **μεν** - Yet.  
**μεντοιγε** v. **μεν** - Yet.  
**μεντοικε** v. **μεν** - Yet.  
**μενωωτ = μεωωωτ** - Plain  
**μενωω†** v. **μεωωωτ** - Plains.  
**μενρe** v. **μενρн** - After.  
**μεнρн, -ρe, -ρн**∕: (177b); (w/ **σα-**) prep.  
 After.  
**μεнρн**∕ v. **μεнρн** - After.  
**μεр-** v. **μοур** - To bind.  
**μεр-** p.c. v. **μοур** - Binder.  
**μεραν, мнραν**: (183a); m. Trough; tank.  
**μαρερ**: (184a); m. Spear, javelin;  
**υεμερερ**: vb. To blow with spear.  
**μερι**: (182b); n. Midday, day.  
**μερις**: (Gk); f. Portion; fate; lot; division,  
 class.  
**μεροс**: (Gk); m. Share, portion, lot.  
**μεрре**: (183a); m. Red of hair.  
**μερωϙ**: (184a); n. prob. A quantity.  
**μεрதாத** v. **μοур** - Necktie.  
**μεс-** v. **μиси** - To bring forth.  
**μεсιτεια, -τια**: f. Mediation, arbitration,  
 negotiation.  
**μεсιтнс**: m. Mediator, umpire, arbitrator.  
**μεсιτια** v. **μεсιτεια** - Mediation.  
**μεсιω†** v. **μиси** - Womb.  
**μεсорн, -ωрн, -οурн**: (186b); n. name of  
 the 12th month of the Coptic calendar  
 'Messori'.  
**μεсοурн** v. **μεсорн** - Messori.  
**μεсωрн** v. **μεсорн** - Messori.  
**μεсте-** v. **μоч†** - To hate.  
**местенρ**: (187b); f. Breast;  
**местенρнт**: f. Girdle.

**μεστω** / v. **μoσ†** - To hate.  
**μετ-**, **μεθ-**: (176a); prfx. forming abstract nouns.  
**μετ-** v. **μητ** - Ten.  
**μεταλω** v. **μεθαλιο** - Safflower.  
**μετανια** v. **μετανοια** - Repentance  
**μετανοια**, **-νια**, **ματανια**: (Gk); f.  
 Change of mind or heart; repentance, regret;  
**ερμετανοιν**, **-νιν**: vb. to repent, regret, to be sorry.  
**μετσοβι** v. **εμσοβι** - Large needle.  
**μετφωνι** v. **μεψφωνι** - Ulcer.  
**μενι**: (199a); vi. To think;  
 --- **χε-**: vb. To think that;  
 --- **η-**: vb. To meditate (doing), be about to do;  
 --- **εθουη** **ε-**: vb. To think, design against;  
 --- **εβολ**: vb. To think upon, consider;  
 ---: m. Thought, mind;  
 --- **ηρητ**: m. Thought, mind;  
**μετατμενι**: adj. Absence of thought;  
**†μενι**: vb. To cause thought; suggest, remind;  
**χιημενι**: m. Thinking, esteem;  
**ερφμενι**: vb. To have mind of, remember;  
 --- **χε-**: vb. To remember that;  
 ---: m. Remembrance;  
**†ερφμενι**: vb. To remind;  
**βι ουερφμενι**: vb. To get remembrance, be remembered;  
**ψε ηερφμενι**: m. Remembrance;  
**ρεφερφμενι**: m. One who remember, remembrancer;  
**μετρεφερφμενι**: f. Remembrance;  
**χιηερφμενι**: mf. Remembrance.  
**μεχιρ** v. (1)**μψιρ** - Amshir.  
**μεψ-** v. **μψι** - To fight.  
**μεψθιβς**: (207a); m. Hinge (of door).  
**μεψτ-** v. **μoψτ** - To examine.

**μεψτωλ** = **μεβτωλ** - Tower.  
**μεψφωνι**, **μετψφωνι**: (213b); mf. ulcer, eruption.  
**μεψψο†** v. **μεψψωτ** - Fields.  
**μεψψωτ** (**μεηψωτ**), pl. **μεψψο†**, **μεηψο†** & sg as pl.: (207b); m. Plain, field.  
**ερμεψψωτ**: vb. To be like a plain.  
**μερ** (Q) v. (2)**μορ** - To fill.  
**μερ** (Q) v. (3)**μορ** - To burn.  
**μερι**: (211a); m. Feather, lancet.  
**μερμουρι**: (211b); f. Purslane.  
**μεβτωλ**: (214b); m. Tower.  
 (1)**μη**, **μ**: (158a); f. Urine;  
**μη μμωογ**: m. Urine;  
**ερμη**: vb. To evacuate dung;  
**μα ηερμη**: m. Anus.  
 (2)**μη**: (Gk); interrog. Do?, did?; whether.  
**μηι** v. **μει** - To love.  
**μηι**, **μει**: (156b); f. Truth, justice; true person;  
**μηι**: adj. Truthful, righteous; real, genuine;  
**μεθμηι**: f. Truth, righteousness;  
**ρεφχε μεθμηι**: m. Truth-teller;  
**θμηι**: m. True, righteous person or thing;  
**ταφμηι**: m. Truth; adj. true; adv. truly, indeed.  
**μηηι**: (170b); m. Sign, mark; signal; wonder;  
**ατμηηι**: adj. Without mark;  
**ερμηηι**: vb. To be marked, remarkable;  
**†μηηι**: vb. To give sign, signify;  
**βμηηι**: vb. To take sign, augury;  
**ρεφβμηηι**: m. Augur, diviner.  
**μηιρι** v. **μoυρ** - Bundle.  
**μηη** (Q) v. **μoυη** - Continuously.  
**μηη** = **μεη-** - Indeed.  
**μηηι**: (172a); adv. Daily, everyday.  
**μηηλον** v. **μιολων** - Bitumen.  
**μηποτε**: (Gk); adv. Never, on no account, perhaps; conj. lest ever.  
**μηπως**: (Gk); conj. So that, lest; perhaps.



**μῆρ**: (180a); m. Shore of river, opposite shore or bank; prep. to the other side;  
**ἐν μῆρ**: prep. On or at the other side;  
 ---: n. On the further side.  
**μῆρ** (Q) v. **μῶρ** - Bound.  
**μῆραν** v. **μῆραν** - Trough.  
**μῆρῳ**: (183b); adj. Red, ruddy.  
**μῆρθᾶθ** = **μῆρθᾶθ** v. **μῶρ** - Necktie.  
 (1)**μῆσι** v. **μῆσι** - Child birth.  
 (2)**μῆσι** v. **μῆσι** - Usury.  
**μῆσιω†** v. **μῆσι** - Womb.  
**μῆτ**, f. **μῆ†**; **μῆτ-**, **μῆτ-**: (187b); The numeral '10'.  
**μῆτ-** v. **μῆτ** - Ten.  
**μῆτι**: (Gk); adv. Used after vbs of fear or doubt; in direct questions with vb. to do or to be;  
**μῆτιγε**: conj. Let alone, much less, not to mention.  
**μῆτιγε** v. **μῆτι** - Let alone.  
**μῆτρα**: (Gk); f. Womb.  
**μῆν** v. **μῶνι** - Lioness.  
**μῆτροπολις**: (Gk); f. Metropolis, capital city.  
**μῆνυ**: (202a); m. Multitude (of persons or things), crowd, troop;  
 --- **π-** (gen): adj. Many, great;  
**ἐροῦμῆνυ**: vb. To be a crowd.  
**μῆ†**: (190b); f. Middle;  
**ἐτμῆ†**: prep. To, into midst, between;  
**ἰεθμῆ†**: vb. To come before, between;  
**θῆν θμῆ†**: In the midst, between;  
**ἐβὸλ θῆνθμῆ†**: From out of the midst.  
**μῆ†** v. **μῆτ** - Ten (f).  
**μῆο**, **εμῆο**: (193a); m. Face, presence; in face of, before;  
**μῆο ἐβὸλ**: m. Same meaning.  
**μῆ** v. (1)**μῆ** - Urine.  
**μῆακῆς**: (162b); pl. Shells, pearl-shells.  
**μῆε** v. (2)**μῶνι** - Lioness.  
**μῆν** v. (2)**μῶνι** - Lioness.  
**μῆλιον**: (Gk); m. Roman mile.

**μῆλιον** = **μῆλιον** - Mile.  
**μῆλιτος**: (Gk); f. Red earth, red ochre, ruddle, red lead.  
**μῆο**: (158b); w/ suffix **μῆοκ**, pl. **μῆωτες**, **μῆωογ**; vb. To be hale, often implying gratitude; bravo;  
**μῆοκ τῶνογ**: Much thanks.  
**μῆοκ** v. **μῆο** - Bravo.  
**μῆολον** v. **μῆολων** - Bitumen.  
**μῆολων**, **-ον**, **μῆολον**: (165a); n. Bitumen extracted from embalmed corpses.  
**μῆωωτες** v. **μῆο** - Bravo.  
**μῆωωογ** v. **μῆο** - Bravo.  
**μῆσι**, **μῆσ-**, **μῆσ-**, **μῆσ**, (Q) **μῆσι**, p.c. **μῆσ-**: (184b); vi. To bear, bring forth; vt. to bear young, beget; Qual. to be newly delivered, give suck;  
 ---: m. Offspring, generation;  
**βελθε ἠμῆσι**: n. Born blind;  
**βαθε ἠμῆσι**: n. Born lame;  
**αβοτ ἠμῆσι**: n. Month of birth;  
**μα ἠμῆσι**: n. Place of birth;  
**ψαμῆσι**: n. First-born child;  
**μετωορπ ἠμῆσι**: n. Right or position of first born;  
**χωμ ἠμῆσι**: n. Birth-book;  
**εχοογ ἠμῆσι**: n. Birthday;  
**μῆσι ἐπῶωι**: vb. To bring forth;  
**ερμῆσ**: vb. To bring forth;  
**μῆσ-**, **μῆσ-**: p.c. Bearing, producing;  
**μῆσνογ†**: f. The mother of God;  
**ρερμῆσι**: m. One who bears;  
**μετατμῆσι**: f. Barrenness;  
**χιμῆσι**: m. Birth, generation;  
**μῆσ**: m. Young (mostly animals or birds);  
**μῆσι**: m. Young animal, calf, bull, cow;  
 (1)**μῆσι**: f. One with child; child-birth;  
 (2)**μῆσι**: f. Offspring of money, usury, interest;  
**βῆεθμῆσι**: vb. To take interest;  
**†εθμῆσι**: vb. To give at (interest);

ΤΑΔΕ ΜΗΣΙ: vb. To add interest (to a loan);  
 ΜΕΣΙΩ†, ΜΗΣΙΩ†: f. Womb; nursing, having given birth;  
 ΜΕΣ ΘΕΝ ΗΙ: mf. One born in the house;  
 ΣΕΜΙΣΙ: f. lit. Birth-place, seat; so child-birth, parturition;  
 ΘΜΕΣΙΟ, ΘΜΕΣΙΕ-: vt. To bring to birth, act as midwife.  
 ΜΙΣΙΤΟΠΟΣ: (Gk?); m. Bench, seat, the midst of the place.  
 ΜΙΤ, ΕΜΙΤ: (188a); m. Parsley, or celery.  
 ΜΙΤΡΑ: (Gk); f. Headband, snood, hood, turban, diadem.  
 ΜΙΤΩΟΥΙ v. ΜΩΙΤ - Roads.  
 ΜΙΨΙ, ΜΕΨ-, ΜΑΨ-, ΜΑΨϘ, (Q) ΜΑΨΙ: (202b); vi. To fight; to strike;  
 --- ε-: vb. To fight for, fight bravely; fight against, attack;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ-: vb. To fight for, on behalf of, strike upon;  
 --- ΕΡΡΗΙ ΕΧΕΝ-: vb. to fight for;  
 --- ΝΕΜ-: vb. To fight with, against; chide;  
 --- ΖΙΧΕΝ-: vb. To fight on behalf of;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: vb. To strike;  
 ---: m. Fight, quarrel;  
 ΑΤΜΙΨΙ: adj. Not attacked, unhurt;  
 ΡΕΨΜΙΨΙ: m. Fighter;  
 ΕΡΡΕΨΜΙΨΙ: vb. To be quarrelsome, hostile;  
 ΧΙΝΜΙΨΙ: vb. Art of fighting.  
 ΜΚΑΖ, ΕΜΚΑΖ, (Q) ΜΟΚΖ: (163a); vi. To be painful, difficult, grieved;  
 ---, pl. ΜΚΑΥΖ & sg as pl.: m. Pain, difficulty, grief;  
 ΑΤΜΚΑΖ: adj. Without pain;  
 ΕΡΜΚΑΖ: vb. To be pained, grieved;  
 †ΜΚΑΖ: vb. To give pain;  
 ΨΕΠΜΚΑΖ: vb. To receive pain, suffer;  
 ΒΙΜΚΑΖ: vb. To receive pain, suffer;  
 ---: n. Pain, suffering;

ΡΕΨΒΙΜΚΑΖ: m. Sufferer, apt to suffer;  
 ΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: vb. To be pained, troubled at heart;  
 ---: m. Pain, grief;  
 ΜΕΤΑΤΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: f. Without grief;  
 †ΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: vb. To grieve, vex;  
 ΕΡΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: vb. To be grieved;  
 ΒΙΜΚΑΖ ΝΖΗΤ: vb. To be pained, troubled.  
 ΜΛΑΘ, ΕΜΛΑΘ: (165b); vi. To fight, quarrel;  
 ---: m. Battle, battle-array, quarrel;  
 ΕΡΜΛΑΘ ΕΧΕΝ-: vb. To fight for, on behalf of;  
 ΡΕΨΜΛΑΘ: m. Fighter;  
 ΜΜΑΥΑΤϘ, ΜΑΥΑΤϘ (rare): (198b); adj. Alone, single; own; pron. self;  
 ΜΜΑΥΑΤϘ: adv. Only, merely.  
 ΜΜΑΨΩ v. ΜΑΨΩ - Greatly.  
 ΜΜΙΝ ΜΜΟϘ, ΜΜΙΝΕ: (168b); emphasizing a preceding pron. mostly poss.; Own, proper, self.  
 ΜΜΙΝΕ v. ΜΜΙΝ - Self.  
 (1)ΜΜΟΝ w/ prep. ΜΜΟΝΤϘ, ΜΜΟΝΤΑϘ (rare): (166b); vb. Not to be; w/ mmo=, not having;  
 ΜΜΟΝΤΕ- (often w/ ΜΜΑΥ); vb. Not to have;  
 ΜΜΟΝ, ΕΜΜΟΝ: part. No (in answering questions); if not, else;  
 ΕΨΩΠ ΜΜΟΝ: If not, else;  
 ΙΣΧΕ ΜΜΟΝ: If not, else;  
 ΨΑΠ ΜΜΟΝ: Or not, or else, rather.  
 (2)ΜΜΟΝ: (169a); adv. Verily, for.  
 ΜΜΟΝΤΕ- v. (1)ΜΜΟΝ - Not to have.  
 ΜΝΑ, ΔΜΝ: (Gk); f. Manna - a weight = 100 drachmas, a sum of money.  
 ΜΝΗ: (174b); adv. There, thither;  
 ΣΑΜΝΗ: adv. Beyond;  
 ΖΑΜΝΗ: adv. There.

**μνοτ**, pl. **μνοτ**, **εμνοτ** & sg as pl.: (176b); m. Breast.  
**μνοτ** v. **μνοϋτ** - Porter.  
**μνοτ** v. **μνοτ** - Breasts.  
**μνοϋτ**, **εμνοϋτ**, **μνοτ**, f. **εμνοϋτε**: (176b); m. Porter, door=keeper.  
**μο**, f. **με**, pl. **μωνι**: (159a); imperat. part. Take!  
**μοϋτι**: (Gk); adv. With toil and pain, i.e. hardly, scarcely.  
**μοθνεσ** v. **μτον** - Case.  
**μοι**: imperat. of 'τ' Give!  
**μοκι**: (161b); m. Jar, vessel, quiver, container in general.  
**μοκμεκ**, **μεκμεκ-**, **μεκμοϋκ**/: (162a); vi. To think, ponder; vt. to meditate, intend; ---: m. Thought; --- εβολ: vb. To reflect, ponder; **χινομοκμεκ**: m. Thought, imagination.  
**μοκζ** (Q) v. **μκαζ** - Difficult.  
**μολοχ**: (165a); n. The planet Mars; the canaanite-phoenician god of sky & sun.  
**μολοχεια** v. **μολοχη** - Molokhia (an edible plant).  
**μολοχη**, **-χεια**, **μαλαχη**: (Gk); f. An edible plant 'molokhia'.  
**μολθ**, **μολθ**/: (166a); vi. To be hooked into, twisted into, attached to; vt. to involve, enmesh.  
**μολθ** v. **μολθ** - To involve.  
**μολζ** v. (2)**μοϋλζ** - Honey combs.  
**μολζ** v. (1)**μοϋλζ** - To make salt.  
**μολζ** v. **μοϋλζ** - To make salt.  
**μολχ** v. **μοϋλχ** - To embrace.  
**μολχ** v. **μοϋλχ** - To embrace.  
**μολχ** (Q) v. **μοϋλχ** - To be embraced  
**μοναс**: (Gk); m. Solitary, alone.  
**μοναcτηριον**: (Gk); m. Monastery; hermit's cell.  
**μοναχοс**, f. **-η**: (Gk); m. Monk, f. nun; unique, single.  
**μονι**: (174a); f. Nurse; adj. foster-mother.

**μονι** v. **αμονι** - To pasture.  
**μονκ** v. **μοϋκ** - To make.  
**μονκ** v. **μοϋκ** - To make.  
**μονκ** (Q) v. **μοϋκ** - To be made.  
**μονκс** v. **μοϋκ** - Crucibles.  
(1)**μονμεн**: (176a); vi. To shake, be shaken; vt. to shake; ---: m. Shaking, earthquake, tempest.  
(2)**μονμεн**: (176a); adj. Twisted, upside down.  
**μονон**: m. Alone, solitary, only, unique, single.  
**μορ** v. **μοϋρ** - To bind.  
**μορ-** p.c. v. **μοϋρ** - Binder.  
**μορс** v. **μοϋρ** - Bundle.  
**μορτ**: (183b); f. Beard;  
**ερμορτ**: vb. To grow a beard, be bearded;  
**ϋπερμορτ**: vb. To shave a beard;  
**μορτιос**: adj. Well bearded.  
**μορτιос** v. **μορτ** - Well bearded  
**μορφη** (Gk); f. Form, shape, appearance;  
**σμορφη**: vb. To take a form or shape  
**μορι** (Q) v. **μρι** - To be newly delivered.  
**μοск** (Q): (186a); vt. To be sharpened (by whetting).  
**μοсτ**, **μεсτε-**, **μεсτω**/, p.c. **μαсτε-**: (187a); vt. To hate; p.c. hater of; ---: m. Hatred, object of hatred;  
**ϋπομοсτ**: vb. Deserving to be hated.  
**μοτεн**: (195a); vb rflx. To rest, set at rest.  
**μοτεн** (Q) v. **μтон** - Satisfied.  
**μοϋ** v. **μα** - Place.  
**μοϋ**, (Q) **μωϋτ**: (159a); vi. To die; Qual. dead;  
--- **ετβε-**: vb. To die because of;  
--- **εχεν-**: vb. To die for, because of;  
--- **η- ητεн-**: vb. To die from, be means of;  
--- **εβολζα-**: vb. To die from;  
--- **θεν-**: vb. To die by means of;  
--- **ζιτεн-**: vb. To die through;

---: m. Death; plague, pestilence; adj. deadly;  
 ρεϑμοϿ: adj. Dead mortal;  
 μετρεϑμοϿ: f. Mortality;  
 ρεϑμωϿτ: m. Dead person or thing;  
 μετρεϑμωϿτ: m. Deadness;  
 ερρεϑμωϿτ: vb. To become dead;  
 χινμοϿ: m. Manner of dying, death;  
 ρεϑιρι μϑμοϿ: adv. Deadly;  
 ϕαϿμοϿ: adj. Half dead;  
 αθμοϿ: adj. Deathless, undying, immortal;  
 μεταθμοϿ: f. Deathlessness, immortality.  
 μοϿ- v. μωϿ - Water.  
 μοϿε, μωϿι: (160a); m. Light, brightness;  
 †μοϿε: vb. To shine, be bright;  
 χιν†μοϿε: m. Shining, brightness.  
 μοϿζεοϿμ v. μοϿσειον - Museum.  
 (1)μοϿι: (160b); f. Island.  
 (2)μοϿι, pl. μωϿι: (160b); m f. Lion; lioness;  
 μοϿιη, μιη, μϿη, μιε: f. Lioness;  
 μαϑ μμοϿι: n. Young one of lion, whelp.  
 (3)μοϿι: (161a); m. Ram.  
 μοϿιη v. (2)μοϿι - Lioness.  
 μοϿκι: (161b); f. Ladder.  
 μοϿλαϑ: (166b); m. Night raven.  
 μοϿλων: (Gk); f. Mill.  
 μοϿλϑ v. μολϑ - Joints.  
 μοϿλϑτ v. μολϑ - Joints.  
 (1)μοϿλϑ, μολϑϑ, (Q) μολϑ: (165b);  
 vt. To make salt;  
 μελϑ: n. Salt.  
 (2)μοϿλϑ, pl. μολϑ: (166a); m. Wax, honeycomb.  
 (1)μοϿλϑ, μολϑ, μολϑϑ, (Q) μολϑ: (166b); vi. To enwrap, embrace;  
 ---: m. Embrace.  
 (2)μοϿλϑ: (166b); m. Branch.  
 μοϿμ v. μωϿ - Spring.

μοϿν, μοϿνι, (Q) μην: (171b); vi. To remain, continue; qual. constantly, continuously;  
 --- ε-: vb. To remain by, waite upon, continue in;  
 ---: m. Perseverance, continuance;  
 χινμοϿν: m. Perseverance;  
 --- εβoλ: vb. To remain, continue; m. perseverance, continuance;  
 ϑεν οϿμοϿν εβoλ: adv. Continually.  
 μοϿνι v. μοϿν - To remain.  
 (1)μοϿνκ, μονκ, μενκ-, μοϿνκϑ, (Q) μονκ, p.c. μανκ-: (174b); vt., To make, form; qual. to be made, formed, worked;  
 μανκ p.c., ρεϑμενκ-: n. Maker;  
 ---: m. Thing made, formation, fashion;  
 μοϿνκ ηχιϑ: m. Things hand-made;  
 ατμοϿνκ ηχιϑ: adj. Not hand-made;  
 μονκϑ: pl. Place for making, mould, crucible.  
 (2)μοϿνκ: (175a); vi. To cease, be lacking, perish; tr. cause to cease, destroy;  
 ---: m. ceasing, absence, destruction;  
 --- εβoλ: vb. To cease, destroy; n. destruction;  
 --- εϑοϿν: vb. To perish;  
 αθ-, ατμοϿνκ: adj. Unceasing, imperishable.  
 μοϿρ, μερ-, μορϑ, (Q) μηρ, p.c. μερ-, μορ-: (180a); vt. To bind, gird, tie; oblige (by oath), adjure; qual. bound, girt;  
 ---: m. band, girth, strap, bundle;  
 --- εϑοϿν: vb. To bind, join to; m. obligation, fast;  
 --- ημε-: vb. To bind with, be at enmity with;  
 χινμοϿρ: m. Binding, that which binds;  
 μηρι: f. Bundle;  
 μαρι: f. Part of a loaf, loaf of certain form;

**μαρμαρ**: n. Bandage;  
**μορς**: f. Bundle, girdle used as purse;  
**மேரதாத**: (new) n. Necktie.  
**μουσα**: (Gk); f. Music;  
**μουσικος**, -ον: n. Musical, musician.  
**μουσειον, μουζεουμ**: (Gk); m. Museum.  
**μορσερ, μορσρη**: (184b); m. Strap, band, belt, girdle.  
**μορσρη** v. **μορσερ** - Strap.  
**μουσικον** v. **μουσα** - Musical.  
**μουσικος** v. **μουσα** - Musical.  
**μορτ**: (189a); m. Sinew, nerve; pl. joints; sg. neck, throat;  
**μορτ**: m. (mostly pl.) Neck; shoulder; sinew; bowstrings; joint.  
**μορψτ, μεψτ-, μαψτ-, μοψτ**∕: (206b); vt. To examine, search out, visit; rflx. examine self, reflect; consider, visit;  
--- **εβολ**: vb rflx. To consider, ponder;  
---: m. Consideration, opinion;  
**μετατμορψτ**: f. Thoughtlessness.  
**μορχτ, μοχτ**∕, (Q) **μοχτ**: (214a); vi. To be mixed; tr. mix;  
--- **ε-**, **η-**, **ηεμ-**, **χι-**, **θην-**: vb. To be mixed with;  
---: n. Mixture;  
**μετατμορχτ**: f. Unmixedness;  
**χιμμορχτ**: f. Mixture, intercourse.  
**μορχθ** v. **μοχθ** - Girdle.  
**μορτ**: (191b); vi. To speak, call; vt. call, pronounce;  
--- **εχεν-**, **εθρηι** **εχεν-**: vb. To call upon, cry to;  
--- **ορβε-**: vb. To call upon, cry to;  
--- **θachsen-**: vb. To call ahead, forward;  
--- **χα-**: vb. To call to;  
--- **εβολ**: vb. To call out (from within);  
--- **επεσнт**: vb. To call down (from above);

--- **εθουν**: vb. To call to, cry upon; invite in; summon;  
--- **εθρηι**: vb. To call down (from above);  
**χιμμορτ**: m. Calling, naming;  
**τατεμορτ**: vb. To address word to, greet; n. greeting.  
**μοχλος, μοχλορς**: (Gk); m. Bar, lever, crowbar, bar or bolt placed across gate i.e. lock.  
**μοχλορς** v. **μοχλος** - Lever.  
**μορψι**: (203b); vi. To walk, go (on land or water); be about to, proceed to;  
---: n. going, pace, journey;  
--- **ε-**: vb. To go to;  
--- **εχεν-**: vb. To walk upon, go toward;  
--- **ηεμ-**: vb. To walk, agree, consort with;  
--- **ησα-**: vb. To go after, follow;  
--- **σαμηνρη**: vb. To go after, follow;  
--- **σαφαρορ**: vb. To go after, follow;  
--- **χιψαρορ**: vb. To go after, follow;  
--- **ψα-**: vb. To go to;  
--- **χι-**: vb. To walk on, walk in;  
--- **χιφορει**: vb. To spread abroad;  
--- **θην-**: vb. To go, walk in;  
--- **θachsen-**: vb. To go before;  
--- **χιχεν-**: vb. To go upon;  
--- **εβολ**: vb. To go forth;  
**χιμμορψι** **εβολ**: m. Going forth;  
--- **επψωι**: vb. To go up;  
--- **εθη**: vb. To go forward;  
--- **εθουν**: vb. To go in, approach;  
--- **χαθη**: vb. To go before;  
--- **χιθη**: vb. To go before;  
**αθμμορψι**: adj. Pathless;  
**μαμμορψι**: m. Place of walking, path;  
--- **επψωι**: m. Path upward;  
--- **εθουν**: m. Path inward;  
--- **χιχεν**: m. Path upon;

**μωιτ μμωι:** m. Road, journey;  
**εζοοϋ μμωι:** m. Day's journey;  
**ϣφηρ μμωι:** m. Fellow traveller;  
**χιμμωι:** m. Going, gait, conduct.  
**μωιτ** v. **μωιτ** - To examine.  
**(1)μορ:** (208a); m. Nest, brood of young;  
**μαρουαλ, μαρβαλ:** m. Nest, dove-cot;  
**(2)μορ, μαρ-, μαρ,** (Q) **μερ:**  
 (208a); vt. To fill; fulfill, complete; pay; vi.  
 to be full;  
**μερ ρω:** vb. To fill mouth; seize, bite;  
**μαρτοτ:** vb. To fill hand, lay hold on;  
**μαρθρητ:** vb. To fill belly;  
 ---: m. Satiety;  
 --- εβολ: vt. To fill, pay; vi. to be full,  
 filled, paid;  
 ---: m. Fulfilment, limit;  
 --- εθον: vt. To fill up, supplement;  
**χιμμορ εθον:** m. Completion;  
 ---: m. Fullness, contents;  
**ρρημορ:** n. Channels, conduits;  
**μαρ-**: prfx to ordinal numeral to convert  
 to cardinal numbers, lit. filling, completing.  
**(3)μορ, μερ:** (210a);  
 --- ε-: vb. To burn at, for;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To burn, glow.  
**(4)μορ:** (210b); vi. To look;  
 ---: m. Appearance.  
**μοθχ** v. **μοθχ** - Girdle.  
**μοχτ** v. **μοχτ** - To mix.  
**μοχτ (Q)** v. **μοχτ** - To be mixed.  
**μοχθ, μοχθ, μοθχ:** (213b); m. Girdle  
 of a soldier or monk.  
**μοτ** v. **μοτ** - Neck.  
**μπ** v. **μπε-** - vbal prfx for neg. 1st perfect.  
**μπα** v. **μπαρε-** - vbal prfx for neg. pre-  
 sent of habitude.  
**μπαντε-** v. **μπατε** - Not yet.  
**μπαρε-, μπα:** (182b); vbal prfx. negative  
 of the present of habitude 'μπαρε'.

**μπατε-, μπαντε-**: (179a); vbal prfx. Not  
 yet.  
**μπε-, μπ:** (178a); vbal prfx. negative of  
 1st perfect;  
**μφη:** part. of denial after questions as to  
 past events; after **χην-**, **ϣαν-** 'or'; with  
**εωωπ** 'if not'.  
**μπερ** v. **μφωρ** - vbal prfx of neg. impera-  
 tive.  
**μπερναυ** v. **σναυ** - both together.  
**μπωα, εμπωα:** (179a); vi. To be worthy,  
 worth; be meet, entitled, obliged; (w/o  
 obj.) be worthy, fitting; it is right, needful;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be worthy to;  
**ατμπωα:** adj. Worthless, unworthy;  
**μετατμπωα:** f. Unworthiness;  
 ---: m. Worth, fate;  
**ερμπωα:** vb. To become, be worthy,  
 deserve;  
**μπωιω** v. **μπωιω** - Vengeance.  
**μρερ** in **μαμρερ:** (184a); n. 20th lunar  
 station.  
**μρομ** v. **μρωμ** - Pillow.  
**μρωτ (Q):** (184a); vi. To stink.  
**μροθτ:** (184a); n. Pipe-clay.  
**μρωμ, εμρωμ, μρομ:** (183a); m. Pillow.  
**μσαρ, εμσαρ:** (187b); m. Crocodile.  
**μτατ:** (196a); f. Bridle, bit;  
**μτατρ = μτατ** - Bridle.  
**μταυ:** (196a); n. Wizardry, magic, lit.  
 words;  
**χε μταυ:** vb. To speak magic;  
**ρερχε μταυ:** m. Magician;  
**μετρερχε μταυ:** f. Magic.  
**μτον, εμτον, (Q) μοτεν:** (193b); vi. To  
 be at rest, at ease, be relieved (of sick-  
 ness); vt rflx. rest self, go to rest, die; qual.  
 easy, hale, satisfied;  
 --- ε- (Q): vb. To be easy to;  
 --- η- (Q): vb. To be easy to;  
 --- εχην-: vb. To rest upon, be  
 satisfied with;

--- **πρητ**: n. Rest, satisfaction;  
 --- : m. Rest, ease, relief;  
**θεν ουμτον**: adv. Easily;  
**ατεμτον**: adj. Unquiet;  
**μα ημτον**: m. Place of resting;  
**ερμτον**: vb. To be, set at rest, ease;  
**†μτον**: vb. To set at ease, content, set a pause;  
**βιμτον**: vb. To get rest, be at ease;  
**μετμοτεν**: f. Ease;  
**μοθνεс**: f. Ease, contentment; facility, opportunity;  
**βιμοθνεс**: vb. To get relief, satisfaction;  
**θεν ουμοθνεс**: adv. Easily.  
**μτοτq**: (196a); m. Wild rue.  
**μυλιον v. μιλιον** - Mile.  
**μυλλιον v. μιλιον** - Mile.  
**μυρον**: (Gk); m. Sweet oil, chrisem oil, perfume; a sacrament of the Coptic Church.  
**μυсθωτнс**: (Gk?); n. Hireling.  
**μυсταγωφια**: (Gk); f. Initiation into the mysteries, mystical doctrine.  
**μυсτηριον**: (Gk); Mystery, sacrament, secret, hidden.  
**μφη v. μπε-** - Part. of denial.  
**μφρη† v. ρη†** - Like.  
**μφωp**: (178b); deprecatory interj. Do it not!, by no means!, nay!;  
**μπεp-**: vbal prfx of neg. imperative; do not;  
 --- **θpe-**: Let not.  
**μωηη v. μo** - take.  
**μωητ**, pl. **μητωωηη**: (188a); m. Road, path; place.  
**μωητ ηη εθoυηη**: m. Entrance;  
**μωητ ηη εβoλ**: m. Entrance;  
**†μπιμωηητ**: vb. To give away, occasion;  
**βιμωηητ**: vb. To take road, lead, guide;  
**peqβιμωηητ**: m. Leader, guide;  
**μετpeqβιμωηητ**: f. Leading, guidance;

**epβayμωηητ**: vb. To be leader;  
 --- **εβoλ**: m. Road (of going) out;  
 --- **εθoυηη**: m. Road (of going) in;  
 --- **επoυηη**: m. Going up;  
 --- **μμoυηη**: m. Track;  
 --- **ηηηηηη**: m. Passage.  
**μωoυ, μoυ-**: (197a); m. Water; inundation;  
**μωoυ ηηβeβηη**: m. Fountain;  
**μωoυ ηηωpeμμ**: m. Torrent;  
**αθμωoυ**: adj. Waterless;  
**μεταθμωoυ**: f. Drought;  
**μeλ μμωoυ**: vb. To draw water;  
**peqμeλ μμωoυ**: m. Water drawer;  
**epμωoυ**: vb. To become water, liquify;  
**cepμωoυ**: vb. To scatter, distribute water;  
**†μωoυ**: vb. To give water;  
**μα ηη†μωoυ**: m. Place of giving (forth) water;  
**тce μωoυ**: vb. To slake with water;  
**βιμωηηητ**: vb. To take, receive water;  
**epβιμωηηητ**: m. Urine;  
**μoυηηη**: f. Spring, fountain.  
**μωoυηη v. μoυηη** - Light.  
**μωoυηη v. (2)μoυηη** - Lions.  
**μωoυηηητ**: (201a); vt. To kill.  
**μωoυηηηη (Q) v. μoυηηηη** - Dead.  
**(1)μωηηηp, εμωηηηp, μeχηηηp**: (206a); n. Name of 6th month of the Coptic Calendar 'Amshir'.  
**(2)μωηηηp, εμωηηηp**: (206a); m. Pot, box (for incense).  
**μωηηηη, εμωηηηη, μπωηηηη**: (207b); m. Vengeance;  
**ηηηηηη μπωηηηη, epπμωηηηη**: vb. To do vengeance; requite;  
**βιμωηηηηηη**: vb. To take vengeance, be avenged;  
 --- : m. Retribution;  
**ηηηηηη μπωηηηη, epπoβιμωηηηη, epoυβιμωηηηη**: vb. To do vengeance;

† ποῦδμεῖναι: vb. To give requital,  
take vengeance on;

ρεῦδμεῖναι: m. Taker of vengeance,  
avenger;

note μεῖναι can replace μεῖναι in all the  
above constructions.

μεῖναι: (665a); m. Servant, slave.

μεῖναι, εμεῖναι: (212b); m. Tomb, cavern.

μῦοι: (212b); m. Shoemaker's last or mallet.

μῦοι v. μῦοι - Mortar.

μῦοι, μῦοι: (214a); f. Mortar.

μῦοι v. μῦοι - Onion.

μῦοι, εμεῖναι, μῦοι: (213b); m.  
Onion.



π: (214a); 13th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
π̄: The numeral 'fifty'.

(1)π-, πποϝ: (215a); part. of; indicating direct object; as, for.

(2)π-: (215b); prep. With, by; in, to, from; w/εβολ, σαβολ from, from out; in, on.

(3)π-, παϝ: (216a); prep. of dative, To for.

πα: (217b); vi. +πνοϥ To go, come;

--- ε-: vb. often, To be in the act of going to;

--- ελεσητ: vb. To go down;

--- επυωι: vb. To go up;

--- εθων: vb. To go wither;

--- εθουη: vb. To go in, enter;

--- ερηη: vb. To go up;

--- ερηη: vb. To go down;

---: vbal infix for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd future tenses.

πα- v. (1)πα- - My.

πα- v. (2)πα- - The ... belonging to.

πα- v. νε- - Indicating imperfect.

παϝ v. (3)π- - To.

παα, πααϝ: (218b); nom vb. To be great;

--- εροτε ε-: Greater than;

--- θεη: Greatest.

πααϝ v. παα - To be great.

παβι v. παυι - Spear.

παητ v. παι - Compassionate.

παι, p.c. πα-: (216b); vi. To have pity, mercy;

---: m. Pity, charity;

ιρι, ερπιηαι, εροϥηαι: vb. To do charity, kindness;

υοϥηαι: adj. Worth of pity; pitiable;

βηαι: vb. To get pity, take alms;

ατ-, αθηαι: adj. Pitiless;

ερ, οι ατηαι: vb. To be pitiless;

μετατηαι: f. Pitilessness;

μετ-, μεθηαι: f. Pity, charity;

υατμετηαι: vb. To ask pity, charity; n. one asking charity;

ρεμηηαι, ρεμηαι: m. Pitiful, charitable;

χιηηαι: m. Pity, act of pitying;

παρητ, παητ: m. Pitiful of heart, compassionate;

ερπαητ: vb. To be pitiful;

μεθηαι: f. Pity, charity;

ιρι, ερμεθηαι: vb. To do charity, have pity;

†μετηαι: vb. To give charity.

παι v. φαι - These ones.

πακρη: (223a); f. Pains of travail, pains in general;

†πακρη: vb. To be in travail;

---: m. Travail.

παμ- v. πομ - Pine.

πανε-, πανεϝ: (227a); vi. To be good, fair;

παηε: It is good, right;

--- ε-: vb. To be better than;

επαηε-, εθηαι: adj. Good, fair;

πεθηαι-, φη εθηαι-: n. That which is good;

μαιπεθηαι-: Lover of goodness;

ερπεθηαι-, ιρι επιπεθηαι-: vb. To do good;

ρεμηαι: m. Doer of good, benefactor;

μετρεμηαι: f. Beneficence;

σα επιθηαι-: n. Doer of good, righteous;

πανεϝ v. πανε- - To be good.

παρε- v. νε- - vbal prfx. imperfect.

πατ: (229a); m. Loom; web.

(1)παυ, imperat. αηαι: (233b); vi. To look, behold;

--- εβολ, μεβολ: vb. To see;

μεταθηαι μεβολ: f. Sightlessness;

---: m. Sight. view, vision;

ατηαι: adj. Unseen, unseeing.

ρεϕναϣ: m. Seer; adj. seeing;  
 ερρεϕναϣ: vb. To become seer,  
 spectator;  
 χιηναϣ: fm. Sight. vision.  
 (2)ναϣ: (234b); m. Hour, time;  
 --- ηϣωρπ: m. Morning, early hour;  
 --- μμερι: m. Midday, noon;  
 ηιϣ† ηναϣ: adj. Great, long time  
 κοϣχι ηναϣ: adj. Little time;  
 --- ηιβεν: m. Every hour, always;  
 θεν ηιναϣ ετεμμναϣ: Then;  
 μπαιναϣ: Just now, meanwhile, forth-  
 with;  
 παιναϣ: At this (same) time;  
 ϣαπιναϣ: Up to the hour;  
 ιϣεν φναϣ: From the hour;  
 ιϣεν παιναϣ: Henceforth;  
 ηθαϣ: interr. When?  
 ϣαθαϣ: interr. Until when?.  
 ναϣβεν: (235b); pl. Footsteps.  
 ναϣι, ναβι, ναρβι: (235b); m. Spear,  
 javelin, spike.  
 ναϣκληρος: (Gk); m. Ship-owner and  
 merchant, sailing master; captain, com-  
 mander.  
 ναϣφρι: (228a); f. Grain, seed.  
 ναϣυε-, ναϣωϣ/: (236a); vi. To be many,  
 much;  
 ετηναϣυε: adj. Many, great;  
 --- ϣοϣενϣ/: Price;  
 ναϣυπ- v. ηοϣυπ - Agitater.  
 ναϣυπηρι v. ηοϣυπ - Scare crow.  
 ναϣυτ (Q) v. ηϣοτ - Being difficult.  
 ναϣυτ p.c. v. ηϣοτ - Hard of.  
 ναϣυτ ηορβεβ v. ηορβεβ - Stiff-necked.  
 ναϣυτ ρητ v. ηϣοτ - Hard-hearted.  
 ναϣωϣ/ v. ναϣυε- - To be many.  
 ναϣυ† v. ηϣοτ - Strength.  
 ναρϣ/ v. ηοϣρ - To be shaken.  
 ναρβεϕ v. ηορβεβ - Yoke.  
 ναρβι v. ναϣι - Spear.  
 ναρβι v. ηορβεβ - Neck.

ναρβιοϣι v. ηορβεβ - Necks.  
 ναρβεμ- v. ηορβεμ - To save.  
 ναρρητ v. ηαι - Compassionate.  
 ναρρηϣ/ v. ηορβεμ - To save.  
 ναρραϣ/ v. ρο, ρραϕ - In the presence of.  
 ναρρεν v. ρο, ρραϕ - In the presence of.  
 ναρρ†, (Q) ενροτ (246a); vi. To trust,  
 believe; vt. to believe; qual. trustworthy,  
 faithful;  
 --- ε-: vb. To believe, trust in; qual.  
 trustworthy for, (fit to be) entrusted  
 with;  
 --- θεν: vb. To trust in;  
 ---: m. Trust, faith;  
 μετηαρρ†: f. Faith;  
 αθααρρ†: adj. Unbelieving;  
 μετατηαρρ†: f. Unbelief;  
 εραθααρρ†: vb. To unbelieve, be  
 unbelieving, be mistrustful;  
 ϣοϣηαρρ†: adj. Worthy of belief.  
 ναρρηπ: (249b); n. Stone, kernel (of fruit).  
 ναρρηρι: (249b); f. Tooth.  
 ηε-, ηα-: (219a); vbal prfx. for imperfect;  
 pluperfect;  
 ηε-: In nominal cluases, indicating past.  
 ηε v. ηε - To be.  
 ηεβ- v. ηηβ - Lord.  
 ηεβαρρι v. ηηβ - Long-lived.  
 ηεβηι v. ηηβ - Landlord.  
 ηεβητ v. ηηβ - Man of sense.  
 ηεβι v. ηηβι - To swim.  
 ηεβιαρρι v. ηηβ - Landowner.  
 ηεβρητ v. ηηβ - Man of sense.  
 ηεβ† v. ηοϣβτ - Plait.  
 ηει, ηηι: (219a); f. Time;  
 ερηει: vb. To make, reach time;  
 †ρηει: vb. To give, appoint time.  
 ηερρον: (Gk); n. Corpse; adj. dead.  
 ηεμ-, ηεμαϣ/: (169b); prep. With; conj.  
 and;  
 αλλδα ηεμ: But also;  
 ω ηεμ-: exclamatory O! or and O!

**νεμα** / v. **νεμ-** - With.  
**νεσε-**, **νεσω** /: (228b); vi. To be beautiful;  
**εθνεσε-**, **εθνεσω** /: adj. Beautiful.  
**νεσω** / v. **νεσε-** - To be beautiful.  
**νετβ-** v. **νουτγ** - To loosen.  
**νετγ-** v. **νουτγ** - To loosen.  
**νεωπ-** v. **νουωπ** - To agitate.  
**νεωυτε** v. **νωωυτ** - Rough person.  
**νεφ:** (238b); m. Sailor;  
**νεφγιδγην:** m. Pilot.  
**νεφι** v. **νηβι** - To swim.  
**νεφτ-** v. **νουτγ** - To loosen.  
**νεθχι** v. **νουχθ** -  
**νεζ:** (240b); m. Oil;  
 --- **κενωτ:** m. Fat, thick oil;  
 --- **εθνοτεμ:** m. Sweet oil;  
 --- **εφβερβερ:** m. Boiling oil;  
 --- **εθουαβ:** m. Holy oil;  
 --- **νεωζс:** m. Oil of anointing;  
**αθνεζ:** adj. Oilless;  
**μα μπινεζ:** m. Oil cellar.  
**νεζ** v. **νουζ** - To shake.  
**νεζ** / v. **νουζ** - To shake.  
**νεζ** v. **νουζ** - To be shaken.  
**νεζβαλ** v. **νεζβηλ** - Wine-skin.  
**νεζβελ** v. **νεζβηλ** - Wine-skin.  
**νεζβηλ, νεζβελ, νεζβαλ:** (243b); m.  
 Wine-skin.  
**νεζπ-** v. **νοζεβ** - To yoke a beast.  
**νεζπι:** (245a); vi. To mourn, lit. smite self;  
 --- **ε-**, **εχεν-**: vb. To mourn for;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To mourn;  
 ---: m. Mourning;  
**ιρι** **νουνεζπι:** vb. To make mourning;  
**βι** **νεζπι:** vb. To take mourning,  
 mourn;  
**ρεφνεζπι:** m. Mourner.  
**νεζσι:** (245b); vi. To awake, arise; vt.  
 waken, raise up;  
 --- **εχεν-**: vb. To rise against;  
 --- **θεν-**: vb. To arise from, in;

--- **εβολ** **θεν-**: vb. To awake,  
 arise from;  
 --- **επωωι:** vb. To rise up, awake;  
 --- **εζρηι:** vb. To rise up, awake;  
**χιinneζσι:** m. Awakening, arising.  
**νεζγ** v. **νουζ** - What is shaken.  
**νεχ-** v. (2) **νουχ** - To throw.  
**νεχι:** (252a); f. Belly, womb;  
**νη** v. **φη** - Demonstrative article (pl).  
**νηι** v. **νει** - Time.  
**νηβ, νεβ-**: (221a); m. Lord, master,  
 owner; f. mistress;  
**ατηνηβ:** adj. Lordless;  
**μετηνηβ:** f. Lordship;  
**ερνηβ:** vb. To be lord;  
**νεβαζι:** Long-lived;  
**νεβηι:** n. Lord of house, householder,  
 i.e. landlord, landlady;  
**νεβιοζι:** m. Lord of the field, land-  
 owner;  
**νεβζητ, νεβητ:** m. Lord of mind,  
 man of sense, sensible man.  
**νηβι, νεβι, νιπι, νεφι, νιβι:** (222a); vi. To  
 float, swim;  
**νηβι** **επωωι:** m. Floating on surface;  
**χιinneφι:** m. Floating, sailing.  
**νηηι:** (227b); m. Honeycomb.  
**νηссс, pl. -ωс:** f. Island.  
**νηсτια:** (Gk); f. Fast, abstinence;  
**†κουχι** **νηηсτια:** n. The little fast,  
 advent, fast preceding the feast of the  
 Nativity;  
**ερνηсτευηι:** vb. To fast, abstain from  
 food.  
**νηсωс** v. **νηссс** - Islands.  
**νηου (Q)** v. **ι** - To have come.  
**νηου (Q)** v. **νουι** - To be coming.  
**νηζ (Q)** v. **νουζ** - To be shaken.  
**νηχ (Q)** v. (2) **νουχ** - To be thrown.  
**νηχι = ηχι** - Leek.  
**νηαυ** v. (2) **ηαυ** - When.  
**νηο:** pers pron. 2nd pers f sg. You (f).

ηοοκ: pers pron. 2nd pers m sg. You (m).  
 ηοος: pers pron. 3rd pers f sg. She.  
 ηοοϑ: pers pron. 3rd pers m sg. He.  
 ηοωτεη pers pron. 2nd pers pl. You (pl).  
 ηοωοϑ: pers pron. 3rd pers pl. They.  
 ηιβεν: (225b); adj. Every.  
 ηιβι v. ηηβι - To swim.  
 ηιμ: (225a); interrog pron. Who ?, What?;  
 ---: A certain person or thing; so &  
 so;  
 παηιμ, ταηιμ: Belonging to whom.  
 ηιπι v. ηηβι - To swim.  
 ηιω†, ηοϑ, ηοϑϑ: (250a); adj. Great,  
 large;  
 --- ηρωμ: Grown or old man;  
 --- ηϑηρι: Elder son;  
 --- ησοη: Elder brother;  
 --- ησωη: Elder sister;  
 --- ε-: Great, old person or thing;  
 μετηηιω†: f. Greatness, seniority;  
 ερηηιω†: vb. To become, be great; grow  
 old, be of age;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be greater, older  
 than;  
 μετερηηιω†: f. Greatness;  
 ϑωπι ηηηιω†: vb. To become, be  
 great;  
 ηιϑ: (238b); vi. To blow, breathe; tr. blow;  
 --- ε-: vb. To blow upon;  
 --- εϑοϑη ε-: vb. To blow into;  
 --- εϑρη ε-: vb. To blow down  
 upon;  
 --- ϑιϑεν-: vb. To blow upon;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To blow after, upon;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To breathe;  
 --- , ηιϑ: m. Breath;  
 ϑεϑηηιϑ: n. Blower, blow-pipe;  
 ϑηηηηιϑ: m. Blowing;  
 ϑηηηηιϑ: m. Blow of breath, breathing;  
 † ηιϑ: vb. To give breath; take breath,  
 rest, doze;  
 ϑαμηηιϑ: Difficult breathing.

ηκοτ, εηκοτ: (224a); vi. To sleep, lie down,  
 lie;  
 --- ε-: vb. To sleep, lie down;  
 --- εϑεν-, εϑρη εϑεν-, ϑιϑεν-,  
 ϑι-: vb. To lie upon;  
 --- ϑεν-: vb. To lie in, on;  
 --- η-: vb. To lie in;  
 --- ηεμ-: vb. To lie with;  
 ---: m. Sleep;  
 ατηηκοτ: adj. Sleepless;  
 μα ηηκοτ: m. Place of lying, couch;  
 sexual cohabitation;  
 ϑεϑηηκοτ: m. One who lies;  
 ϑηηηηκοτ: m. Act of lying, sleeping.  
 ηοβι: (222a); m. Sin;  
 αθηηοβι: adj. Sinless, innocent;  
 μετατηηοβι: f. Sinlessness;  
 μαηηοβι: Sin-loving;  
 ερηηοβι: vb. To sin, commit sin;  
 --- ε-: vb. To sin against;  
 ϑεϑερηηοβι: n. Sinner;  
 βηηοβι: vb. To bear sin.  
 ηοημα: (Gk); vb. To apprehend, perceive,  
 think, consider, reflect, presume, con-  
 ceive, intend, mean;  
 ερηηοηη: vb. To perceive, understand.  
 ηοηροη v. ηοϑς - Sensible.  
 ηοηηη, ηωηηη: (226b); vi. To shake, tremble;  
 vt. shake;  
 ---: m. Shaking.  
 ηοηη, ηαηη: (226a); m. Pine, tamarisk,  
 cypress.  
 ηοηηηοηη v. ηοηηος - Customary.  
 ηοηηςμα: (Gk); m. Custom, institution;  
 current coin.  
 ηοηηοετηης v. ηοηηος - Legislator.  
 ηοηηος: (Gk); m. Law, custom, statute, or-  
 dinance;  
 ηοηηοετηης: m. Lawgiver, legislator;  
 σεηηηηηοηηος: vb. To draft law, legis-  
 late;

παρανομος: m. One against the law; criminal;  
 ερπαρνομος, -μιν: vb. To break the law;  
 ανομος, ατνομος: adj. Without law, lawless;  
 νομιμον: adj. Comfortable to law or custom, customary, legitimate.  
 νομη†: (226a); f. Strength, power; encouragement, comfort;  
 ατνομη†: adj. Without strength;  
 †νομη†: vb. To fortify, comfort;  
   ρεφ†νομη†: n. Comforter;  
   μετρεφ†νομη†: f. Comfort, encouragement;  
   ---: m. Consolation;  
 ξεμνομη†: vb. To find strength, comfort.  
 νομι: (227b); vi. To fall down.  
 νοτ / v. νουτ - To grind.  
 νοταριος: (L); m. Scribe, notary, registrar.  
 νοτεμ (Q): (231b); vi. To be sweet, pleasant;  
 νουτεμ: adj. Sweet;  
   χωιτ ηνουτεμ: Sweet olive.  
 νου / v. φω / - Belonging to  
 νουβ: (221b); m. Gold; money, coin;  
   ζαμνουβ: m. Goldsmith.  
 νουβτ, νουτβ, νουτπ: (222b); vt. To weave;  
   νεβ†: f. Plait, tress.  
 νουι, (Q) ηνου: (219a); vi. To go, be going to, about to go; qual. be (in act of) coming, about to come;  
 --- ε-: vb. (2nd tense) To increase in doing; qual. be coming, be on the road to;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To come upon, to;  
 --- ερρηι εχεν-: vb. To come upon, to;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To come with, bring;  
 --- νσα-: vb. to come after, for;

--- μενεπσα-: vb. To come after, follow;  
 --- ωα-: vb. To come to, reach;  
 --- ζα-: vb. To come to, reach;  
 --- ζιχεν-: vb. To come upon, over;  
 --- εβολ: vb. to come forth;  
 --- εβολ ε-: vb. To come forth to, against, sue;  
 --- εβολ η-(μμο /): vb. To come forth from;  
 --- εβολ σα-: vb. To come forth from beside, from;  
 --- εβολ θαχεν-: vb. To come forth from;  
 --- εβολ θεν-: vb. To come forth from;  
 --- εβολ ζιτεν-: vb. To come forth through, from;  
 --- επεσητ: vb. To come down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To come up;  
 --- εθουν: vb. To come in, enter;  
 --- ερρηι: vb. To come up;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. to come down;  
 νουκερ: (224a); vt. To prick, incise of unripe sycamore-figs;  
 ---: n. Incision of this fruit.  
 νουη: (226b); m. Abyss of hell, depth of earth or sea.  
 νουηι: (227b); f. Root;  
   ρετνουηι: vb. To put forth root;  
   βε νουηι: vb. To take root;  
   βεπ- , ωεπνουηι: vb. To take root;  
   ---: m. Radish.  
 νουρι: (228b); fm. vulture; griffon.  
 νους: (Gk); m. Mind, sense, wit; reason, intellect; thought;  
   νοηρον: adj. Sensible, reasonable.  
 νουτ, νοτ /: (229a); vt. To grind, pound corn &c;  
 ---: m. Grinding, mill;  
   μα ηνουτ: m. Milling place, mill;  
   ρεφνουτ: m. Grinder;

ნოღი: m. Meal of any kind.  
 ნოღიბ v. ნოღიბ - To weave.  
 ნოღიემ v. (Q) ნოღიემ - Sweet.  
 ნოღიტი v. ნოღიბ - To weave.  
 ნოღიტი, ნოღიტი, ნეტი-, ნეტიბ-,  
 ნეტიტი-, ნოღიტი: (232a); vt. To loosen,  
 dis-solve, settle, make terms for; vi. to be  
 relaxed, released;  
 ---: n. Relaxation;  
 ღინნეტი რა: n. Act of smiling.  
 ნოღიპი, ნეღიპ-, ნოღიპი, (Q) ნოღიპი, p.c.  
 ნაღიპი-: (236a); vt. To blow (of wind);  
 agitate, frighten, overawe; vi. be  
 frightened;  
 --- ებოღი ღა-: vb. To scare from,  
 off;  
 --- ღა-: vb. To be scared away  
 from;  
 --- ღენ-: vb. to awake from;  
 --- ებოღი ღენ-: vb. to be scared  
 from;  
 --- ღაღენ-: vb. To be scared by, at;  
 --- ებოღი: vi. To be scared away; tr.  
 scare away;  
 --- ეფაღოვი: vi. To be scared back;  
 m. fight;  
 ნაღიპირი = ნაღიპი პირი: m. Scare-  
 quail, scarecrow.  
 ნოღივი v. (Q) ნოღივი - Good.  
 ნოღივიტი v. ნოღივიტი - To loosen.  
 ნოღივიტი: (240a); vi. To swell, be distended.  
 ნოღივი, ნოღივი, ნეღივი-, ნაღივი, ნეღივი, (Q) ნიღივი,  
 (Q) ნეღივი: (241b); vt. To shake, cast off,  
 set apart, separate; vi. jump;  
 --- ებოღი: vt. To shake off, cast out,  
 set apart, assign; vi. come apart, be  
 loosed;  
 --- ებოღი ღენ-: vt. To separate  
 from, out of;  
 ნეღივი, ნეღივი: m. What is shaken, or that  
 wherewith is shaken.  
 ნოღივი: (242b); f. Sycamore, fig-mulberry.

(1) ნოღივი: (246b); adj. Lying, false; adv.  
 falsely;  
 მებოღივი: f. Lie, falsity;  
 ღემებოღივი: vb. To say falsehood;  
 --- ე-: vb. To say falsehood  
 against;  
 რეღივიმებოღივი: m. Liar;  
 ღებოღივი: adj. Without lie;  
 გაღივი: n. Dealer in, maker of  
 lies.  
 (2) ნოღივი, ნეღივი-, ნოღივი, (Q) ნიღივი: (247a);  
 vt. To throw, cast;  
 --- ნაღივი-: vb. To throw after, cast  
 upon;  
 --- ებოღი: vb. To cast forth, discard;  
 ნოღივი v. ნიღივი - Great.  
 ნოღივი: (230b); mf. (any) god; adj. godly,  
 divine;  
 ფიღივი: m. God;  
 ატიღივი: adj. Godless;  
 ერატიღივი: vb. to be godless;  
 მეთიღივი: f. Divinity;  
 მაღივი: n. God-loving;  
 მეთმაღივი: f. Godliness, piety;  
 მაცნოღივი: f. God-bearing, mother of  
 God (Virgin Mary);  
 რეღივიმცნოღივი: n. God-bearer;  
 მაცთეღივი: n. god-hater;  
 ერნოღივი: vb. To be god;  
 უღივიმცნოღივი: n. Serving god; god-  
 server;  
 მეთუღივიმცნოღივი: f. God-service,  
 piety;  
 რეღივიმცნოღივი: m. God-serving,  
 pious person;  
 რეღივიმცნოღივი: n. God-bearer.  
 ნოღივი: (237a); m. Vulture, falcon.  
 ნოღივი v. ნოღივიპი - To agitate.  
 ნოღივიპი (Q) v. ნოღივიპი - To be agitated.  
 ნოღივი (Q): (239b); vi. To be good,  
 profitable;  
 ნოღივი: f. Good, profit, advantage;

ερποϋρι: vb. To be profitable;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be profitable to do  
 so & so;  
 --- η-(dat): vb. To be profitable  
 for;  
 μετποϋρι: f. Good things;  
 μετατποϋρι: adj. Unprofitable-  
 ness;  
 ποϋρι: adj. Good.  
 ποϋρι v. ποϋερ - Good.  
 ποϋτϋ v. ποϋτϋ - To loosen.  
 (1)ποϋ: (241a); pl. Eyelids.  
 (2)ποϋ: (241a); m. Rope, cord;  
 υϋϋποϋ: n. Twist rope;  
 ποϋι: m. Rope-maker.  
 ποϋ v. ποϋϋ - To shake.  
 ποϋ ηρωϋ v. ϋρωϋ - Measuring cord.  
 ποϋεβ, ηρωϋεβ, ηεϋπ-: (243a); vt. To  
 make ready (wagon by) yoking beasts;  
 yoke (beasts);  
 --- εϋοϋη ε-: vb. To yoke to, join  
 to;  
 ηαϋβεϋ: m. Yoke; cross beam in loom;  
 ηαϋβι ηαϋβοϋι: f. Shoulder, back;  
 neck;  
 υηηηαϋβι: n. Shoulder measure; height  
 of shoulder;  
 ηαϋτηαϋβι: adj. Stiff-necked;  
 μετηαϋτηαϋβι: f. Obstinacy;  
 χαρεβηαϋβι: adj. Bare-necked;  
 βασηαϋβι: adj. High-necked; con-  
 ceited;  
 ωλι ητηαϋβι: vb. To take off neck;  
 behead.  
 ποϋεμ, ποϋεμ-, ηαϋεμ-, ηαϋμϋ, (Q)  
 ποϋεμ: (243b); vi. To be saved, safe;  
 vt. Save, preserve;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be saved, escape from;  
 escape safely to;  
 --- εβολ: vt. Implying completion;  
 ---: m. Safety;  
 ϋεϋποϋεμ: m. Savior;

χηηηποϋεμ: m. Salvation, safety.  
 ποϋεμ- v. ποϋεμ - To save.  
 ποϋεμ (Q) v. ποϋεμ - To be saved.  
 ποϋι v. (2)ποϋ - Rope-maker.  
 ποϋ v. ηιϋϋ† - Great.  
 ποϋϋ v. (2)ποϋϋ - To throw.  
 ποϋηεϋ: (252b); vt. To reprobate, mock.  
 ηταϋ v. (1)ητε- - Belonging to.  
 (1)ητε, ηταϋϋ: (230a); part of genitive,  
 for greater precision than η-; where  
 preceding word had indef. art.; between  
 two proper names; after foregoing gen.  
 or after attribute; after strong article;  
 ηταϋϋ: Indicating possession or owner-  
 ship; of + pronoun;  
 οϋονηταϋϋ: vb. There is, have;  
 μμονηταϋϋ: vb. There is not, not have;  
 ετεηηταϋϋ, πετεηηταϋϋ, φη ετε-  
 ηηηταϋϋ: That which is mine, his & c.  
 (2)ητε-, ηε-: (229b); prfx of conjunctive.  
 ητηη v. ηηηηη - Herb.  
 ηϋκτικοραϋ: (Gk); m. Long-eared owl.  
 ηϋμφιοϋ: (Gk); m. Bridegroom; fiancée.  
 ηϋαι, ηηηαι: (223a); m. Thing in general;  
 thing to eat, food; property, belongings;  
 --- ηηβηη: Everything (mostly inani-  
 mate).  
 ηωηκ: (222b); m. Adulterer;  
 ερηωηκ: vb. To commit adultery;  
 ϋεϋερηωηκ: m. Committer of adul-  
 tery.  
 μετηηωηκ: f. Adultery.  
 ηωηη v. ηοηη - To shake.  
 ηωητ v. ηοητ - Meal.  
 ηωηϋ: (236a); m. Spleen.  
 ηωοϋ†: (235b); n. Swaddling bands.  
 ηωϋεβ v. ηοϋεβ - To yoke.  
 ηϋωη v. ηϋωη - Moment.  
 ηϋοη, ηηηοη, (Q) ηαϋη, ϋ.η. ηαϋη-:  
 (237a); vi. To be hard, strong, difficult;  
 ηαϋηηηη: adj. Strong, hard of heart;

μετναυτητ: f. Hard heartedness;

ερναυτητ: vb. To be hard hearted;

---: m. Hardness, boldness;

ϑεν ουνωοτ: adv. Roughly, hardly;

†ηωοτ: vb. To make hard (mostly with ρητ), encourage;

ηαω†: m. Strength, strengthener, protector;

ερηαω†: vb. To be protector;

ηεωτε: m. Hard, rough person;

μετνεωτε: f. Roughness;

ερνεωτε: vb. To become hard.

ηρη- v. ρη - On.

ηρη v. ρη - Above.

ηρορ, εηρορ: (245a); vi. To tremble; cause to tremble, be terrible;

---: n. Shuddering, fear;

ατηρορ: adj. Unshakable, immovable.

ηε: (252a); part. preceding nominal subject in the verbal sentence; occurs more frequently in texts translated from Greek.



ξ: The 14th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

ξ̄: The numeral 'sixty'.

ξενον: (Gk?); n. Insane asylum.

ξεστης: (Gk); m. Roman measure nearly equal to 1 pint, used for fluids and grains.

ξμαρωουτ v. σμου - Is blessed.

ξομη: (Gk?); f. Ruler, base, figure.

ξοργισμοσ: (Gk); pl. Magicians, astrologers.

## Ξ

ξυλον: (Gk); m. Wood, firewood, timber; log beam, post; club.

ξυροσ: (Gk); n. Medicine, cologne.

ξυστηριοσ: (Gk); m. Among instruments of a surgeon.

ξωριστια: (Gk); m. Exile, deportation;

ερξωριστενιη, -ριζιη: vb. To exile, deport.

O

ο: (253a); The 15th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 ὀ: The numeral 'seventy'.  
 (1)ο, ω: (253a); adj. Great.  
 (2)ο: def. art. m. in Greek words only.  
 οβι (Q) v. ιβι - To be thirsty.  
 οβω ∕ v. ωβω - To forget.  
 οβω (Q) v. ωβω - To be forgotten.  
 οειω v. ωιω - Cry.  
 οθεν: (Gk); adv. Whence, where, whither.  
 οι (Q) v. διδι - Great.  
 οι (Q) v. ιρι - To be doing.  
 οικονομια: (Gk); f. Management of a household or family, husbandry, thrift, regulation; economy;  
 οικονομος: m. one who manages a household; manager, administrator, economist;  
 εροικονομειν: vb. To manage, administrate, economize, regulate.  
 οικονομος v. οικονομια - Manager.  
 οικουμενη, οικομενη: (Gk); f. Inhabited region, the world.  
 οικουμενικος: adj. Ecumenical, open to the whole world.  
 οιλι v. ωλι - Ram.  
 οκει (Q) v. ωκει - To be dark.  
 οκτωβριος: (Gk); n. The month 'October'.  
 ολ ∕ v. ωλι - To hold.  
 ολ v. ωλι - To be contained.  
 ολκ ∕ v. ωλκ - To become bent.  
 ολκ (Q) v. ωλκ - To become bent.  
 ολοσφρικος, ολοσφρικον: (Gk); n. Silk, of silk.  
 ολοσφρικον v. ολοσφρικος - Silk.  
 ομι: (254b); mf. Clay, mud;  
 οι νομι: vb. To become clay, mud;  
 ογαμοι: f. Earth-eater;  
 χαχομι: pl. Metal agricultural tool.  
 ομκ ∕ v. ωμκ - To swallow.

ομολογητης v. ομολογια - Confessor.  
 ομολογια, -φοια, ρομολογια: f. Agreement, vow, confession;  
 ομολογητης, -γитης,  
 ρομολογητης: m. Sponsor, confessor;  
 ερομολογειν, ερομολοφοιν,  
 ερρομολοφοιν: vb. To confess.  
 ομολογιτης v. ομολογια - Confessor.  
 ομολοφοια v. ομολογια - Confession.  
 ομοιος v. ομος - Like.  
 ομος, ογμος, ογμιος, ομοιος: (Gk); Like, resembling; the same; equal; likewise, similar.  
 ομκ- v. ωμκ - To dip.  
 ομκ ∕ v. ωμκ - To dip.  
 ον: (255b); adv. Again, also, still; further; yet.  
 ονι (Q) v. ινι - To be like.  
 ονομα: (Gk); m. Name, title;  
 ονοματι: In the name.  
 ονοματι v. ονομα - In the name.  
 ονυξ v. ονυχιον - Onyx.  
 ονυχιον, ονυξ: (Gk); m. A kind of onyx (a white precious stone); claw; pig's trotters.  
 ονω (Q): (525a); vi. To be astonished, dazed;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To gape, muse, be in trance.  
 ονη ∕ v. ωνη - To live.  
 ονη (Q) v. ωνη - To be alive.  
 ονη: (13a); m. Yard, court.  
 οπ ∕ v. ωπ - To count.  
 οπιον: (Gk); m. Opium, poppy-juice.  
 οπτ- v. ωπτ - To be laden.  
 οπτ (Q) v. ωπτ - To be laden.  
 οπτασια: (Gk); f. Vision, appearance.  
 οπω ∕ v. ωπω - To forget.  
 ορασις, ρορασις: (Gk); f. Seeing, the act of sight; vision; appearance.  
 ορβ ∕ v. ωρεβ - To detest.

οργανον: (Gk); m. A musical instrument, organ.  
 οργη: (Gk); f. Temperament, mood; anger, wrath; passion.  
 ορεβ (Q) v. ωρεβ - To be detested.  
 ορεινον, ορειον: (Gk); n. Of the voice; high-pitched, shrill.  
 ορειον v. ορεινον - Shrill.  
 ορθοδοξη v. ορθοδοξια - Orthodox.  
 ορθοδοξια: (Gk); f. Right opinion, orthodoxy;  
 ορθοδοξος, -η: m. Orthodox in religion.  
 ορθοδοξος v. ορθοδοξια - Orthodox.  
 ορμικκος: (Gk); m. Small necklace.  
 οροβος, οροβη: (Gk); m. Bitter vetch.  
 ορφανος, f. -η: (Gk); m. Orphan, without parents, fatherless.  
 ορϕ v. ωρϕ - To be enclosed.  
 ορϕ (Q) v. ωρϕ - To be enclosed.  
 (1)οσι: (256b); m. Loss, damage, fine;  
 †οσι: vb. To suffer loss, hurt, be fined.  
 (2)οσι: (257a); n. In πιωγε σισι 'tamarisk'.  
 οσκ (Q) v. ωσκ - To be delayed.  
 οσθ- v. ωσθ - To reap.  
 οσθ v. ωσθ - To reap.  
 οσθ (Q) v. ωσθ - To be reaped.  
 οτπ (Q) v. ωτπ - To be laden.  
 οτπ (Q) v. ωτπ - To be enclosed.  
 ουδε: (Gk); neg part. But not; and not, nor.  
 οκουη: (Gk); adv. Certainly not; therefore; then do you not; but at least.  
 ουλη: (Gk); f. Wound scarred over, scar.  
 ουμιος v. ομιος - Like.  
 ουμος v. ομιος - Like.  
 ουη: (Gk); adv. So, then, well, as I was saying.  
 ουρανος: (Gk); m. Heaven, firmament of heaven; tent, pavilion; climate.  
 οψωνιον: (Gk); m. Salary; pay, allowance, fee; wage.  
 οω (Q) v. αωαι - Many.

οω v. ωω - To cry.  
 οωει v. ωωει - To be quenched.  
 οωει (Q) v. ωωει - To be quenched.  
 οωει v. ωωει - To be quenched.  
 οωχ- v. ωωχ - To smear.  
 οωχ v. ωωχ - To smear.  
 οωχ (Q) v. ωωχ - To be smeared.  
 οϕ v. ωϕ - To press.  
 οϕτ v. ωϕτ - To nail.  
 οϕτ (Q) v. ωϕτ - To be nailed.  
 οϑτ (Q) v. ωϑτ - To be dripped.  
 (1)ογι, ιογι: (258a); m. Yard (of house), fold (for cattle, sheep); pasture; flock, herd.  
 (2)ογι, (Q) ογι: (536b); vi. To stand, stay, wait;  
 --- ε-: vb. To abide by, wait for;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To stay with;  
 --- η-: vb. To wait for, attend to; as, for;  
 --- ουβε-: vb. To stand before, against;  
 --- θατεη-: vb. To stay with;  
 --- γιχην-: vb. To stay upon;  
 --- καβολ: vb. To stay outside;  
 --- εφδγου: vb. To stay behind;  
 --- εθουη ηερην-: vb. To stand against;  
 --- ερατ v. To stand on foot, stand;  
 --- ε-: vb. To stand before, against, attend on;  
 --- εχην-: vb. To stand upon, against;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To stand with;  
 --- ηαερην-: vb. To stand beside;  
 --- ουβε-: vb. To stand against;  
 --- θατεη-: vb. To stand at, before;  
 --- γιχην-: vb. To stand upon, at, beside;

**μα πορῖ ερατ**∕: m. Pace of standing;  
**χιπορῖ ερατ**∕: m. Standing.  
**ορῖ** (Q) v. **ορῖ** - To be standing.  
**ορχ**∕ v. **ωχρ** - To choke.  
**οχεβ** (Q) v. **ωχεβ** - To be cold.

**οχι**: (258b); f. Iniquity; iniquitous person;  
**μετοχι**: f. Iniquity.  
**οχρ**∕ v. **ωχρ** - To choke.  
**ο†**: (257a); f. Womb.

π: (258a); 16th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
π̄: The numeral 'eighty'.

π-, πι-, φ-, f. τ-, †-, θ-; pl. πι-, πην-:  
(258b) Definite article m.; the  
as vocative = O

παθητικόν v. παθητικός - Pathetic

παθος: (Gk) m. Emotion, passion; incident,  
accident;

απαθης: adj. Without passion;

παθητικός, -ον: adj. Capable of emo-  
tion, impassionate, pathetic; passive.

παλαια, παλαια, παλαιος, παλιος:  
(Gk); adj. Aged, old, ancient; f. the  
Torah.

παλαιος v. παλαια - Old.

παλατιον, παλλατιον: (L); m. The  
palatine hill; palace.

παλαια v. παλαια - Old.

παλιος v. παλαια - Old.

παλιν: (Gk); adv. Again, once more, in  
turn;

παλιν ον: same as παλιν .

παλλακη: (Gk); f. Concubine.

παλλατιον v. παλατιον - Palace.

παναγιος, -ια: (Gk); f. All-holy.

πανθηρ: (Gk); m. Panther.

πανιμ v. φα (2) - Belonging to whom.

πανουργια: (Gk); f. Falsification, adultera-  
tion, knavery; deceit;

πανουργος: (Gk); m. Wicked, deceit-  
ful, cunning, knavish person.

παοπη v. παωπι - Babe.

παοπι v. παωπι - Babe.

πανοργος v. πανουργια - Wicked  
person.

παντοκρατωρ: (Gk); m. Almighty.

παντως: (Gk); adv. Absolutely, no doubt;  
by all means; at any rate, definitely,  
positively.

παπταπ v. ταπ - Unicorn.

παρα: (Gk); adv. Against, opposite; beside,  
near, by; along; past, beyond, alongside.

παραβασις: (Gk); f. Going aside, escape;  
error, illusion; overstepping;

επαραβεινι: vb. To break the law,  
overstep, transgress;

παραβατης: m. Transgressor, rebel.

παραβατης v. παραβασις - Trans-  
gressor.

παραβολη: (Gk); f. Parable, proverb,  
illustration, analogy; juxtaposition, com-  
parison.

παραδεισος, παραδεισος: (Gk); m.  
Paradise, the abode of the blessed; the  
garden of Eden; garden, orchard.

παραδεισος v. παραδεισος - Paradise.

παραδοκος: (Gk); f. Tradition, doctrine,  
teaching.

παραθηκη: (Gk); f. Deposit; anything en-  
trusted to one.

παρακλητος: (Gk); Paraclete (a title for  
the Holy Spirit); comforter, consoler.

παραλαλη: (Gk); f. Mockery, insult;

επαραλαλιζε: vb. To mock, insult.

παραμμονη: (Gk); f. Baramoun, the eve of  
a feast; obligation to continue in service;  
endurance.

παρανομος v. νομος - Criminal.

παραπτωμα: (Gk); m. False step, slip,  
blunder; transgression, trespass.

παρασκευη: (Gk); Preparation; the day of  
preparation before the sabbath of the  
passover.

παρατηρει: (Gk); vb. To watch closely,  
observe; take care; observe carefully.

παρδαλις, παρταλις: (Gk); f.  
Leopard.

παρεμβολη: (Gk); f. Encampment; sol-  
dier's quarters, barrack.

παρθενια: (Gk); f. Virginity.

παρθενος: (Gk); f. Virgin, maiden, girl.

παρικια v. παροικια - Sojourning.

παροιμία v. παροιμία - Proverb.  
 παροικία, παρικία: (Gk); f. Sojourning in a foreign land.  
 παροιμία, παροιμία, παρροίμια: (Gk); f. Proverb; figure, comparison; digression.  
 παροψίς: (Gk); f. Fresh tasted (of misery); disk on which such meals are served.  
 παρρησία: (Gk); f. Outspokenness, frankness, freedom of speech,  
 ερπαρρησίαζέσθαι: vb. To be frank; declare  
 ἄνθρωπος οὐπαρρησία: adv. Frankly; outspokenly.  
 παρφέρ v. φορφέρ -  
 παρροίμια v. παροιμία - Proverb.  
 πατέρ v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατέρες v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατέρος v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατήρ, πατήρ, πατήρ, πατήρ, πατήρ, πατήρ: (Gk); m. Father;  
 πατέρες: pl. Fathers.  
 παρταλίς v. παρταλίς - Leopard.  
 πατήρ v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατριάρχης: (Gk); m. Father or chief of a race, patriarch; title of the bishops of Alexandria.  
 πατριάρχικος: adj. Belonging to the patriarch, patriarchal.  
 πατριάρχικος v. πατριάρχης - Patriarchal.  
 πατρίς: (Gk); Fatherland, country. hometown, native land.  
 πατρί v. πατρί -  
 πατήρ v. πατήρ - Father.  
 πατρώετος v. πατρώετος - Bridegroom.  
 παχίς: (Gk); f. Hoar-frost, rime (frozen rain), ice.  
 παώνι: (236b); Paoni, Baunah, name of the 10th month of the Coptic year.  
 παώπι, παώπι, παώπι: (266b); Babeh, name of the 2nd month of the Coptic year.

παύσις: (279a); Bashons, name of the 9th month of the Coptic year.  
 πέ v. φα- (1) - Belonging to.  
 πέδες v. πέδη - Shackles.  
 πέδη, πέδη, πέδη: (Gk); m. Fetter, shackles; anklet, bangle.  
 πειρασμός, πειρασμός: (Gk); m. Test, trial, temptation;  
 ερπειραζίν: vb. To tempt, test, seduce.  
 πελάγος: (Gk); m. High sea, flooded plain.  
 πέλεπεπεν, πέπων: (Gk); m. A kind of melon; watermelon.  
 πέλας: (Gk); n. The sole of the foot.  
 πενήκοστη v. πενήκοστος - Pentacost.  
 πενήκοστος, πενήκοστη: (Gk); f. Fiftieth, the feast of the Pentacost.  
 πέπων v. πέλεπεπεν - Watermelon.  
 περιεμύ v. περιεμύ - Lunatic.  
 περίοδος: (Gk); f. Cycle of period of time, periodic; orbit of a heavenly body.  
 περισκελίς: (Gk); f. Leg band i.e. anklet, bangle.  
 περιεμύ, περιεμύ: (269a); n. Lunatic;  
 οι περιεμύ: vb. To be lunatic.  
 περσις: (Gk); m. Persia, Iran.  
 πεταλίον, πεταλίον, πεταλίον: (Gk); m. Leaf; crown of leaves.  
 πεταλίον v. πεταλίον - Leaf.  
 πεταλίον v. πεταλίον - Leaf.  
 πέτεπετ v. πέτεπην - Hoopoe.  
 πέτεπην, πέτεπετ: (276a); pl. Hoopoe.  
 πέτρα: (Gk); f. Rock, boulder; stone.  
 πεχά v. πεχε - Said  
 πεχε-, πεχά: (285a); vb. Said.  
 πήρα: (Gk); f. Leathern pouch; wallet.  
 πήρι: (267a); m. Quail;  
 μεσιώτ μηρι: f. Flock, brood of quails.  
 πι v. π- - The.  
 πικίλτος v. ποικίλτος - Broidered.

πιναξ: (Gk); m. Index, index of authors;  
board, platter, table, tablet.  
πειρασμος v. πειρασμος - Temptation.  
πιστικη v. πιστις - Faithful.  
πιστις: (Gk); f. Trust, faith;  
πιστος: adj. Faithful, trustworthy; m.  
faithful person;  
ερπιστευειν, ερπιστευομεν, ερπισ-  
τευε: vb. To believe, be faithful, be  
trustworthy;  
πιστικη: adj. Faithful.  
πιστος v. πιστις - Faithful.  
πλανη: (Gk); f. Wandering, roaming; going  
astray, illusion; deceit, imposture  
πλανος: m. Vagabond, tramp, impos-  
tor, deceiver;  
ερπλανησιν, βιπλανη: vb. To go  
astray.  
πλανος v. πλανη - Impostor.  
πλαξ: (Gk); f. Flat stone, tablet; photo-  
graphic plate;  
ρεφριπλαξ: m. Floor tile.  
πλαξ πλαξ: (Gk?); adv. Little by little.  
πλασμα: (Gk); m. Image, figure; body;  
ερπιλαξιν: vb. To create, form,  
produce an image.  
πλαστον, -ος: (Gk); adj. Fabricated,  
forged, counterfeit.  
πλατεια, πλατια: (Gk?); f. Street.  
πλατια v. πλατεια - Street.  
πλατος: (Gk); f. Breadth, width; range.  
πληγη: (Gk); f. Blow, stroke; stroke of  
calamity; plague.  
πλην: (Gk); prep. Except, save; besides, in  
addition; but.  
πνευμα: (Gk); m. Spirit; respiration; wind;  
πιπνευμα εθουαβ: m. The Holy  
Spirit;  
πνευματικον: adj. Spiritual;  
πνευματοφορος: Bearing the spirit,  
inspired.  
πνευματικον v. πνευμα - Spiritual

πνευματοφορος v. πνευμα - Inspired.  
ποδηρη, -ης: (Gk); m. Robe that falls over  
the feet; parts about the feet, feet.  
ποιητης: (Gk); m. Poet, inventor, com-  
poser.  
ποικιλτος, πικιλτος: (Gk); Variegated,  
broidered.  
πολεμιστης v. πολεμος - Warrior.  
πολεμος: (Gk); m. War, battle, fight;  
ερπολιτευεσθε, ερπολευν: vb.  
To fight, make war;  
πολεμιστης: m. Warrior;  
πολυμαχος, πολυμαχος: adj.  
Much fighting.  
πολητια v. πολιτεια - Virtue.  
πολυμαχος v. πολεμος - Much fighting.  
πολις: (Gk); f. City, country, community.  
πολιτεια, πολητια, πολιτια: (Gk);  
Virtue; life, living, the daily life of a  
citizen.  
πολιτια v. πολιτεια - Virtue.  
πολυμαχος v. πολεμος - Much  
fighting.  
πονηρια: (Gk); f. Bad state or condition;  
wickedness, vice, knavery; baseness,  
cowardice;  
πονηρος, -ον: m. Worthless, kna-  
vish, wicked, malicious, base, coward,  
adulterer.  
πονηρον v. πονηρια - Adulterer.  
πονηρος v. πονηρια - Adulterer.  
πορνεια, πορνια: (Gk); f. Prostitution;  
fornication, unchastity;  
πορνος: m. Fornicator, sodomite;  
ερπορνευν: vb. To fornicate.  
πορνια v. πορνεια - fornication.  
πονοβοσκος: (Gk); m. Brothel keeper.  
πορνος v. πορνεια - Fornicator.  
ποτηριον: (Gk); n. Drinking cup; jar;  
receptacle.  
πονη: (263b); f. Anus.

πραγματευτής: (Gk); m. Business representative; agent.  
πραιτωριον, πρετωριον: (L); m. Official residence of a governor; imperial household.  
πρακτωρ: (Gk); m. Ececuter, governor.  
πραξις: (Gk); f. Business, transaction; doing; act; practice.  
πρεπει v. πρεπι - To be proper.  
πρεπι, πρεπει; ερπρεπει, -πι, -πιν: (Gk); vb. To be fitting, proper;  
πρεπος: adj. Fitting, appropriate, proper.  
πρεπος v. πρεπι - Proper  
πρεσβεια v. πρεσβια - Intercession.  
πρεσβητηριον v. πρεσβυτερος - Presbytery.  
πρεσβια, πρεσβεια: (Gk); f. Seniority; dignity; intercession; mediation;  
ερπρεσβευν: vb. To intercess, mediate;  
πρεσβις: f. Eldress; elderly woman.  
πρεσβις v. πρεσβια - Ederly woman.  
πρεσβυτερος: (Gk); m. Priest; presbyter; elder;  
πρεσβυτεριον: m. Council of elders, presbytery.  
πρετωριον v. πραιτωριον - Imperial household.  
πρινον v. πριнос - Holm-oak.  
πριнос, -ον: (Gk); f. Holm-oak, kermes-oak.  
προβλημα: (Gk); m. Obstacle; barrier; task; problem.  
προδοτης: (Gk); m. Betrayer, traitor.  
προδρομος: (Gk); m. Precursor.  
προθεσις: (Gk); f. Offering.  
προκοπτη: (Gk); f. Advancement, prosperity, improvement, promotion; success.  
ερπροκοπτειν, -την: vb. To prosper, advance, improve.

προνοια v. προνοια - Providence.  
προνοια, -νια: (Gk); f. Foreknowledge, providence.  
προομιον: (Gk); m. Preamble, preface.  
προσευχη: (Gk); f. Prayer;  
ερπροσευχεςοε: vb. To pray, plead.  
προσηλυτος: (Gk); n. Stranger, sojourner; proselyte.  
προσκυνησις: (Gk); f. Adoration, obeisance, worship.  
προσωπον, προσωπον: (Gk?); m. face.  
προσοψμα: (Gk-Co); adv. Of the place.  
προσοψνου: (Gk-Co); adv. Temporal.  
προσταγμα: (Gk); m. Ordinance, command.  
προστατης: (Gk); f. Patron, guardian, intercessor.  
προσφερειν v. προσφορα - To offer  
προσφορα: (Gk); f. Offering;  
ερπροσφερειν, προσφερειν: vb. To present an offering, present, offer.  
προτομη: (Gk); f. Bust.  
πρωτον, πρωτον: (Gk); n. Beginning, first.  
πρωτον v. πρωτον - First  
προφητεια, -τια: (Gk); f. Gift of prophecy; prophecy; office of a prophet;  
προφητης: m. Prophet, interpreter; teacher;  
ψευδοπροφητης: m. False, lying prophet;  
ερπροφητευν: vb. To interpret, prophesise;  
προφητικος, -ον: adj. Prophetic.  
προφητης v. προφητεια - Prophet.  
προφητια v. προφητεια - Prophecy.  
προφητικος v. προφητεια - Prophetic.  
προζαρεσις: (Gk?); m. Motive, desire, intention.



Р

ρ: (286a); 17th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;

ρ̄: The numeral '100'.

ρ: The numeral '900'

ρΔ, ρΔ-: (287a); m. State, condition.

ρΔ- v. ρΔ - Condition.

ρΔβη v. ρΔΟΥη - Neighborhood.

ρΔβηΟΥτ (Q) v. ρΔΟΥω - To be caught.

ρΔκ- v. ρικι - To bend.

ρΔκ∕ v. ρικι - To bend.

ρΔκα: (Heb); Expressive of contempt, ignorant, bad, wretched ... etc.

ρΔκι (Q) v. ρικι - To be bent.

ρΔκτ∕ v. ρικι - To bend.

ρΔκϷ v. ρωκϷ - Fuel.

ρΔμΔο v. ρωμυ - Rich man.

ρΔμΔοι v. ρωμυ - Rich men.

ρΔμΔωι v. ρωμυ - Rich men.

ρΔμΔωου v. ρωμυ - Rich men.

ρΔμυ: (294a); mf. A fish "tilapia".

ρΔμνος: (Gk); f. Name of various prickly shrubs; box-thorn, lycium europaeum.

ρΔη, ρην-, ρην∕: (297b); m. Name;

†ρην∕ &c: vb. To give name, call;

--- ε-: vb. To give name to;

--- εθουη: vb. To give in, inscribe name;

μΟΥ† επιρΔη: vb. To call a name, name, denominate.

ρΔουη, ρΔβη: (306a); f. Quarter of a town, neighborhood;

μετρεμρΔουη: f. Neighborhood.

ρΔουηΟΥτ (Q) v. ρΔΟΥω - To be caught.

ρΔΟΥω, ρΔουηΟΥτ (Q), -βηΟΥτ (Q): (306a); vi To happen, fall, be subject, be caught;

--- ε-: vi. To fall upon, into; be liable for, chargeable with;

--- θεη-: vi. To fall into, suffer;

--- θΔ-, θΔτεη-: vi. To happen (to be) with;

---: m. Presence, event.

ρΔσουι: (302b); f. Dream;

ερρΔσουι: vb. To have, dream a dream.

ρΔс†: (302a); m. tomorrow;

ϣΔ ρΔс†: Till tomorrow;

θεη ρΔс†: On morrow.

ρΔτ p.c. v. ρωτ - To grow.

ρΔτ∕: (302b); m. Foot;

βοπ ηρΔτ∕: m. Sole of a foot;

ρεμηρΔτ∕: m. Footman;

μουη ηρΔτ∕: vb. To go on foot;

† ερΔτ∕: vb. To put on foot, shoe;

ερΔτ∕: prep. To foot of, to;

θΔτΔρ∕: prep. Under foot, beneath.

ρΔτωμυ v. τωμυ -

ρΔϣυ: (308a); Only with ρεμ-; Mild gentle person;

μετρεμρΔϣυ: f. Gentleness

ερρεμρΔϣυ: vb. To become, be gentle.

ρΔϣυ- v. ρωϣυ - To suffice.

ρΔϣυ∕ v. ρωϣυ - To suffice.

ρΔϣυι: (208a); vi. to rejoice;

--- ε-: vb. To rejoice at, over;

--- ηεμ-: vb. To rejoice with;

vt. To rejoice at, deride;

---: m. Gladness, joy.

ρΔϣυ∕ v. ρωϣυ - To suffice.

ρΔθ∕ v. ρωθι - To cleanse.

ρΔθι (Q) v. ρωθι - To be cleansed.

ρΔθι v. ρωθι - Bleacher.

ρΔθτ v. ρωθι - Cleaner.

ρΔθτ∕ v. ρωθτ - To strike.

ρΔθτ (Q) v. ρωθτ - To be struck.

ρε- v. (1)ρο - Fraction.

ρεκ- v. ρικι - To bend.

ρεκρικι: (293a); f. Bending, nodding (of head in sleep)

βιρεκρικι: vb. To take to nodding, doze.

ρεκϷ- v. ρωκϷ - To burn.

ρεμ- v. ρωμ - Man of.  
ρεμμε, f. ρεμμη; pl. ρεμμεν, -ρηνοϋ:  
(297a); m. Free person;  
μετρεμμε: f. Freedom;  
ερρεμμε: vb. To make free, become  
free.

ρεμμεν v. ρεμμε - Free persons.  
ρεμμη v. ρεμμε - Free person (f).  
ρεμμηνοϋ v. ρεμμε - Free persons.  
ρεν- v. ραν - Name.

ρεμ/ v. ραν - Name.  
ρετ- v. ρωτ - To grow.  
ρεϖ- v. ρωϖ - To suffice  
ρεϑτ- v. ρωϑτ - To strike  
ρεχπ- v. ρωχπ - To throw down.

ρη: (287b); m. Sun.  
πιουωιηι μφρη: The sun's light.  
ρηι: (287b); m. A fish "Alestes Dentex".  
ρηιςεν v. ρηιςι - Dust  
ρηιςι, -ςεν: (301b); m. Dust.  
ρης: (299b); m. South;  
ρεμρης: n. Man of south, Upper  
Egyptian;  
μαρης: m. Southern Country, Upper  
Egypt.

ρης v. ρωις - To be watched.  
ρητ v. ερητ - To vow.  
ρητ v. ρωτ - To be planted.  
ρητωρ: (Gk); m. Public speaker, teacher of  
eloquence, rhetorician.

ρη†: (304b); m. Manner, fashion, likeness;  
παρη†: In this manner, thus;  
μφρη†: In form, manner, like as;  
μπαρη†: (Adjectival) of this sort, like  
this, thus; (Adverbial) in this manner,  
thus;  
μπεκ-, μπεερη† &c: like you, him  
&c;  
κατα φρη†: According to the man-  
ner, as;  
σα ηρη†: As;  
αϖ ηρη†: What sort, manner;

μνω ηρη†: Many sorts;  
θο ηρη†: Many sorts;  
ρη† ηιςεν: Every sort, way;  
ιρι, οι μφρη†: vb. To be in man-  
ner, likeness, be as;  
† μφρη†: vb. To give means;  
χεμ ρη†, πιρη†: vb. To find  
means;  
ουον, μμον ρη†: vb. There is, is not  
means.

ρι: (287b); f. Cell, room.  
ριβη, ριβι: (291b); f. Rope with belt (for  
hauling ship's cable).

ριβι v. ριβη - Rope.  
ρικι, ρεκ-, ρακ-, ρακτ/, ρακ/, ρακι  
(Q): (291b); I. vi. To bend, turn;

--- ε-: vi. To bend toward, incline;  
--- εχεν-: vi. To bend toward,  
incline;

--- η-: (dat): vb. To bend to, toward;

--- ησα-: Same meaning;

--- ηαρηεν-: Same meaning;

--- ρα-: Same meaning;

--- ριχεν-: vt. To bend upon;

--- εβολ: vi. To turn from, away;

--- --- η-: vi. To turn from;

--- --- ρα-: Same meaning;

--- --- ρι-: Same meaning;

--- --- ϑεν-: Same meaning;

--- σαβολ η-: Same meaning;

--- επεσητ: vi. To bend down;

--- εφαροϋ: vb. To turn back;

--- εϑοϋη: vb. To turn in, toward;

---: m. Turning, inclination;

--- μβαλ: m. Blink, wink of  
eye;

ατρικι: adj. Without turning, unwa-  
vering;

συρικι: adj. Unbending;

ρεερικι: m. Turner, bender;

χιηρικι: m. Inclination, perversion.

ριμι: (294a); vi. To weep

--- ε-: vb. To weep about;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To weep about, for;  
 --- επωυωι ρα-: vb. To weep toward;  
 --- η: vb. To weep about, for;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To weep after;  
 ---: m. Weeping;  
 βριμη: vb. To weep;  
 ερμη, pl. ερμωοι & sg as pl.: f. Tear.  
 † ερμη: vb. To give tears, weep.  
 ριρ: (299a); m. Swine, pig;  
 --- ητωου: Mountain, wild swine.  
 ριτα: (305b); nm. a plant.  
 ριτιθι: (306a); m. Zodiacal sign "Aquarius"  
 (1)ρο, ρε-, ρω/, pl. ρωοι: (288a) m.  
 I. Mouth;  
 αθρωα: adj. Mouthless;  
 ρω ηρω/, ρα ηρω/: vb. To place, leave mouth, be silent;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be silent toward, about;  
 --- επωυωι: vb. To open mouth upward, lift up voice;  
 ρα ρωα: n. Silence;  
 ατηρα ρω/: adj. Without leaving mouth shut, never silent;  
 † ρω/: vb. To give mouth, word, promise;  
 ουων ηρω/: vb. To open mouth;  
 βι ρω/: vb. To deprive, prevent, anticipate;  
 χεκ ρω/: vb. To fill mouth, satisfy;  
 II. Edge of weapon;  
 III. Door, gate;  
 ατρο: adj. Doorless;  
 φα προ: n. He of the door, door keeper;  
 ραηρο, αηρο, ρο ηρο: m. Porch;  
 ρε-: m. Part, fraction;  
 τερε-: m. Part, fraction;  
 ερω/: Prep. To mouth of; to upon (mostly with verbs of motion);

θαρεν-, θαρω/: Prep. Under mouth of; beneath, before;  
 ριρεν-, ριρω/: Prep. At mouth, door of; at, upon;  
 εβολ ριρεν-: From before.  
 (2)ρο: (290a); m. Strand, ply of cord.  
 ρο v. ρω - Indeed.  
 ρολον, ροτον, ρολλιον: (Gk); m. Rose.  
 ροεβ/ v. ρωτεβ - To recline.  
 (ροκρεκ) ρεκρωκ (Q): (293a); vi. To become, be putrid or scorched.  
 ροκρ/ v. ρωκρ - To burn.  
 ροκρ (Q) v. ρωκρ - To burn.  
 ροκρ v. ρωκρ - Fuel.  
 ρολλιον v. ρολον - Rose  
 ρομη: (296b); f. Year;  
 ηουρομη: For a year;  
 ηορομη: This year;  
 †κερομη: Next Year;  
 τευρομη, τερομη: Each year, annually;  
 ερρομη: vb. To reach year of age, send year.  
 ρομη: (297a); m. A plant, dematis.  
 ροτ/ v. ρωτ - To grow.  
 ροτεβ (Q) v. ρωτεβ - To be reclined.  
 ροτον v. ρολον - Rose  
 ρουρ: (310b); m. Evening; Adv. at evening;  
 ραηρουρ, αηρουρ: f. Same as ρουρ  
 ροχπ/ v. ρωχπ - To throw down.  
 ροχπ (Q) v. ρωχπ - To throw down.  
 ρω/ v. ρο - Mouth.  
 ρω, ρο: (290a); Enclitic part., emphatic or explicative;  
 a) Same, again, also  
 b) Indeed, but;  
 c) For;  
 d) even, at all, at last;  
 e) Then (in questions)

ρωις, ρως, ρης (Q): (300b); vi. To be awake, watch;  
 --- ε-: vb. To watch over, keep, be careful;  
 --- εχεν: vb. To watch over;  
 --- η- (dat): To watch, keep on behalf of;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To wake up;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To wake up;  
 ---: m. Watch, guard;  
 ρεφρωις: m. Watchman, guardian;  
 μα ηρωις: m. Place of watching;  
 ηαν ηρωις: f. Time of watch, vigilia;  
 ωρωις: vb. To watch, guard;  
 ερωρωις: vb. To keep vigil.

ρωκζ, ρεκζ-, ροκζ/, ροκζ (Q): (293a); vi. To burn;  
 --- ε-: vb. To burn toward, after;  
 --- ητεη-: vb. To burn by, through;  
 --- ζην: vb. To burn with, by;  
 --- ζιτεη: Same meaning;  
 ---: m. Burning, fervor;  
 ρεφρωκζ: m. One who burns, burning;  
 ροκζ, ρωκζ: m. Fuel, firewood;  
 ρακζι: f. Fuel.

ρωμαιος, ρωμεος: (Gk); n. a Roman;  
 ρωμη: Rome.

ρωμεος v. ρωμαιος - Roman.  
 ρωμη v. ρωμαιος - Rome.

ρωμη, ρεμη-: (294b); mf. Man, human being;  
 φρωμη επιβαλ: Pupil of eye;  
 ατρωμη: adj. Without man, friendless;  
 μαίρωμη: Lover of mankind v. μει - Love;  
 μαστερωμη: Hater of man v. μοσ† - Hate;  
 μετρωμη: f. Humanity;  
 ερωμη: vb. To become man;  
 χιερρωμη: m. Act of becoming man;

ρεμη- &c.: Man (m or f) of, from; prfx of noun.;

ρεφ-: Prfx forming agent of vb;  
 ραμαδο; pl. ραμαδοι, -ωι, -ωου & sg as pl: n. Great man, rich man;  
 μετραμαδο: f. Riches, wealth;  
 ερραμαδο: vb. To become, make rich.

ρων: (298b); n. Rampart;  
 ρωουω: (306b); vi. To have care for, be intent on;  
 ---: m. Care, concern; cause of anxiety;  
 ερρωουω, οι ηρωουω: vb. To make care, to be anxious;  
 ουαζρωουω: vb. To lay care;  
 φιρωουω: vb. To take care, thought;  
 --- ε-: vb. To take care for;  
 ---: n. Care, anxiety;  
 χιηφιρωουω: m. Care, anxiety;  
 φαιρωουω: n. Care-taker, guardian;  
 --- ζα: vb. Taking thought for;  
 μετφαιρωουω: f. Care, providence;  
 ατρωουω: adj. Care-free, not liable; always with er-.

ρως v. ρωις - To watch.

ρωτ, ρετ-, ροτ/, ρητ (Q), p.c. ρατ-: (303b); I. vi. To grow, sprout, be covered with a growth as vegetation or hair;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To Grow forth;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To Grow upward;  
 --- εζοην: vb. To stick in;  
 --- η-: vb. To be overgrown, be covered with;  
 II. vt. To bring forth;  
 ---, pl. ρο†: m. Growth.

ρωτεβ, ροθβ/, ροτεβ (Q): (305b); vi. To recline; vt. To make to recline;  
 μα ηρωτεβ: m. Place of reclining.  
 ρωουι v. αρωουι - Stubble.

ρωοϣτ / v. ρωοϣτ (Q) -  
 ρωοϣτ / v. εροϣοτ - To be glad.  
 ρωοϣτ (Q) v. εροϣοτ - To be glad.  
 ρωϣϣι, ραϣϣ-, ρεϣϣ-, ραϣϣτ /, ραϣϣ /,  
 ραϣϣι (Q): (309a); vi To suffice; be  
 concerned, responsible;  
 --- ε-: vb. To suffice for, be fit to,  
 responsible for;  
 --- εχεν-: same meaning;  
 --- η- (dat): vb. To Suffice for;  
 vt. To suffice, content;  
 ---: m. Sufficiency, enough, plenty;  
 ερφρωϣι: vb. To be, do enough;  
 θεν οϣρωϣι: adv. Moderately.  
 ρωθι, ραθ /, ραθι (Q): (310b); vi. To  
 become, be clean; vt. to cleanse, wash;  
 ---: n. Cleansing;  
 ραθι: m. Bleacher, fuller;  
 ραθτ: mf. Cleaner, fuller.

ρωθτ, ρεθτ-, ραθτ /, ραθτ (Q):  
 (311a); vi. To strike, be struck, fall;  
 --- ηευ-: vb. To lie with;  
 --- θεν-: vb. To cast upon, lie in;  
 --- επεσεντ: vb. To struck down;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To struck down;  
 vt. To strike, cast;  
 ρεφρωθτ: m. Epileptic;  
 χιηρωθτ: m. Casting down;  
 ---: m. Stroke, blow, epilepsy;  
 ερθοτ, pl. ερθω† & sg as pl.: m.  
 Blow, wound  
 ερερθοτ: vb. To be, become  
 wound;  
 † ερθοτ: vb. To give wound;  
 ϸι ερθοτ: vb. To receive blow, be  
 smitten.  
 ρωχπ, ρεχπ-, ροχπ /, ροχπ (Q): (312b);  
 vi. To be thrown down, sink down; vt.  
 To throw down.

## C

c: (313a); The 18th letter of alphabet called  
 ϸϹϹ;

̄c: The numeral '200'.

(1)ϸα: (313a); m. Side, part;

εβoλ ϸα-: From the side, from;

κεϸα: Other part, apart, elsewhere;

ηϸα-, ηϸω/: prep. Against;

ϸαϸα ηιβεν: On every side;

ϸαουϸα, ϸαπϸα: On a side, apart;

Ϸλι ηϸα: On any (no) side;

μεηεϸα-, μεηεηεϸω/: prep. After (of  
 time);

μεηεϸωϸ: Afterward;

(2)ϸα: (316a); m., Man + gen. η-, man of,  
 maker of, dealer in.

ϸαββατον: (Gk); m. The Hebrew Sabbath.

ϸαβε, f. ϸαβη, pl. ϸαβευ & sg as pl.:  
 (319a); m. Wise person;

μετϸαβε: f. Wisdom;

ερϸαβε: vb. To become, be wise;

χιηερϸαβε: m. Becoming wise, in-  
 struction;

ϸεβ: m. Knowing, cunning person;

μετϸεβ: f. Craftiness, guile;

ϸβουι: m. Disciple, pupil, apprentice;

μετϸβουι: f. State of pupilage;

ϸβω, pl. ϸβωουι & sg as pl.: f.  
 Doctrine, teaching;

ατϸβω, μετατϸβω: adj. Without  
 teaching, ignorant;

†ϸβω: vb. To teach, chastise;

ρεϷ†ϸβω: m. Teacher;

μετρεϷ†ϸβω: f. Teaching;

χιη†ϸβω: m. Teaching;

ϸιϸβω: vb. To get teaching; be taught;  
 learn;

ρεϷϸιϸβω: m. One taught;

ατϸιϸβω: adj. Untaught;

μανϸιϸβω: m. Learning place.

ϸαβευ v. ϸαβε - Wise persons.

ϸαβη v. ϸαβε - Wise person (f).

ϸαβηουτ v. τϸαβο - To be learned.

ϸαβο v. τϸαβο - To learn.

ϸαβο/ v. τϸαβο - To learn.

ϸαγηηηη: (Gk); f. Large drag-net, hunting  
 net.

ϸαδανασ v. σατανασ - Satan.

ϸαθερι: (366a); f. Unit of measure (corn &  
 weight).

ϸαθμυ: (363a); vi. To chew, ruminate;

--- επωωι: vb. To ruminate, bring  
 up;

--- εχεν: vb. To chew upon (food);

---: m. Cud.

ϸαι, ϸαιωου (Q), ϸαιε (Q): (315a); vi. To  
 be beautiful;

ϸαιε, ϸαι, pl. ϸαιωου & sg as pl.: m.  
 Beauty;

ϸαιε, f. ϸαιη: Beautiful person;

μετϸαιε: f. Beauty;

ερϸαιε, οι ηϸαιε: vb. To become, be  
 beautiful;

† μϷϸαι: vb. To beautify, become  
 beautiful.

ϸαι (nn) v. ϸαι - Beauty.

ϸαι v. ϸι - Fulness.

ϸαι v. ϸθαι - To write.

ϸαιε (Q) v. ϸαι - To be beautiful.

ϸαιε v. ϸαι - Beautiful person (m).

ϸαιη v. ϸαι - Beautiful person (f).

ϸαιωου (Q) v. ϸαι - To be beautiful.

ϸαιωου v. ϸαι - Beauties.

ϸακ: (324b); m. Adornment, appearance,  
 capacity;

†Ϸακ: vb. To make a show, give  
 appearance;

ϷιϷακ: vb. To take opportunity, give  
 occasion.

ϸαλπιγγοϸ v. ϸαλπιγγε - Trumpet.

ϸαλπιγγε, ϸαλπιγγοϸ: f. Trumpet;

ερϷαλπιγγηη: vb. To blow the trumpet.

καλοῦκι: (330b); pl. Fish 'Petrocephalus'.  
 καλζο v. σελζο - Warm water.  
 καμβερι: (330b); f. Testicles.  
 καναβαχhini v. αβαχhini - Glass seller.  
 κανδαλιον, -λιον: (Gk); m. Sandals.  
 κανις: (); ωνβι; vb. To doubt.  
 καπεσι v. εσι - Downwards.  
 καπσα v. σα - Apart.  
 καπφειρος, -φειρος: (Heb); f. Sapphire (a precious stone).  
 καπφειρος v. καπφειρος - Sapphire.  
 καραγενος: (Gk?); n. Foreign (used for the unbelieving Arabs)  
 काराधन v. धन - Whirlwind.  
 कारकω†: (354b); pl. Wanderers, vagrants.  
 कारखω, काराबवोरत: (358a); f. Hare.  
 कारगान: (Gk); f. Plait, braid, basket.  
 कारगानि = कारगान - Braid.  
 कारडा, -डान: (Gk); f. A kind of fish, pilchard or sardine.  
 कारडिनो, -डिनो, -डिन: (Gk); m. Sardian stone (a precious stone).  
 कारडिन v. कारडिनो - Sardian Stone.  
 कारडिनो v. कारडिनो - Sardian Stone.  
 कारडोनिξ v. कारडोनयξ - Sardonyx.  
 कारडोनयξ, -निξ: (Gk); m. Sardonyx (a precious stone).  
 कारडान v. कारडा - Sardine.  
 कारकिнос v. कारξ - Carnal.  
 कारξ: (Gk); f. Flesh, body; meat; flesh (an object of lust);  
 कारकिнос: adj. Fleishy, lusty, carnal;  
 काराकारξ: According to the flesh (relatives).  
 कारोकि: (354b); m. One bald on temples.  
 कारज- v. कारज - To sweep.  
 कारज (Q) v. कारज - To be swept.  
 कारजानि = कारगान - Braid.  
 कारा निबेन v. (1)कार - On every side.  
 कारसेल (Q): (258b); vb. Demented.

(1)कार, सेट-, सित: (358b); m. Tail;  
 सबोक नसित: m. Dock-tailed;  
 सित: m. Penis.  
 (2)कार: (rare) (359a); m. Dung, excrement.  
 कार- v. (2)सित† - To sow.  
 कार/ v. (2)सित† - To sow.  
 कारानास, कारानास: (Gk); m. Satan, the devil, adversary, opponent.  
 कारथ (Q) v. कारथ - To be turned.  
 कारतो v. कारतो - Fan.  
 कारतो, कारतो: (360a); Fan.  
 कारोसा v. (1)कार - Apart.  
 कारुड: (374b); m. Muzzle.  
 कारु: (378b); m. Yesterday.  
 कारु- v. कारु - To be defiled.  
 कारु v. कारु - Teacher.  
 कारु/ v. कारु - To weave.  
 कारुमे (Q): (377a); vi. To be faint, undone, disheartened;  
 --- कारु-: vb. To faint on the account of.  
 कारुमे (Q) v. कारुमे - To be sunk.  
 कारुमे/ v. कारुमे - To sink.  
 कारुत v. कारुत - Treasury.  
 कारुत, कारुत: (379b); pl. Treasury.  
 कारु: (379b); m. Awl, borer.  
 कारुनोत (Q) v. कारु - To be removed.  
 कारुनित/ v. कारुनि - To provide.  
 कारुनि, सेरुने-, कारुनित/, सेरुनोत (Q): (385b); vi. To provide, supply;  
 --- नसा: vb. To provide for;  
 ---: n. Provision, supply;  
 रेकरुनि: m. Manager, orderer;  
 रुकरुनि: vb. To lay a command, bid;  
 ---: m. Command;  
 रेकरुकरुनि: m. Commander.  
 कारुतु: (387b); vi. (Q) having harelip.  
 कारुत (Q) v. कारुत - To be swept.  
 कारुत, कारुत/: (386b); vt. To rub down, pound.  
 कारुत/ v. कारुत - To rub down.

ραδρεζ, ραδρωζ, ραδρεζ (Q): (386b);  
 vt. To roll round, rub down, plane.  
 ραδρεζ (Q) v. ραδρεζ - To be planed.  
 ραδρωζ v. ραδρεζ - To plane.  
 ραδτ- v. ρωθι - To weave.  
 ραδουι, ρδουερ-, ρδουωρ, ρδουορτ  
 (Q): (387a); vi. To curse;  
 ---: m. Curse.  
 επραδουι: Under curse;  
 ρα παδουι: Under curse;  
 ριραδουι: vb. To receive curse, be  
 cursed;  
 ρεραδουι: m. Curser.  
 ραδω v. ρωθι - To remove.  
 ραδ†: (387a); vi. To kindle fire, heat;  
 ηη ετραδ†: pl. Stokers;  
 --- ρα-: vb. To light fire beneath;  
 vt. To kindle, burn;  
 ---: m. Fire;  
 ριραδ†: vb. To put Fire, set alight;  
 μα παραδ†: m. Cooking place,  
 kitchen;  
 ρεραδ†: m. Fire lighter, cook.  
 ραχι: (612b); vi. To speak; vt. To speak,  
 say;  
 --- ε-: vb. To speak to, into;  
 --- εθρε-: vb. To speak concerning,  
 about;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To speak for, on  
 behalf of, concerning;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To speak with;  
 --- η-: vb. To speak in, with;  
 --- πα-: vb. To speak after, against;  
 malign;  
 --- παρρεν: vb. To speak before, in  
 front of;  
 --- ρατεν: vb. To speak before;  
 --- ρα: vb. To speak concerning;  
 --- ρεν: vb. To speak with (agent),  
 in;  
 ---: m. Saying, word, affair;

μηω παχι: m. Multitude of  
 words;  
 λα ραχι: adj. loquacious;  
 ριραχι: vb. To take, accept word;  
 χεμραχι: (rare) vb. To find word (of  
 complaint);  
 ατραχι: adj. Speechless, unspeakable;  
 μα παχι: m. Place of talk, gossip;  
 ρεραχι: m. Speaker, eloquent person  
 ρουο ραχι: saying too much;  
 χιραχι: m. Speech, saying, tale,  
 conversation.  
 (1)ρα†: (359a); vb. (Q) To spun.  
 (2)ρα†: (360a); f. Fire;  
 ριρα†: vb. To throw fire, set on fire.  
 ρα† (Q) v. (2)ρι† - To be sown.  
 ρα† v. ρι† - Arrow dart.  
 ρρε: (321b); m. Door;  
 ρρεαου v. ρορτ - Fences.  
 ρροκ, ρορκ (Q): (322a); vi. To become, be  
 small, few;  
 ηουη παροκ: vb. To go on dimin-  
 ishing;  
 vt. To make less;  
 ---: m. Smallness, few.  
 ρουι v. ρρε - Disciple.  
 ρω v. ρρε - Doctrine.  
 ρωουι v. ρρε - Doctrines.  
 ρε: (316b); Numeral 'sixty'.  
 ρε-: (316a); Part. m. yea, verily, indeed.  
 ρε- v. ρω - To drink.  
 ρρε v. ρρε - Cunning person.  
 ρρε- v. ρωπ - To soak.  
 ρρεα, pl. ρρεαωθ: (Heb); m. Solider.  
 ρρεαωθ v. ρρεα - Soliders.  
 ρρεεν: (322b); n. Bandage, selvage.  
 ρρεης: (Gk); f. Worship, honor;  
 ερερεης, -ρεε: vb. To worship,  
 honor.  
 ρρει, ρορε-, ρορητ, ρορητ (Q),  
 ρορητ (Q): (321b); vt. To circumcise;  
 ---: m. Circumcision;



ΔΤΣΕΒΙ: adj. Uncircumcised;  
 ΜΕΤΑΤΣΕΒΙ: f. Uncircumcisedness;  
 ΟΙ ΠΑΤΣΕΒΙ: vb. To be uncircumcised;  
 ΣΟΥΒΗΤ, ΣΟΥΒΗΟΥΤ: adj. Well-looking, decent, peculiar.  
 ΣΕΒΙ v. ΣΗΒΙ - Reed.  
 ΣΕΒΤΕ- v. ΣΟΒ† - To prepare.  
 ΣΕΒΤΩΤ / v. ΣΟΒ† - To prepare.  
 ΣΕΒΤΩΤ (Q) v. ΣΟΒ† - Ready.  
 ΣΕΘΒΑΙΟΥ v. ΣΘΒΑΙΩ - Tools.  
 ΣΕΙΡΗΝΟΣ, ΣΙΡΗΝΟΣ: (Gk); f. Siren (a Greek mythological creature).  
 ΣΕΙΩΟΥΜΙ v. ΣΙΩΟΥΜΙ - Bath.  
 ΣΕΚ- v. ΣΩΚ - To flow.  
 ΣΕΚΕΩ: (330a); vt. To clear out (a house).  
 ΣΕΚΛΟΣ: (Gk?); m. A vessel.  
 ΣΕΚΣΕΚ- v. ΣΟΚΣΕΚ - To pull.  
 ΣΕΚΣΙΚ: (330a); nn. Sunny place, room.  
 ΣΕΛΣΕΛ- v. (2)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - To comfort.  
 ΣΕΛΣΙΛ v. (1)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - Orderly.  
 ΣΕΛΣΙΛ v. (2)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - Consolation.  
 ΣΕΛΣΩΛ / v. (1)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - To adorn.  
 ΣΕΛΣΩΛ (Q) v. (1)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - To be adorned.  
 ΣΕΛΣΩΛ / v. (2)ΣΟΛΣΕΛ - To comfort.  
 ΣΕΛΟΥΠΙΝ: (331b); n. little finger  
 ΣΕΛΩΟ, ΣΑΛΩΟ: (333b); n. Warm water.  
 ΣΕΛΧ- v. ΣΩΛΧ - To smear.  
 ΣΕΜΙ: (336b); vi. To appeal, make application:  
 --- ε-: vb. To appeal against, accuse;  
 --- ΘΑ-: vb. To appeal concerning, for;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ-: Same meaning;  
 --- ΕΘΒΕ-: Same meaning;  
 --- ΟΥΒΕ-: vb. To appeal against;  
 ---: m. Petition, accusation;  
 ΡΕΥΣΕΜΙ: m. Advocate, accuser.  
 ΣΕΜΙΔΑΛΙΟΝ: (Gk); m. The finest wheaten flour, flour.  
 ΣΕΜΝΕ- v. ΣΕΜΝΙ - To establish.

ΣΕΜΝΗΤ / v. ΣΕΜΝΙ To establish.  
 ΣΕΜΝΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΣΕΜΝΙ - To be established.  
 ΣΕΜΝΙ, ΣΕΜΝΕ-, ΣΕΜΝΗΤ /, ΣΜΟΝΤ (Q), ΣΜΟΤ (Q); ΣΕΜΝΗΟΥΤ (Q): (337a); vi. To be established; set right, in order. vt. To establish, construct, set right; draw up deed; (rare) set up, construct (Bldg. &c);  
 --- ε-: vt. To set up for, against; fabricate, transorm;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ-: vi. To set, fix upon;  
 --- ΝΕΜ-: vi. To settle with;  
 --- ΟΥΤΕ-: vb. To set up between;  
 --- ΘΕΝ-: vb. To be established in;  
 ---: m. Confirmation, agreement, putting together, adornment;  
 ΘΕΝ ΟΥΣΕΜΝΙ: adv. Calmly;  
 ΔΤΣΕΜΝΙ: adj. Unstable;  
 ΜΑΝΣΕΜΝΙ: m. Standing-place;  
 ΡΕΥΣΕΜΝΙ: m. One who sets up, prepares;  
 ΧΙΝΣΕΜΝΙ: m. Setting up, depositing.  
 ΣΕΝ- v. ΣΙΝΙ - To pass by.  
 ΣΕΝ / v. ΣΙΝΙ - To pass by.  
 ΣΕΝΚ- v. ΣΩΝΚ - To suck.  
 ΣΕΝΣΕΝ: (345a); vi. To resound.  
 ΣΕΝΤ- v. ΣΩΝΤ - To create.  
 ΣΕΝΩ- v. ΣΩΝΩ - To bind.  
 ΣΕΝΩΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΣΑΩΝΙ - To be provided.  
 ΣΕΝ† v. ΣΩΝΤ - Foundation.  
 ΣΕΠ- v. ΣΩΠ - To soak.  
 ΣΕΠΙ: (351a); vi. To remain over, be remainder;  
 --- ε-: vb. To remain over from, for;  
 --- ΘΕΝ-: vb. To remain over from;  
 ---, ΣΗΠΙ: mf. Remainder.  
 ΣΕΠΣΕΠ v. ΣΟΒΣΕΒ - To entreat.  
 ΣΕΠΤΕΜΒΡΙΟΣ: (L); m. Month "September".  
 ΣΕΡ- v. ΣΩΡ - To scatter.

**σεραφίμ:** (Heb); pl. Seraphim (angels with 6 wings).  
**σερβήνη** v. **σοῦρι** - Thorn of date palm.  
**σερεμ-** v. **σωρεμ** - To err.  
**σερμην** v. **σωρεμ** - Wanderer.  
**σεροῦχι** v. **σοῦρι** - Thistle.  
**σερφωτ:** (356b); f. A kind of insects.  
**σεσβορ:** (358b); f. Place of atonement. vi.  
 To make atonement  
 ---: m. Atonement.  
**σετ-** v. (2)**σι†** - To sow.  
**σετ-** v. **σω†** - To redeem.  
**σετπ** v. **σωτπ** - To choose.  
**σετσωτ** (Q) v. **σοτσετ** - To be projected.  
**σετϙ-** v. **σωτϙ** - To be pure.  
**σεωοῦνι** v. **σιωοῦνι** - Bath.  
**σεϙ-** v. **σωϙ** - To pollute.  
**σερνε-** v. **σαρνη** - To provide.  
**σερνηοῦτ** (Q) v. **σαρνη** - To be provided.  
**σερτ:** (386b); m. Leprosy;  
**κακσερτ:** m. Leper;  
**ερσερτ:** vb. To be leprous.  
**σεχπ** v. **σωχπ** - To leave behind.  
**σηβι, σεβι:** (320b); f. Reed, shin-bone, flute, kohl bottle;  
**σηβι** **πρατ**∕: f. Pipe, stalk of leg, shin bone, greave;  
**σηβι** **πχω**: f. Reed for singing, flute.  
**(1)σηιι:** (342b); mf. Physician, doctor;  
**μετσηιι:** f. Physician's craft, skill,  
**μα** **πσηιι:** m. Place for medical treatment;  
**ρεϙσηιι** = **σηιι**.  
**(2)σηιι:** (343b); f. Granary, bin.  
**(3)σηιι:** (343b); f. Ploughshare.  
**σημικινθιον** v. **σιμικινθιον** - Apron.  
**σνοῦ** **σοῦ-**: (367b); m. Time, season;  
**μπαισνοῦ:** At this time;  
**μπισνοῦ:** At that time, formerly; at the time, when;  
**ποῦσνοῦ:** On a time, once, at times;  
**πσνοῦ** **πιβεν:** At all times, always;

**κατα** **σνοῦ:** At times, from time to time;  
**προσσοῦσνοῦ:** For a time;  
**ὑα** **οῦσνοῦ, ὑα** **πισνοῦ:** Until, For a time;  
**ατσνοῦ:** adj. Timeless;  
**ερσνοῦ:** vb. To pass time;  
**βισνοῦ:** vb. To pass time;  
**σοῦ-**: Used with date of month or festival.  
**σνοῦ** (Q) v. **σι** - To be filled.  
**σηπι** v. **σεπι** - Remainder.  
**σηρ** (Q) v. **σωρ** - To be scattered.  
**σητ** v. **σατ** - Tail.  
**σητ-** v. **σθαι** - To write.  
**σηϙι:** (379a); f. Sword, knife.  
**σηθ** (Q) v. **σωθ** - To be weaved.  
**σηθι** (Q) v. **σωθ** - To be weaved.  
**σηχ:** (388a); m. Foal (of ass or horse).  
**ση†** v. (2)**σι†** - To sow.  
**σεβαι** v. **σεβαιρ** - Tools.  
**σεβαιρ, σεβαι,** pl. **σεβαιοῦ:** pl. Tools, utensils.  
**σεερτερ:** (366a); vi. To tremble;  
 ---: m. Trembling.  
**σημ:** (364b); m. Antimony (stibium), kohl  
**σει-** v. **σει** - Smell.  
**σεο**∕ v. **τασεο** - To bring.  
**σει, σει-, σει-, σεῦ-**: (362b); m. Smell; fragrant plant;  
**σεοινοῦϙι, σεῦνοῦϙι:** Good smell, perfume;  
**σειβων:** Bad smell.  
**σει-** v. **σει** - Smell.  
**σεροβολον, στροβολον:** (Gk?); m. An instrument for astronomical measurements.  
**σεῦ-** v. **σει** - Smell.  
**σι, σνοῦ** (Q): (316b); vi. To be filled, satisfied, enjoy;  
**σαι:** m. Fullness, surfeit;  
**ατσι:** adj. Insatiate;

**μετατρι:** f. Unsatedness, greed.  
**σιβικον:** (Ar); nn. Shaban, the 8th month of the Arabic calendar.  
**σιβιρ:** (Ar); nn. Safar, the 2nd month of the Arabic calendar.  
**σιγαρα** v. **σικαρα** - Cigarette.  
**σιγριτια, συγριτια:** (Gk?); f. The science of spiritual athletics.  
**σικαρα, σιγαρα, σιχαρα** (Coptic **μου-χαρ**): (Spn); f. Cigarette.  
**σικι:** (328a); vi. To grind, pound;  
**ωνι** **νικι:** m. Grounding stone.  
**σιλιωματουγραφος:** (Gk); m. Notary.  
**σιμ, σιμ-:** (334a); m. Grass, fodder, herbs (in general);  
**οι** **νσιμ:** vb. To be in grass, be green.  
**σιμικινηθιον, -κνηθιον, σιμικινηθιον:** (Gk); m. Apron, handkerchief.  
**σιμικνηθιον** v. **σιμικινηθιον** - Apron.  
**σιναρι:** (349a); nn. An ingredient in boiling cauldron.  
**σινι, σεν-, σεν/:** (Q) **σινιωσ:** (343b); vi. To pass by, through; pass through, across;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To pass over to;  
 --- **εχεν-**: vb. To pass by;  
 --- **θατεν-**: vb. To pass by;  
 --- **χα-**: vb. To pass over to;  
 --- **χι-**: vb. To pass by on;  
 --- **θεν-**: vb. To pass through;  
 --- **χιτεν-**: vb. To pass through;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To pass out, away, die; vt. To pass out of, leave;  
 --- **εβολ** **εχεν-**: vb. To pass by;  
 --- **εβολ** **ετεν-**: vb. To pass through;  
 --- **εβολ** **ουτε-**: vb. To pass out through;  
 --- **εβολ** **χα-**: vb. To pass, bring forth from;

--- **εβολ** **θεν-**: vb. To pass out from, through;  
 --- **εβολ** **χιτεν-**: vb. To pass out from, through;  
 --- **εβολ** **χιχεν-**: vb. To pass by;  
 --- **εθοων:** vb. To pass in through;  
 --- **εθρηι:** vb. To pass downward;  
 ---: m. Passing, decline of day, afternoon;  
**ατριμι:** adj. Impassable, not passing;  
**μανσιμι:** m. Passage, path crossing;  
**χινσιμι:** m. Passing by, crossing.  
**σινιωσ** (Q) v. **σινι** - To be passed by.  
**σινωσι** v. **σινι** - Robbers.  
**σιος** v. **σος-** - Star  
**σιοςρ:** (371a); m. Eunuch.  
**σιπ:** (318b); m. Tick, insect.  
**σιρ:** (353a); n. Jar.  
**σιρηνος** v. **σειρηνος** - Siren.  
**σιωσνι, σειωσνι, σεωσνι:** (369b); f. Bath  
**σιωσνιτης:** n. Bathman.  
**σιωσνιτης** v. **σιωσνι** - Bathman.  
**σιχαρα** v. **σικαρα** - Cigarette.  
**σιρι:** (379a); m. Tar; tar tree, cedar.  
**σιρι:** (379b); vi. To be removed, displaced; vt. to move, remove self, withdraw;  
 --- **νητ:** n. Derangement of mind.  
**(1)σι†:** (359a); m. Basilisk.  
**(2)σι†, σετ-, σατ-, σατ/:** (Q) **ση†, σα†:** (360b); vi. To throw, sow;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To throw at, put to;  
 --- **εχεν-**: vi. To throw, put upon, add to;  
 --- **νσα-**: vb. To throw after, upon;  
 --- **θα-**: vb. To throw, put beneath;  
 --- **χι-**: vb. To throw, put upon in;  
 --- **χιχεν:** vb. same meaning;  
 --- **εβολ:** vb. To throw out; Q. to cast forth, lying;

--- εβολ θεν-: vb. To cast out from;  
 --- εβολ ριχεν: vb. To cast out upon;  
 --- επεσηт: vb. To throw down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To cast, bring up;  
 --- εθουν: vb. To cast in;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To cast down;  
 --- ερρηι: vb. To throw up;  
 ---: m. Thing thrown, seed;  
 χιησι†: m. Sowing;  
 σετεβρηχ: nn. Lightning;  
 σα†: mf. Arrow dart.  
 σκανδαλον v. σκανδαλος - Scandal.  
 σκανδαλος, -ον: (Gk); m. Trap, snare; stumbling-block, offence, scandal;  
 ερσκανδαλιζιη, -ζεσθε: vb. To cause to stumble, give offence or scandal; to take offence.  
 σκαφη, -φισ, -φι: (Gk); f. Boat, small vessel.  
 σκαφι v. σκαφη - Boat.  
 σκαφис v. σκαφη - Boat.  
 σκεη, σκεηт: (329a); n. Side;  
 εσκεη: prep. Beside;  
 σκεηο: Good appearance.  
 σκεηт v. σκεη - Side.  
 σκεηο v. σκεη - Good appearance.  
 σκεπασμα, -σος: (Gk); m. A covering for the body, raiment, veil;  
 ερσκεпаζиη: vb. To cover, protect.  
 σκεπασос v. σκεπασμα - veil.  
 σκεπη: (Gk); f. Protector, veil, covering, tent.  
 σκεπηтсυηη: (Gk); f. Contemplation, reflection, consideration;  
 ερσκεπηиη: vb. To examine, consider.  
 σκερακιη v. σκεркеη - Slope.  
 σκεркеη, σκεркеηт, σκεркωη (Q): (329a); vi. To roll, be rolled;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To roll, loll upon; vt. to roll upon;

--- θαραт: vb. To roll below;  
 --- θεν-: vi. To roll in;  
 --- εβολ θεν-: vb. To roll from;  
 --- ριχεν-: vb. To roll upon;  
 σκερακιη: n. Steep place, slope.  
 σκεркеηт v. σκεркеη - To roll.  
 σκεркωη (Q) v. σκεркеη - To be rolled.  
 σκευос: (Gk); f. A vessel or implement of any kind, utensils (pl).  
 σκημα v. σχημα - Schema.  
 σκηηη, σκυηη: (Gk); f. Tent, booth, tabernacle, tented cover; dome.  
 σκοηдион: (Gk?); m. Part of the deacon garments, Zinnar.  
 σκοркеη: (330a); m. Beer.  
 σκυθηс, σκυθос: (Gk); adj. Rude, rough.  
 σκυλι: (Gk?); Unknown  
 σκυθос v. σκυθηс - Rude.  
 σκυηη v. σκηηη - Tent.  
 σκυтηс v. σκυтос - Skin.  
 σκυтос, -ηс: (Gk); m. Skin, hide, leather, throng; a girdle worn by the monk.  
 сλaтλeт: (333a); m. Slip, stumbling.  
 сλaxλex, сλexλωx (Q): (333b); vi. To be, make smooth;  
 ---: n. Smoothness.  
 сλa†: (332b); vi. To stumble, slip;  
 --- επεσηт: vb. To slip down;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To slip down;  
 ρεϑсλa†: m. One that stumbles;  
 aтсλa†: adj. Not stumbling;  
 ---: m. Stumbling, falling.  
 сλeπλωп (Q) v. сλoπλeп - To be torn.  
 сλexλωx (Q) v. сλaxλex - To be smooth.  
 сλη: (330a); f. Coffin.  
 сλиϑи: (333b); f. Lung.  
 сλиx: (333b); n. State of being on edge of teeth.  
 сλoπλeп, сλeπλωп (Q): (331b); vt. To tear asunder.

**σμαματ** (Q) v. **σμοϋ** - To be blessed.  
**σμαραγδoс**, -κτοс: (Gk); m. Emerald.  
**σμαρακτοс** v. **σμαραγδoс** - Emerald.  
**σμαρωoт** (Q) v. **σμοϋ** - To be blessed.  
**σмау**: (342a); m. Dual, (eye) temples, eyelids.  
**σмауаτ** (Q) v. **σμοϋ** - To be blessed.  
**σμαρ**, **σμερ**: (342a); m. Bunch of fruit, flowers.  
**σμερ**: (342a); m. (mostly pl.) Herb.  
**σμερ** v. **σμαρ** - Bunch of fruit.  
**σμη**: (334b); f. Voice of men, of animals, of things;  
 ---: adj. Famed;  
 † **σμη**: vb. To give voice;  
**βισμη**: vb. To receive sound, listen;  
 --- ε-: vb. To listen to;  
**μανβισμη**: m. Place of hearing, of trial;  
**ρεφβισμη**: m. Listener, Obeyer.  
**σμοнт** v. **σμοτ** - Likeness.  
**σμοнт** (Q) v. **σεμνι** - To be established.  
**σμοτ** (Q) v. **σεμνι** - To be established.  
**σμοτ**, **σμοнт**: (340b); mf. Form, character, likeness, pattern;  
**ιρι**, **οι** **ησμοτ**: vb. To have appearance, be like, be pattern;  
**βισμοτ**: vb. To become, be like.  
**σμοϋ**, **σмаματ** (Q), **σмауаτ** (Q), **σμαρωoт** (Q): (335a); vi. To bless, praise  
 --- ε-: vb. To bless;  
 ---: m. Blessing, praise, gift, benevolence, abundance, treasure.  
**ατсμοϋ**: adj. Without blessing;  
 †**сμοϋ**: vb. To give blessing, sacrament;  
**βιсμοϋ**: vb. To take blessing, salute;  
 --- εχεν: vb. To take a sacrament for;  
**χιηсμοϋ**: m. Act of blessing.  
**σμοϋρ**: (339b); m. Moustache.

**σμυρνα**: (Gk); f. Myrrh (the gum of an Arabian Tree).  
**σναу**, f. **σνοϋ†**: (346b); m. Two;  
**μπεсσναу**: adv. Both together;  
**ερβ**: vb. To become, be two;  
**εрмаρσснау**: vb. To be second.  
**снауρ** v. **сωνρ** - Bond.  
**снаρ** v. **сωνρ** - Bond.  
**снoу** v. **сoн** - Brothers.  
**σνοϋ†** v. **снау** - Two (f).  
**сноϋ**, pl **сноϋ** & sg. as pl: (348b); m. Blood;  
**ατссноϋ**: adj. Bloodless;  
**φωη** **сноϋ** **εβολ**: vb. To shed blood;  
**ερсноϋ**: vb. To become blood;  
**ωλι** **сноϋ**: vb. To staunch, mop up blood.  
**снтε**: (); f. A condition of the fig (early fig).  
**сноϋ** v. **сноϋ** - Bloods.  
**сo** / v. **сo** - To drink.  
**сoβκ** (Q) v. **сβoк** - To become small.  
**сoβceβ**, **ceπceπ**: (352b); vi. To pray, entreat, comfort;  
 --- ε-: vi. To comfort.  
 ---: m. Consolation.  
**ρεφсoβceβ**: m. Beguiler.  
**сoβт**, pl. **сβθαιoу**: m. Wall (of city), fence.  
**сoβ†**, **ceβтe**, **ceβτωт** /, **ceβτωт** (Q): (323a); vi. To be ready, reprepare, set in order;  
 --- ε-: vb. To make ready to, for;  
 (Q): Ready;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be ready for;  
 vt. To prepare, set in order;  
 ---: m. Preparation, thing prepared; furniture;  
**ερсoβ†**: vb. To make preparation;  
**αтсoβ†**: adj. Unprovided;  
**μα** **ηсoβ†**: m. Place of preparing, storage

χιησοβ†: m. Preparation.  
 σοθμ / v. σωτεμ - To hear.  
 σοθνεϚ: m. Tool, weapon, arrow;  
 ωε ησοθνεϚ: m. Stroke, cast of  
 weapon;  
 σοθνεϚ η†: m. Weapon for fighting;  
 ρι σοθνεϚ: vb. To cast dart, shoot  
 arrow;  
 μα ηρισοθνεϚ: m. Place for  
 shooting arrows; archery range;  
 ρεϚρι σοθνεϚ: m. Shooter of  
 arrows; archer.  
 (1)σοι: (317b); m. Back of man or beast.  
 (2)σοι: (317b); mf. Wood beam;  
 οϚαρσοι: f. Addition of beams.  
 (3)σοι: (318a); m. a type of trees.  
 σοκ, σωκ: (325a); m. Sack, sackcloth, bag.  
 σοκ μϚωι: m. Hair sacking.  
 σοκ μϚωι v. σωκ - Hair sacking.  
 σοκ- v. σωκ - To flow.  
 σοκ / v. σωκ - To flow.  
 σοκμαχι: (329a); m. Long table.  
 σοκς v. σωκ - To continue.  
 σοκσεκ, σεκσεκ-: (330a); vb. To pull,  
 gather;  
 ---: m. Yawn.  
 σολ: (330a) m. Wick.  
 σολ / v. σωλ - To dissipate.  
 σολι v. σοϚλι - Veil.  
 σολκ / v. σωλκ - To join.  
 σολπ / v. σωλεπ - To break.  
 σολπ (Q) v. σωλεπ - To be broken.  
 (1)σολσελ, σελσωλ /, σελσωλ (Q):  
 (331b); vt. To adorn;  
 --- ρεν-: vb. To adorn with;  
 (Q) adorned;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To adorn;  
 ---: m. Adornment;  
 σελσιλ: adj. Orderly.  
 (2)σολσελ, σελσελ-, σελσωλ /: (332a);  
 vi. To be comforted, encouraged; vt. to  
 comfort;

--- ε-: vb. To console for;  
 ---: m. Consolation, amusement;  
 ερσολσελ: vb. To be a, give comfort;  
 ωωπι ησολσελ: vb. To become, be  
 comforted;  
 βιρσολσελ: vb. To take comfort;  
 ρεϚσολσελ: m. Comforter;  
 ρεϚ†σολσελ: m. Comforter;  
 σελσιλ: n. Consolation.  
 σολχ / v. σωλχ - To wipe.  
 σομς: (339b); vi. To look, behold;  
 --- ε-: vb. To look at, consider;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To look upon, at;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To look after, at;  
 --- ραχεν-: vb. To look toward;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To look forth, expect;  
 --- εβολ ρεν-: vb. To look  
 forth from;  
 --- επεσιτ: vb. To look down;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To look up;  
 --- εθοϚη: vb. To look in, into;  
 --- ερηι: vb. To look down;  
 --- ερηι: vb. To look up;  
 ---: n. Looking;  
 χιησομς: m. Looking, look.  
 σομτ /, σομτ (Q): (340b); vi. To be  
 stretched, wait; vt. To stretch, bind;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To stretch, extend.  
 σομτ (Q) v. σομτ / - To be stretched.  
 σοη, pl. σηηοϚ: (342b) m. Brother;  
 ηιω† ησον: m. Elder brother;  
 κοϚχι ησον: m. Younger brother;  
 σωηι: f. Sister;  
 ηιω† ησωηι: f. Older sister;  
 κοϚχι ησωηι: f. Younger sister;  
 ερσον: vb. To be brother.  
 σοηι, pl. σηνωοϚι & sg as pl.: (344b); m.  
 Robber;  
 οη ησονι: vb. To be robber;  
 μετσηνωοϚι: f. Robber's trade.  
 σοηκ / v. σωηκ - To suck.

**CONΤ** / v. **CONΤ** - To create.  
**CONΖ** / v. **CONΖ** - To bind.  
**CONΖ** (Q) v. **CONΖ** - To be bound.  
**CON†**: (346b); m. resin.  
**COOY**: (368b); n. Six.  
**COΠ**: (349b); m. Occasion, time, turn;  
     **ΜΠΑΙCOΠ**: adv. This time;  
     **NOYCOΠ**: Once;  
     **ΕYCOΠ**: At one time, together;  
     **ΚΑΤΑ COΠ**: From time to time;  
     **ΚΕCOΠ**: another time, again;  
     **ΜΠΑΙΚΕCOΠ**: Yet once more, again;  
     **ΜΗΩY NCΟΠ**: Multitude of times, often;  
     **COΠ NIΒEN**: every time, always.  
**COΠ** / v. **COΠ** - To dip.  
**COΡ-** v. **COΡ** - To scatter.  
**COΡ** / v. **COΡ** - To scatter.  
**COPEM**: (355a); m. Lees, dregs of wine, oil &c;  
     **ΑΤCOPEM**: adj. Clarified.  
**COPEM** (Q) v. **COPEM** - To be lost.  
**COPM** / v. **COPEM** - To err.  
**COPMEC** v. **COPEM** - error.  
**COPT**: (356b); mf. Wool of sheep, goat &c.  
**COC** / v. **COC** - To upset.  
**COCI** v. **COC** - To upset.  
**COΤ** / v. **CO†** - To redeem.  
**(COΤCEΤ), CEΤCΩΤ** (Q): (366b); vb. To be shut, projected.  
**COΤEP** (Q) v. **COΤEP** - To be twisted.  
**COΤHP** (Q) v. **COΤEP** - To be twisted.  
**COΤΠ** / v. **COΤΠ** - To choose.  
**COΤΠ** (Q) v. **COΤΠ** - To be chosen.  
**COΤΠI** v. **COΤΠ** - Chosen.  
**COΤCQ** (Q) v. **COΤCQ** - To be pure.  
**COY-** v. **CHOY** - Time.  
**COY-** v. **CHOY** - Star.  
**COYBE-** v. **CEBI** - To circumcise.  
**COYBHΤ** / v. **CEBI** - To circumcise.  
**COYBHΤ** (Q) v. **CEBI** - To be circumcised.  
**COYBHΤ** v. **CEBI** - Decent.

**COYBHNOYΤ** v. **CEBI** - Decent.  
**COYΔAPION**: (Lat); m. Towel, napkin for the dead person.  
**COYEN, COYEN** /: (369b); m. Value, price.  
**COYEN-** (vb.) v. **COOYN** - To know.  
**COYEN-** (m.) v. **COOYN** - Knowledge.  
**COYEN** / v. **COYEN** - Value.  
**COYHN** v. **COOYN** - Well known.  
**COYHT** (Q) v. **CEBI** - To be circumcised.  
**COYIN** v. **COOYN** - Well known.  
**COYΛI, COΛI**: (330b); f. Veil, covering.  
**COYMANI**: (339a); f. Sexual organs or parts.  
**COYO**: (369a); m. Wheat (Brit. corn).  
**COYPI**: (354a); f. Thorn, spike, dart;  
     **EPCOYPI**: vb. To produce, grow thorns;  
     **CEPBIHNE**: Thorn of date palm;  
     **CEPOYXI**: Thistle.  
**COYPOΤ, COYPOΤ**: (356b); m. Myrobalan.  
**COYPOΤ** v. **COYPOΤ** - Myrobalan.  
**COYCOY**: (371a); m. Moment, point, atom.  
**COYTEN-** v. **COYTOYH** - To be upright.  
**COYTOYH, COYTOYH-, COYTEN-, COY-**  
**TOYH** /, **COYTOYH** (Q): (371a); vi. To be straight, upright; vt. To straighten, stretch;  
 --- **ε-**: vt. To stretch (a thing to);  
 --- **EXEN-**: vb. To stretch over;  
 --- **HEM-**: vb. To be right with;  
 --- **YΔ-**: vb. To stretch to, as far as;  
 --- **THEH-**: vb. To be upright in, stretch with;  
 --- **EBOΔ**: vb. To stretch out;  
 --- **EPYWI**: vb. To stretch upward.  
 --- **ETHOYN**: vb. To stretch into, forward;  
 ---: m. Uprightness  
**THEH OYCOYTOYH**: adv. Uprightly, forthwith;  
**METCOYTOYH**: f. Rectification;  
**PEYCOYTOYH**: m. Straightener;  
**XINCOYTOYH**: m. Uprightness, establishment.

COYTYON- v. COYTYON - To be straight.  
 COYTYON / v. COYTYON - To be straight.  
 COYTYON (Q) v. COYTYON - To be straight.  
 COYON- v. CWOYON - To know.  
 COYON / v. CWOYON - To know.  
 COΦIA v. COΦOC - Wisdom.  
 COΦOC, -IA: (Gk); adj. Wise; mf. wise man  
 or woman;  
 COΦIA: f. Wisdom;  
 EP COΦOC: vb. To be wise.  
 COΦPOC, -ON: (Gk?); adj. Pure, clean.  
 COY / v. CWCY - To defile.  
 COY (Q) v. CWCY - To be defiled.  
 COZ: (380b); vi. To reprove, correct;  
 --- NEY-: vb. To dispute with;  
 --- EZPHI EKEN-: vb. To reprove  
 for;  
 ---: m. Reproof, correction;  
 PEYCOZ: m. Reprover;  
 XINC OZ: m. Reproval;  
 TIC OZ: vb. To receive reproof.  
 COX, COC: (388a); m. Fool;  
 ---: adj. Foolish;  
 METCOX: f. Foolishness, folly;  
 EP COX: vi. To be made fool, be fool.  
 COXEN: (388b) m. Ointment.  
 COXP / v. CWCX - To remain over.  
 COXP (Q) v. CWCX - To be left over.  
 COB v. COX - Fool.  
 COBNI: (615b); vi. To take counsel, con-  
 sider;  
 ---: vb. To take counsel concerning;  
 --- EΘBE-: vb. To take counsel con-  
 cerning;  
 --- EKEN-: vb. To take counsel upon,  
 about;  
 --- NEY-: vb. To take counsel with;  
 --- NCA-: vb. To take counsel after,  
 against;  
 --- ΘA-: vb. To take counsel against,  
 about;  
 ---: m. Counsel, design;

ATCOBNI: adj. Without counsel;  
 METATCOBNI: f. State of being  
 without counsel; ill-considered;  
 PEYCOBNI: m. Counsellor, advisor;  
 IP, EP COBNI: vb. To take counsel,  
 make decision;  
 TICOBNI: vb. To take counsel, reflect,  
 advise;  
 TCOBNI: vb. To give counsel;  
 PEYTCOBNI: m. Counsellor.  
 CΠATAΛH: (Gk); f. Wantonness, luxury.  
 CΠEIP A v. CΠIP A - Regiment.  
 CΠEKOZATWP v. CΠEKOYZATWP -  
 Speculator.  
 CΠEKOYZATWP, -KOZATWP: (Lat.); (of  
 the Roman Imperial Army); Speculator,  
 scout, executioner, member of the  
 Imperial body guard.  
 CΠEPMA: (Gk); m. Seed, race, descent,  
 offspring.  
 CΠEPMOZOC: (Gk); m. Pickinh up scraps,  
 gossiping; an idle babbler.  
 CΠHΛAION, -ΛEON: (Gk); Grotto, cavern,  
 cave.  
 CΠHΛEON v. CΠHΛAION - Cave.  
 CΠHPMA = CΠEPMA - Seed.  
 CΠIP A, CΠEIP A: (Gk); f. Tactical unit (of the  
 Army); regiment i.e. a group of soldiers.  
 CΠAZYXNON: (Gk); pl. Inward parts of the  
 body, wombs, guts.  
 CΠAZYXNON = CΠAZYXNON - Wombs.  
 CΠONAYZOC, CΦONAYZOC: (Gk); m. A  
 type of wood.  
 CΠOP A, CΦOP A: (Gk); f. sowing; seed,  
 offspring; fruit.  
 CΠOYΔH, -HC: (Gk); f. Haste, speed, zeal,  
 effort, earnestness;  
 N CΠOYΔEOC: adv. In haste, hastily, ear-  
 nestly, attentively.  
 CΠOYΔHC v. CΠOYΔH - Haste.  
 CP A Z: (358a); n. Example, object of shame;  
 EP CP A Z, OI NCP A Z: vb. To display as  
 example, to put to shame;



σραζ (Q) v. σωραζ - To be swept.  
σρεμρωμ /, σρεμρωμ (Q): (356a); vi.  
To be obscured, dazed, stupefied;  
--- ζεν: vi. To wander, sway.  
σρεμρωμ / v. σρομρεμ - To enforce.  
σρεμρωμ (Q) v. σρεμρωμ / - To be  
dazed.  
σριτ: (356b); vi. To glean.  
σρομρεμ, σρεμρωμ /: (356a); vt. To  
enforce, admonish.  
σροϋτ (Q), σρωϋτ (Q): (357a); vi. To be  
at leisure, unoccupied;  
--- ε-: vb. To have leisure for, be  
occupied with;  
σρωϋτ: m. Leisure, perseverance;  
μετατσροϋτ: f. Lack of leisure;  
ρεϋσροϋτ: m. Idler;  
χιτσροϋτ: m. Leisure.  
σρωμ v. σωρεμ - Unconsciousness.  
σρωϋτ v. σροϋτ - Perseverance.  
σταβλα: (Gk); (Lat); m. Stable, posting  
station.  
σταχουλ: (367a); m. Spider.  
σταδιον, -ος: (Gk); m. Stadia, stade (a  
length measurement = 60'-6-3/4").  
σταδιος v. σταδιον - Stade.  
σταθητε v. στατικη - To stand up.  
σταθικη v. στατικη - Static.  
στακτη: (Gk); f. Oil of myrrh.  
στακτος: (Gk); f. Oil that runs without  
pressing.  
σταμνος: (Gk); m. Earthen jar, bottle `for  
wine'; a measure.  
στασια: (Gk?); f. Calendar, almanac.  
στασιαστης: (Gk); m. One who stirs up  
sedition, rebel, fanatic.  
στατικη, -θικη: (Gk); f. Causing to stand,  
static; appointment, enthronement;  
σταθητε: vb. imperat. stand up!  
σταυρος: (Gk); m. Cross;  
ερσταυρωσιν, -ρωσιν: vb. To crucify;

ζισταυρος: m. The making of the sign  
of the cross;  
σταυροφορος: m. Bearing a cross.  
σταυροφορος v. σταυρος - Bearing a  
cross.  
στερωμα: (Gk); m. Firmament, i.e. sky or  
heaven.  
στεφανος: (Gk); m. Crown, chaplet,  
corona; monetary gift, donation.  
στιγη: (Gk); f. Moment, of very small  
time duration.  
στιχαριον, σϋχαριον: (Gk); m. Thin  
tunic, shirt, an ecclesiastical vestiment  
στιχη v. στοιχη - Unknown.  
στοιχη στιχη: (Gk); Unknown.  
στιχιον v. στοιχειον - Element  
στοιχειον, στιχειον: (Gk); m. Element,  
component part, principle  
στυχεμι v. χμομ - Black cumin.  
στωτ: (366b); m. Trembling.  
συναντημα: (Gk); m. Chance happening,  
encounter with.  
σφηϋ: (384b); m. Foam of waves or  
mouth.  
σφιρ, pl. σφιρωσι & sg as pl.: (351b); m.  
Rip; side.  
σφιρωσι v. σφιρ - Rips.  
σφοτου: (353a); m. Lips, edge, shore.  
σφραυ: (374a); n. Soothsayer.  
σχαι, σχητ /: (328b); vi. To plough;  
--- η-: vb. To plough with, by means  
of;  
ρεϋσχαι: m. Ploughman, one who  
ploughs.  
σχητ / v. σχαι - To plough.  
σχιμ: (328b); m. Discolored or gray hair.  
σω, σε-, σο /, p.c. σαϋ: (318a); vb. To  
drink;  
μετσαϋ-: f. Drinking;  
---: m. Drinking, potation;  
μα σω: m. Drinking place, bout;  
ρεϋσω: m. Drinker;

ρεψενρπ: m. Wine drinker;  
 ατσω: adj. Without drinking;  
 χινσω: m. Drink;  
 σωψ: pl. Drinking.  
 σωβ v. σωπ - To soak.  
 σωβι: (320b); vi. To laugh, play; vt. to deride, mock;  
 --- εθονε ε-: vb. To laugh at;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To laugh at;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To sport with;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To laugh at;  
 ---: m. Laughter, derision;  
 ζωβ ησωβι: m. Laughable matter;  
 ιρι ποψσωβι: vb. To make sport, mock;  
 μα ησωβι: m. Jestng place;  
 ρεψσωβι: m. Jestng, mocker;  
 χινσωβι: m. Laughter.  
 σωι: (318b); vi. To become hairless.  
 σωιτ: (359a); m. Fame, report;  
 ---: adj. Famous;  
 μετσωιτ: f. Fame;  
 ερσωιτ, οι ησωιτ: vb. To become, be famous;  
 †σωιτ: vb. To be, make famous.  
 σωκ v. σοκ - Sackcloth.  
 σωκ, σωκι, σεκ-, σοκ-, σοκ/: (325a); vi. To flow (as water or hair), blow (as wind or smoke), move on swiftly, glide, be drawn; vt. to draw, beguile, gather, impel;  
 σοκ: vb. To continue, start (here); opp. of ,ak;  
 χακ εβολ: vb. To cease, pause (here);  
 ---: vb. refl. To draw aside, induce;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be drawn, flow, tend toward; vt. to draw to;  
 --- ερατ/: vb. To follow after;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To flow, drag upon; approach; vt. To bring upon, to;

--- νεμ-: vi. To go forward with; vt. to bring together;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To draw, follow after;  
 --- θα-: vb. To flow, draw before, beneath, submit to;  
 --- ζιθη η-: vb. To lead on, go before,  
 --- θαχεν-: vb. To lead on, go before;  
 --- ζιχεν: vb. To draw, flow upon;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To be drawn, come forth; vt. to draw forth;  
 ---: m. Going forth, death;  
 --- επεσητ: vi. To flow down;  
 --- επψωι: vi. To bring up;  
 --- εφαζοψ: vb. To draw back;  
 --- ετζη: vb. To go forward;  
 --- εθονε: vi. To draw, go in; vt. to draw, lead in;  
 --- εζηρη: vb. To draw up;  
 --- εζηρη: vb. To draw down;  
 ---: m. Drawing, attraction;  
 ρεψσωκ: m. Drawer;  
 χινσωκ: m. Drawing, flowing.  
 σωκι v. σοκ - To flow.  
 σωλ, σολ/: (330a); vt. To dissipate, pervert.  
 σωλκ, σολκ/: (330b); vi. To cleave, adhere; vt. To make cleave, join.  
 σωλεπ, σολπ/, σολπ (Q): (330b); vi. To break, burst; vt. to break, cut off;  
 --- ησα-: vi. To tear at;  
 --- θεη-: vi. To be broken, separated from  
 --- εβολ: vi. To be cut, broken off; vt. To cut off, decide;  
 --- επεσητ: vi. To cut off, fall down;  
 ατσωλεπ: adj. Unbroken.  
 σωλχ, σελχ-, σολχ/: (333b); vi. To smear, wipe, obliterate;  
 -- εβολ: vb. To wipe out;  
 ατσωλχ: adj. Unobliterated;

ρεϕωλϛ: m. One who wipes out.  
 σωνη v. con - Sister.  
 σωνηκ, σενηκ-, conηκ/: (344b); vb. To suck.  
 (1)σωνητ, σενητ-, conητ/: (345a); vi. To be  
 created, founded, created;  
 ---: n. Creature, creation;  
 ατconητ/: adj. Uncreated;  
 μαicωνητ: m. Loving offspring;  
 ρεϕωνητ: m. Creator;  
 ογαζμωνητ: m. Re-creation;  
 χινωνητ: m. Creation;  
 σεητ: f. Foundation;  
     ζω σεητ: vb. To lay foundation;  
     χινζα σεητ: m. Laying  
 foundation;  
     ρεϕζicεητ: m. Founder.  
 (2)σωνητ: (346a); m. Custom, custom of  
 women (i.e. menstruation).  
 conηζ, σεηζ-, conηζ/, conηζ (Q): (348b);  
 vi. To be bound, fettered; vt. To bind;  
 --- ε-: vb. To bind to;  
 μανcωνηζ: m. Place of binding, prison;  
 χινcωνηζ: m. Binding.  
 cηαγζ, cηαζ: m. Bond, fetter.  
 σωοβεν: (369a); m. Grass.  
 σωογν, σωογνογ, coγων-, coγεν-,  
 coγων/: (369b); vi. To know;  
 ---, coγεν-: m. Knowledge;  
 coγηη, coγηη: adj. Well known, famous  
 person;  
 ατcωογν, ατcoγεν: adj. Without  
 knowledge;  
     μετατcωογν: f. Ignorance;  
 ρεμncωογν: m. One known, acquaint-  
 ance;  
 ρεϕcωογν: m. One who knows;  
 χινcoγεν-: m. Knowing, knowledge.  
 σωογνογ v. σωογν - To know.  
 σωογζι: (374a); f. Egg;  
     σωογζιτηc: f. White of eye;  
     σωογζι ηκογμδρι: m. Garden egg-  
 plant; crown of head.

σωογζιτηc v. σωογζι - White of eye.  
 (1)σωπ, σωβ, σεπ-, ceβ-, coπ/: (351a);  
 vi. To dip, soak;  
 ---: m. Dipped, moistened food  
 (2)σωπ: (351a); m. Kohl-stick for appling  
 kohl to eyes.  
 σωπι: (321b); f. Edge, fringe (of garment).  
 cωρ, ceρ-, coρ-, coρ/, cηρ (Q): (353b);  
 vi. To scatter, spread;  
 ---: m. Distribution;  
 --- ε-: vb. To spread for, against;  
 --- εζρεη-: vb. To scatter upon;  
 --- ηεμ-: vb. To scatter with, to  
 upon;  
 --- εβολ ζα-: vb. To dispel from;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To spread out, abroad,  
 prepare.  
 cωρεμ, ceρεμ-, coρεμ/, coρεμ (Q):  
 (355a); vi. To go astray, err, be lost; lead  
 astray, lose;  
 --- ζι: vb. To stray in;  
 --- ζην-: vi. To stray in, by reason  
 of;  
 --- ζιτεη-: vb. to go astray through;  
 --- ζιχην: vb. To stray upon;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To wander forth, about,  
 be idle; vt. to mislead;  
     --- εβολ ζα-: vi. To stray  
 from;  
     --- εβολ ζην-: vt. To set  
 astray from;  
     --- εβολ ζιτεη-: vb. To stray  
 from, be means of;  
 --- cαβολ η-: vb. To send astray  
 from;  
 ---: m. Error;  
 μογ ηcωρεμ: m. Torrent;  
 ατcωρεμ: adj. Clear, unerring;  
 ρεϕcωρεμ: m. One who leads astray;  
 ceρηη: n. Wanderer, vagrant;  
 coρηec: f. Error, wandering;  
 cρομ: m. Unconsciousness.

σαρρ, σαρρ-, σαρρ (Q), σαρρ (Q),  
 σαρρ (Q): (386a); vi. To sweep.  
 σωσ, σωσι, σοσι, σοσι/: (358a); vi. To be  
 thrown, upset; vt. to overthrow.  
 σωσι v. σωσ - To upset.  
 σωτεμ, σοθμ/: (363b); vi. To hear;  
 --- ε-: vb. To listen to;  
 --- εθβε-: vb. To hear concerning;  
 --- η-: vb. To listen to, obey;  
 --- ησα-: vb. To listen to, obey;  
 --- ητεη-: vb. To hear at hand of,  
 from;  
 --- θεη-: vb. To hear with (ears);  
 --- ριτεη-: vb. To hear through,  
 from;  
 ---: m. Hearing, obedience;  
 ατσωτεμ: adj. Unhearing, dis-  
 obedient;  
 μετατσωτεμ: f. Disobedience;  
 ερατσωτεμ: vb. To be  
 disobedient;  
 ρεφσωτεμ: m. Hearer;  
 μετρεφσωτεμ: f. Obedience;  
 οι ηρεφσωτεμ: vb. To be  
 obedient;  
 χινσωτεμ: m. Hearing, report.  
 σωτερ, σωτηρ, σοτερ (Q), σοτηρ (Q),  
 σατηρ (Q): (366a); vi. To be turned,  
 twisted.  
 σωτηρ v. σωτερ - To be turned.  
 σωτπ, σετπ-, σοτπ/, σοτπ (Q), σωτπ  
 (Q): (365a); vi. To choose;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To choose;  
 Q. Chosen, exquisite; choicer, better;  
 --- ε: Q. Better than;  
 --- εροτε: Q. Better than;  
 ---, f. cotpi: adj. Chosen, elect (person  
 or thing);  
 μετσωτπ: f. Election, choice, super-  
 iority;  
 χινσωτπ: m. Election, choice.  
 σωτπ (Q) v. σωτπ - To be chosen.

σωτφ, σετφ-, σοτφ (Q): (366b); vi. To be  
 pure, clear, purified; cause to drip, pour;  
 --- επεσητ: vb. To pour down;  
 ---: m. What is purified, purity.  
 (1)σωφ: (378b); vt. To strain.  
 (2)σωφ, σεφ-, σοφ/, σοφ (Q), p.c. σαφ-:  
 (378b); vi. To be defiled, polluted; vt. to  
 defile, pollute; p.c. (in σαφρητ) defiled  
 in heart;  
 ---: m. Pollution, abomination;  
 ατσωφ: adj. undefiled;  
 ρεφσεφ-: m. Defiler.  
 σωφ v. σω - Drinking (pl).  
 (1)σωθεμ, σαθεμ/, σαθεμ (Q): (384b);  
 vi. To sink, fall down.  
 (2)σωθεμ, σωθεμ/: (384b); vt. To pluck,  
 draw.  
 σωθι, σαρτ-, σαθ/, சஹி (Q), சஹி  
 (Q): (381a); vi. To weave;  
 --- ε-: vb. To weave at, be occupied  
 in weaving (something);  
 --- ρι-: vb. To weave with;  
 --- εβολ θεη-: vb. To weave  
 from, of;  
 ---: m. Weaving, weaver's craft;  
 μετρεφσωθι: f. Weaving.  
 σωθεμ/ v. (2)σωθεμ - To pluck.  
 σωρρ, σαρρω, σαρρνουτ (Q): (380a); vt.  
 To remove (mostly refl.);  
 --- εβολ η-: vb. To remove from;  
 --- εβολ ρα-: vb. To remove  
 from;  
 --- επεσητ: vb. To throw down;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To withdraw, draw  
 back;  
 (1)σωχπ, υροχπ (Q): (568a); vt. To pierce.  
 (2)σωχπ, σεχπ-, σοχπ/, σοχπ (Q):  
 (616b); vi. To be over and above, remain  
 over; vt. to leave over, behind;  
 --- ε-: vb. To remain over from, out  
 of;

---- εβολα η-: vb. To remain over from;  
 ---- ηκα-: vb. To remain over behind;  
 ---- εβολα ζα-: vb. To remain over from;  
 ---- ζη-: vb. To remain over on, in;  
 ---- θεν-: vb. To remain over in;  
     εβολα θεν-: vb. To remain over from;  
     εθρηθι θεν-: vb. To remain over in;  
 ---- ζιχεν-: vb. To remain over upon;  
 ---- εφραζου: vb. To remain over behind;  
 ----: m. Remainder.  
 σωτ, σετ-, σοτ//: (362a); vi. To redeem, rescue;  
 ---- ητην-: vb. To save from;  
 ---- θα-: vb. To redeem (in exchange) for;  
 ---- θεν-: vb. To redeem from;  
 ----: m. Ransom, price;  
 ηρι, οι ησωτ: vb. To be, make redemption;  
 ηρωτ: vb. To get ransom;  
 ηερεσωτ: m. Redeemer.  
 σωε: (607b); Impersonal vb. It is fitting, right.  
 σωρηκη v. ρικη - Unending.  
 θα, κα, θε-, τητ-, ητ-, τητ//, τηνοτ (Q): (381b); vi. To write;  
 ---- ε-: vb. To write (as acc.), upon, in, to (direction), for;  
 ---- ερατ// η-: vb. To write to (direction);  
 ---- ετην-: vb. To write for, on behalf of;  
 ---- εχεν-: vb. To write upon;  
 ---- η-: vb. To write to;  
     ---- εβολα η-: vb. To write from out;

---- ηκα-: vb. To ascribe to, inscribe; write down;  
 ---- γρα-:(v. ---- ερατ//);  
 ---- θα-: vb. To write about, report upon;  
 ---- θεν-: vb. To write in, with;  
 ---- ζη-: vb. To write on, upon;  
 ---- ζιχεν-: vb. To write upon, over;  
 ---- εβολα: vb. To write outward, publish;  
 ---- εθουη: vb. To write in (to palace); inscribe, register;  
 ----: m. Writing, letter;  
 ηρωθα: vb. To receive letter;  
 ηετθα: f. Writing;  
 ατθα: adj. Without letters, illiterate  
 ηερερεθα: m. Courier;  
 ηιηθα: m. Act, form of writing;  
 θα: m. Written copy, diploma;  
 κα, pl. τουη & sg as pl.: mf. Writer, teacher, master;  
 ηετκα: f. Skill.  
 θε- v. θα - To write.  
 τηνοτ (Q) v. θα - To be written.  
 τητ- v. θα - To write.  
 τητ// v. θα - To write.  
 θα v. θα - Written copy.  
 το: (384b); m. Plough-handle.  
 τουη v. θα - Teachers.  
 τηηη, pl. ηοηη: (385a); f. Woman, wife, female of animals;  
 αττηηη: adj. Wifeless;  
 ηη ητηηη: m. Woman's place;  
 ερετηηη: vb. To become, be wife;  
 ηρωτηηη: vb. To take wife.  
 τουηε- v. καζουη - To curse.  
 τουηορητ v. καζουη - To Be cursed.  
 τουηωρητ// v. καζουη - To curse.  
 ηρηη: (389b); m. Quiet, rest.  
 ητχαρηη v. ητηχαρηη - Thin tunic

τ: (389a); 19th letter of the Coptic Alphabet;  
 τ̄: The numeral 300.  
 τα- v. πα- - The ... belonging to.  
 ταβιρ: (400b); m. Sanctuary.  
 ταβτεβ: (401b); vi. To form, compound, invest.  
 ταφμηι v. μηι - Truth.  
 ται: (390a); adv. Here.  
 ται- v. παι- - This  
 ταιε- v. ταιο - To honor.  
 ταιηοϣτ (Q) v. ταιο - Honored.  
 ταιο, ταιε-, ταιοϘ, ταιηοϣτ (Q): (390b); vt. To honor, pay respect to, adorn; (Q) honored, excellent, precious;  
 --- ητεν: vb. To be honored by, with;  
 ---: m. Honor; complimentary gift;  
 μαιταιο: adj. honor-loving;  
 †ταιο: vb. To give honor, gift;  
 βιταιο: vb. To receive honor, gift.  
 ταιοϘ v. ταιο - To honor.  
 τακε- v. τακο - To destroy.  
 τακηοϣτ (Q) v. τακο - To be destroyed.  
 τακο, τακε-, τακοϘ, τακηοϣτ: (405a); vt. To destroy, lose;  
 --- ε-: vt. To lose against;  
 vi. To perish, be lost, destroy, corrupt;  
 --- ερρηι εχεν: vi. To perish upon, for;  
 --- ητεν: vi. To perish away from;  
 ---: m. Perdition;  
 αττακο: adj. imperishable;  
 μεταττακο: f. Incorruption;  
 ρεϥτακο: m. Destroyer; adj. perishable;  
 χιντακο: m. Destruction.  
 τακοϘ v. τακο - To destroy.  
 τακτε- v. τακτο - To go around.  
 τακτηοϣτ (Q) v. τακτο - To be going around.  
 τακτο, τακτε-, τακτοϘ, τακτηοϣτ (Q): (407b); vt. To put, go around;

---: m. Circumference.  
 τακτοϘ v. τακτο - To go around.  
 τालε- v. тало - To lift.  
 талηοϣτ (Q) v. тало - Being offered up.  
 тало, тале-, талоϘ, талηοϣτ (Q): (408a); vt. To lift, offer up, set on (beast, ship); set up (on loom), weave; (Q) woven; vi. To go up, mount (beast), go abroad;  
 --- ε-: vi. To go up to, be mounted on;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To be raised upon;  
 --- ριχεν-: vb. To lay upon;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To raise, rise up;  
 --- ερρηι: vi. To rise, raise up;  
 χινταλο: m. Raising.  
 талоϘ v. тало - To lift.  
 талθε- v. талθο - To heal.  
 талθο, талθε-, талθοϘ: (411b); vt. To make to cease, heal;  
 --- ϑεν-: vt. To heal from, of;  
 --- εβολ ρα-: vt. To desist from;  
 --- εβολ ριχεν-: vt. To make cease of, from;  
 ---: m. healing;  
 ατταλθο: adj. Not to be healed, unhealed;  
 ρεϥταλθο: m. Healer;  
 χινταλθο: m. Healing.  
 талθοϘ v. талθο - To heal.  
 таμμε- v. таммо - To tell.  
 таμμο, таμμε-, таμμοϘ: (413b); vt. To tell, inform;  
 --- ε-: vt. To tell + D.O.  
 --- εθεε-: vt. To tell about, of;  
 ---: n. Thing told;  
 ρεϥтаμμο: m. Teller, informer;  
 таμμοϘ v. таммо - To tell.  
 таηωε- v. таωο - To increase.  
 таηωο v. таωο - To increase.

ΤΑΝΨΟ / v. ΤΑΨΟ - To increase.  
 ΤΑΝΘΕ- v. ΤΑΝΘΟ - To make alive.  
 ΤΑΝΘΟ, ΤΑΝΘΕ-, ΤΑΝΘΟ /: (421a); vt.  
 To make, keep alive; be alive;  
 ---: m. Keeping alive, saving;  
 ΡΕΨΤΑΝΘΟ: m. Life giver, savior.  
 ΤΑΝΘΟ / v. ΤΑΝΘΟ - To make alive.  
 ΤΑΟΥΕ- v. ΤΑΟΥΟ - To send.  
 ΤΑΟΥΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΤΑΟΥΟ - To be sent.  
 ΤΑΟΥΟ, ΤΑΟΥΕ-, ΤΑΟΥΟ /, ΤΑΟΥΗΟΥΤ  
 (Q): (441b); vt. To send; put forth,  
 produce; utter, proclaim, recount; give,  
 say name; overthrow;  
 --- ε-: vt. To send to, cast upon; tell  
 to;  
 --- ΕΘΟΥΝ ε-: vt. To send to;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ-: vt. To send upon;  
 --- η-: vt. To send to;  
 --- ΗΣΑ-: vt. To send after;  
 --- ΨΑ-: vt. To send to;  
 --- ΖΑ-: vt. To sent to;  
 --- ΘΑΧΕΝ-: vt. To send before;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: vt. To send forth;  
 --- ΕΠΕΣΗΤ: vt. To send, cast down;  
 --- ΕΠΨΩΙ: vt. To cast up;  
 --- ΕΘΡΗΙ: vt. To send, cast down;  
 ΧΙΝΤΑΟΥΟ: m. Explanation, recital.  
 ΤΑΟΥΟ / v. ΤΑΟΥΟ - To send.  
 ΤΑΠ: (422a); m. Horn;  
 ΠΑΤΑΠ ΝΟΥΩΤ: m. Unicorn.  
 ΤΑΠΡΟ: (423b); f. Mouth;  
 ΤΑΡ: (423b); m f(once); Branch, point;  
 ΟΙ ΝΤΑΡ: vb. To have points;  
 ΡΑΤ ΤΑΡ ΕΒΟΛ: vb. To put forth  
 branches.  
 ΤΑΡΚΕ- v. ΤΑΡΚΟ - To make to swear.  
 ΤΑΡΚΟ, ΤΑΡΚΕ-, ΤΑΡΚΟ /: (430a); vt. To  
 make to swear, adjure, entreat.  
 ΤΑΡΚΟ / v. ΤΑΡΚΟ - To make to swear.  
 ΤΑΡΨΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΤΑΡΨΟ - To be  
 increased.

ΤΑΡΨΟ, ΤΑΡΨΟ /, ΤΑΡΨΗΟΥΤ (Q):  
 (432b); vt. To increase, multiply.  
 ΤΑΡΨΟ / v. ΤΑΡΨΟ - To increase.  
 ΤΑΣΘΕ- v. ΤΑΣΘΟ - To bring back.  
 ΤΑΣΘΗΟΥΤ v. ΤΑΣΘΟ - To be brought  
 back.  
 ΤΑΣΘΟ, ΤΑΣΘΕ-, ΤΑΣΘΟ-, ΤΑΣΘΟ /,  
 ΤΑΣΘΗΟΥΤ (Q): (436a); vt. To bring,  
 pay back, repeat; vi. To make to return,  
 turn, bring back.  
 --- ε-: vb. To return to;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ-: vb. To turn upon, toward;  
 --- ΨΑ-: vb. To return, turn to;  
 --- ΖΑ-: vb. To return, turn to;  
 --- ΖΙΧΕΝ-: vb. To turn upon, to;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: vt. To turn out, reject,  
 return;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ ΖΑ-: vb. To turn away  
 from;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ ΖΙ-: vb. To turn away  
 from;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ ΖΙΧΕΝ-: vb. To turn  
 away from;  
 --- ΕΘΟΥΝ ΖΑ-: vb. To turn in to;  
 --- ΕΒΟΛ: m. Rejection.  
 --- ΣΑΒΟΛ η-: vb. To turn away  
 from;  
 --- ΕΦΑΖΟΥ: vb. To turn backward;  
 ---: n. Sending back.  
 ΧΙΝΤΑΣΘΟ: m. Return.  
 ΤΑΣΘΟ- v. ΤΑΣΘΟ - To bring back.  
 ΤΑΣΘΟ / v. ΤΑΣΘΟ - To bring back.  
 ΤΑΤΣΙ: (466b); f. Foot sole, foot print;  
 ΨΕ ΝΤΑΤΣΙ: f. Blow, kick, stroke of  
 foot, foot print;  
 ΒΙΤΑΤΣΙ ΗΣΑ-: vb. To take step after,  
 follow;  
 ΑΤΒΙΤΑΤΣΙ: adj. Not to be tracked.  
 ΤΑΤΖ v. ΤΑΖΤ - lead.  
 ΤΑΤΖΗΟΥΤ (Q) v. ΤΑΤΖΟ - To be  
 restrained.

**ΤΑΤΡΟ**, (Q) **ΤΑΤΡΗΟΥΤ**: (439b) vi. To impede, restrain;  
 ---: m. Restraint.  
**ΤΑΨΕ**- v. **ΤΑΨΟ** - To increase.  
**ΤΑΨΟ**, **ΤΑΨΩ**, **ΤΑΨΕ-**, **ΤΑΨΩΕ-**,  
**ΤΑΨΟ**∕, **ΤΑΨΩ**∕: (452b); vt. To increase.  
**ΤΑΨΟ**∕ v. **ΤΑΨΟ** - To increase.  
**ΤΑΞΕ**- v. **ΤΑΞΟ** - To set up.  
**ΤΑΞΗΟΥΤ** v. **ΤΑΞΟ** - To be attained.  
**ΤΑΞΗΟ**: (460a); vt. To hinder; vi. To be hindered;  
 --- ε-: vb. To hinder from;  
 --- εβολ ζα-: vb. To hinder from;  
 --- εφασθου: vb. To set back, repel;  
 --- (n) + ατσνε-: adj. Without hinderance;  
**ΑΤΤΑΞΗΟ**: adj. Unhindered;  
**ΧΙΝΤΑΞΗΟ**: m. Hinderance, obstruction.  
**ΤΑΞΟ**, **ΤΑΞΕ-**, **ΤΑΞΟ**∕, **ΤΑΞΗΟΥΤ** (Q): (455a); vt. To make to stand, set up; meet; catch, arrest; vi. To attain, be able;  
 --- ε-: vb. To assign to, decide for;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To set up on;  
 ---: m. Setting up, laying hold;  
**ΑΤΤΑΞΟ**∕: adj. Unattainable, incomprehensible  
**ΜΕΤΑΤΤΑΞΟ**∕: f. Incomprehensibility;  
**ΡΕΦΤΑΞΕ-**: m. Catcher;  
**ΤΑΞΟ** ερατ∕: vb. To set on foot, make to stand, establish;  
**ΧΙΝΤΑΞΟ** ερατ∕: m. Establishment.  
**ΤΑΞΟ**∕ v. **ΤΑΞΟ** - To attain.  
**ΤΑΞΤ**, **ΤΑΤΞ**: (462a); m. Lead  
**ΟΙ** **ΝΤΑΞΤ**: vb. Being leaded.  
**ΤΑΧ**: (464a); m. Lump, piece, cake.  
**ΤΑΧΡΕ-** v. **ΤΑΧΡΟ** - To make strong.  
**ΤΑΧΡΗΟΥΤ** v. **ΤΑΧΡΟ** - To be made strong.

**ΤΑΧΡΟ**, **ΤΑΧΡΕ-**, **ΤΑΧΡΟ**∕, **ΤΑΧΡΗΟΥΤ** (Q): (462b); vt. To make strong, firm, fast; vi. To be strengthened, decided.  
 --- ε-: vb. To set firmly on, toward;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To set, be set, rely upon;  
 --- η-: vb. To confirm to;  
 --- θεν-: vb. To make firm in, with;  
 ---: m. Firmness, strength, solidity;  
**ΘΕΝ** **ΟΥΤΑΧΡΟ**: adv. Firmly, certainly;  
**ΑΤΤΑΧΡΟ**: adj. Unstable, infirm;  
**ΜΑ** **ΝΤΑΧΡΟ**: m. Firm place;  
**†ΤΑΧΡΟ**: vb. To give strength, confirm;  
**ΧΙΝΤΑΧΡΟ**: m. Confirmation.  
**ΤΑΧΡΟ**∕ v. **ΤΑΧΡΟ** - To make strong.  
**ΤΕΒ-** v. (1) **ΤΩΒ** - To seal.  
 (1) **ΤΕΒΙ**: (397a); mf. Obole (coin).  
 (2) **ΤΕΒΙ**, **ΤΕΠΙ**, **ΤΕΠΕ**: (397a); m. Strip, bandage of linen.  
**ΤΕΒΗΗ**, pl. **ΤΕΒΗΩΟΥΙ**: (400b); m. Beast, domestic animal;  
**ΜΑ** **ΝΤΕΒΗΩΟΥΙ**: m. Cattle-herd;  
**ΡΕΦΑΝΩ** **ΤΕΒΗΩΟΥΙ**: m. Cattle breeder.  
**ΤΕΒΗΩΟΥΙ** v. **ΤΕΒΗΗ** - Beasts.  
**ΤΕΒΣ** v. (1) **ΤΩΒ** - Seal's impress.  
**ΤΕΒΤ**: (401b); m. Fish;  
**ΡΕΦΤΑΞΕ** **ΤΕΒΙ**: m. Fish-monger.  
**ΤΕΚΣ-** v. **ΘΩΚΣ** - To pierce.  
**ΤΕΛΙ** v. **ΤΙΛΙ** - Fenugreek.  
**ΤΕΛΤΕΛ**: (411a); vi. To drip, let drop;  
 ---: m. Dripping;  
**ΤΕΛ†ΛΙ**, **-ΤΙΛΙ**: fm. Drop.  
**ΤΕΛΤΙΛΙ** v. **ΤΕΛΤΕΛ** - Drop.  
**ΤΕΛ†ΛΙ** v. **ΤΕΛΤΕΛ** - Drop.  
**ΤΕΛΦΙ**: (411b); f. Kind of lizards.  
**ΤΕΜ-** v. **ΤΩΜΙ** - To join.  
**ΤΕΜΘΑΜ**: (416a); n. Mule.  
**ΤΕΜΘΩΜ** (Q) v. **ΘΟΜΤΕΜ** - To be darkened.  
**ΤΕΜΘΩΜ** (Q) v. **ΤΟΜΤΕΜ** - To be oppressed.



τεμμο, τεμο, τεμμο∕: (416a); vt. To feed, nourish.

--- θεν-: vb. To feed with.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To feed.

τεμμο∕ τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To pound.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμο v. τεμμο - To feed.

τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμο, τεμμο, τεμμο∕: (417a); vt.

To set on fire, kindle; blaze, burn;

---: m. Burning, heat.

τεν- v. τεμμο - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.

τεν- v. τεμμο - To rise.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To be like.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To be like.

τεμμο (Q) v. τεμμο - To be likened to.

τεμμο (Q) v. τεμμο - To be likened to.

τεμμο (Q) v. τεμμο - Trodden.

τεμμο, τεμμο∕, τεμμο∕, τεμμο (Q): (419a); vt. To pound, tread down; vi. To be beaten, trodden; (Q) Trodden, contrite;

---: m. Breaking, contrition.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To pound.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - blow.

τεμμο: (421a); m. Wing;

εμμο: vb. To grow wings, be winged;

ρημμο nμμο: vb. To grow wings;

βιμμο: vb. To take wings.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To trust.

τεμμο (Q) v. τεμμο - To be trusted.

τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο, τεμμο (Q): (421b); vt. To trust, believe;

--- ε-: vt. to entrust with;

--- νεμ-: vb. To trust to, confide in.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To trust.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To trust.

τεμμο v. (2)τεμμο - Strip.

τεμμο v. (2)τεμμο - Strip.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To thrust in.

τεμμο: (460b); f. Forehead.

τεμμο: (392a); adv. There.

τεμμο: (397b); m. Finger, toe.

ωμμο nμμο: m. Blow of finger, finger-mark.

τεμμο (Q) v. (1)τεμμο - To be sealed.

τεμμο∕ v. † - To give.

τεμμο∕ v. † - To give.

τεμμο (Q) v. (1)τεμμο - To be sealed.

τεμμο∕: (424a); adj. (with suff.) All, whole, every;

πμμο: The whole, all (creation);

εμμο: adv. Wholly, at all;

πμμο: m. The whole.

τεμμο, τεμμο: (409b); Fenugreek.

τεμμο v. †μμο - Village.

τεμμο: (440b); nn. Five.

τεμμο: (453b); m. Crane.

τεμμο, κμμο: (407a); m. Pain.

τεμμο v. χμμο - To make cool.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To set on fire.

τεμμο: (422a); m. edge, end, border of garment.

τεμμο∕ v. (1)τεμμο - To seal.

τεμμο∕ v. (2)τεμμο - To repay.

τεμμο (Q) v. (1)τεμμο - To be sealed.

τεμμο v. (2)τεμμο - To repay.

τεμμο v. (1)τεμμο - Seal's impress.

τεμμο v. (1)τεμμο - Seal's impress.

τεμμο∕ v. τεμμο - To pray.

τεμμο, τεμμο: (396a); f. Part, share;

βιμμο: vb. To receive share, be partaker; μμμο nμμο: Loving a greater share; covetous.

τεμμο (Q) v. † - Given.

τεμμο (Q) v. θμμο - To be pierced.

τεμμο v. τεμμο - To join.

τομ / v. τωμ - To join.  
 τομ (Q) v. τωμ - To be joined.  
 τομτ (Q) v. (2)τωμτ - To be amazed.  
 τομτεμ, θομτεμ, τεμθωμ (Q):  
 (417a); vi. To be heavy, oppressed.  
 τονα v. τωνοϋ - Very.  
 τονο v. τωνοϋ - Very.  
 τονω: (418b); vi. To strike.  
 τονω v. τωνοϋ - Very.  
 τονωοϋ v. τωνοϋ - Very.  
 τονωϋ / v. (τωνωϋ) - To threaten.  
 τοοϋι, f. ρανατοοϋι: (727b); m. dawn,  
 morning;  
 πιναϋ ρανατοοϋι: Time of dawn,  
 morning hour;  
 ερανατοοϋι: At dawn, in morning;  
 ρανατοοϋι: At dawn, in morning;  
 ωραρανατοοϋι: Till morning.  
 τοπ /: (422b); vt. To stitch, stop, caulk.  
 τοπ / v. (1)τωβ - To seal.  
 τοπ / v. (2)τωβ - To repay.  
 τοπ (Q) v. (1)τωβ - To be sealed.  
 τοποϋ v. (2)τωβ - Requit.  
 τοπс v. (1)τωβ - Seal's impress.  
 τοπϋ v. (1)τωβ - Seal's impress.  
 тортер, тертвр-: (432a); vt. To thrust  
 in, pierce.  
 тот- v. τωρι - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
 тот / v. τωρι - Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
 тотс, котс, тохс: (407a); m. A thing  
 firmly fixed; seat, chair; (mod) f. Sofa.  
 тотс v. θωкс - To be pierced.  
 τουβε- v. τουβο - To become pure.  
 τουβνοϋτ (Q) v. τουβο - To be purified.  
 τουβο, τουβε-, τουβο /, τουβνοϋτ  
 (Q): (399b); vi. To become, be pure; vt.  
 To make pure, purify;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be pure from;  
 --- η-: vb. To cleanse, be pure for;  
 --- ρα-: vb. To be pure from;  
 --- ϑεη-: vi. To be pure by, free  
 from;

---: m. Purity, purification;  
 αττοϋβο: adj. Impure;  
 μα ητοϋβο: m. Place of purifying;  
 μεττοϋβο: f. Purity;  
 χηητοϋβο: m. Purification.  
 τουβο / v. τουβο - To be pure.  
 τουιε- v. τουιο - To wean.  
 τουιο, τουιε-, τουιο /: (444a); vt. To  
 remove, wean.  
 τουιο / v. τουιο - To remove.  
 τουλο v. θοϋελο - To overflow.  
 τουη-: (446b); vt. To make to open.  
 τουηес- v. τουηос - To raise.  
 τουηос, τουηес-, τουηос-, τουηос /:  
 (446b); vt. To wake, raise, set up;  
 --- εχεν: vt. To raise upon, incite  
 against;  
 --- εβολ ρα-: vt. To raise from  
 off;  
 --- ριχεν-: vt. To raise upon;  
 --- επωι: vt. To raise up;  
 --- ερηι: vt. To raise up;  
 χηηητοϋηос: m. Raising.  
 τουηос- v. τουηос - To raise.  
 τουηос / v. τουηос - To raise.  
 τουρη- v. τουρο - To add.  
 τουρο, τουρη-, τουρο /: (448b); vt. To  
 add;  
 --- ε-: vt. To add to;  
 --- ηεη-: vt. To join with;  
 ---: m. Addition.  
 τουρο / v. τουρο - To add.  
 τουχε- v. τουχο - To save.  
 τουχηηοϋτ (Q) v. τουχο - Safe.  
 τουχο, τουχε-, τουχο /, τουχηηοϋτ  
 (Q): (448b); vt. To make whole, save; vi.  
 To be safe, saved; (Q) safe, preserved;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be saved from;  
 --- εθεε-: vb. To saved for,  
 through;  
 --- ητηη: vb. To be saved from;

--- εβολη ρα-: vb. To be saved from;  
 --- θεν-: vb. To saved in, from;  
 ---: n. Safety, salvation;  
 ρεφτοϋχο: m. Health-giver, savior, saver;  
 τοϋχο// v. τοϋχο - To save.  
 τοχ// v. τωχι - To be joined.  
 τοχс v. тотс - Seat.  
 τραпс v. θραпс - Spike.  
 τριμ: (430b); m. Trefoil, clover;  
 τσαβε- v. τσαβο - To teach.  
 τσαβηουτ (Q) v. τσαβο - To be taught.  
 τσαβο, τσαβε-, τσαβο//, τσαβηουτ (Q): (434b); vt. To make wise, teach, show;  
 χιντσαβο: m. Teaching.  
 сабо, сабо//, саβηουτ (Q): vi. To learn.  
 τσαβο// v. τσαβο - To teach.  
 τσαιωου (Q): (434a); vt. To make beautiful.  
 τσε- v. τсо - To give to drink.  
 τсноут (Q) τсio - To be made satisfied.  
 τсio, τсio-, τсio//, τсноут (Q): (434a); vt. To make satisfied, state;  
 --- θεν-: vt. To make satisfied with;  
 χинтсio: m. Satisfaction, repletion.  
 τсio- v. τсio - To make satisfied.  
 τсio// v. τсio - To make satisfied.  
 τсо, τсе-, τсо//: (434a); vt. To give to drink, slake;  
 --- θεν-: vt. To give drink with;  
 ---: m. Watering;  
 ма нтсо: m. Drinking place;  
 ρεφτсо: m. Drink giver.  
 τсо// v. τсо - To give to drink.  
 τφε- v. τρφο - To accompany.  
 τφο v. τρφο - To accompany.  
 τφο// v. τρφο - To accompany.

(1)τωβ, τωп, τεβ-, τοβ//, топ//, τηβ (Q), τηп (Q), τοβ (Q), топ (Q): (398a); vi. To seal;  
 --- ε-: vi. To set seal upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To seal with, by means of;  
 --- θεν-: vi. To seal with;  
 τεβс, τοβс, топс: f. Seal's impress;  
 τοβφ, топφ: m. Seal's impress.  
 (2)τωβ, τωп, τοβ, τοβ//, топ//: (398b); vi. To repay, requite;  
 --- η-: vi. To repay to;  
 топоу: m. Requitall.  
 (1)τωβι: (397b); n. Name of 5th month.  
 (2)τωβι: (398a); f. Brick;  
 φαφε τωβι: vb. Knead, make bricks.  
 τωβρ, τοβρ//: (402a); vi. To pray, entreat; vt. to entreat, console;  
 --- εθεε-: vb. To pray for, concerning;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To pray upon, for;  
 --- ηса-: vb. To pray for;  
 --- θα-: vb. To pray on behalf of;  
 ---: m. Prayer;  
 ρεφτωβρ: m. One who prays, suppliant;  
 χинтωβρ: m. Entreaty.  
 τωι v. τoi - Part.  
 τωic, τωic: (433a); f. Piece, rag of cloth, linen;  
 τωic: v. τωic - Piece.  
 τωит: (437b); vi. To mourn;  
 ---: m. (rare) Lament, dirge.  
 τωμi, том-, теμ-, том//, томi (Q): (414b); vi. To join; (Q) to be fitting, appropriate;  
 --- ε-: vi. To join, cleave to; (Q) to be fitting;  
 --- ηем-: vi. To join with;  
 ---: m. Joint, joining;  
 ρατωμi: n. joint;  
 χинтωμi: m. Joining;  
 φαιχинтωμi: m. Marriage.

(1) τωμτ: (416b); vi. To meet, befall.  
 (2) τωμτ, τομτ (Q): (416b); vi. To be amazed, stupefied;  
 ---: m. Amazement, stupefaction.  
 των: (418a); m. Dispute, strife;  
 των∕ v. τωσν - To rise.  
 τωνα v. τωσν - Very.  
 τωνο v. τωσν - Very.  
 τωσν, τωνα, τωνο, τωνο, τωνω, τωνωσ, τωνα: (418b); adv. Very, greatly, certainly.  
 (τωνα), τωνα∕: (421a); vt. To threaten;  
 τενωι: n. Blow.  
 τωπ v. (1) τωβ - To seal.  
 τωπ v. (2) τωβ - To repay.  
 τωρι: (425a); f. Hand, handle;  
 τωτ-, τεν-: Suffix for 2nd pers. pl.  
 ιρι ναυτωτ∕, ερ αυτωτ∕: vb. To do to extent of hand('s capacity), endeavor;  
 χω ντωτ∕ εβωλ: vb. To loosen hand, cease, despair;  
 †τωτ∕: vb. To give hand, help;  
 --- νεμ-: vb. To give aid to;  
 --- εβωλ: vb. To expel;  
 ρεϕ†τωτ∕: m. Helper;  
 μετρεϕ†τωτ∕: f. Help;  
 ωεπτωτ∕: vb. To grasp hand (in greeting).  
 σωτωτ∕: prep. Out of hand, forthwith;  
 ετεν-, ετωτ∕, ετενησν: prep. To hand of, to;  
 ντεν-, ντε-: prep. In, by hand of, by, with, beside, from; with for; through, because of, from, away from; to;  
 εβωλ ντεν-: prep. From;  
 †ατεν-: prep. Under the hand of; beside, with;  
 ριτεν-: prep. By hand of, through, by, from;  
 εβωλ ριτεν-: same as ριτεν.  
 τωρπ: (430b); vi. To seize, rob;

--- ε-: vb. To carry off to;  
 ---: m. Plunder.  
 τωσν: (440b); m. Mountain;  
 ---: adj; Of the hill, desert; wild;  
 ρεμντωσν: m. Mountain man;  
 αντωσν, ρο ντωσν: m. Mountainous country.  
 τωσν, τωσνσν, τεν-, των∕: (445a); vi. To arise fro; vt. to raise, carry;  
 --- ε-: vb. To rise to;  
 --- εχεν-: vb. To rise upon, against;  
 --- η-: vb. To rise from;  
 --- †α-: vb. To rise from beneath, from;  
 --- †εν: vb. To rise from;  
 --- ριχεν-: vb. To rise upon;  
 --- εβωλ: vb. Arise;  
 --- επωωι: vb. To raise up;  
 --- ερηι: vb. To rise up;  
 ---: m. Rising, resurrection, what has arisen;  
 τωσν: n. Resurrection;  
 ρεϕτωσν: m. One who raises, incites;  
 ριτωσν: m. Rising, resurrection.  
 τωσνσν v. τωσν - To arise.  
 τωχι τωχι∕: (464a); vi. To be fixed, joined; plant;  
 --- εβωλ: vi. To fix outwardly, set forth, publish.  
 τωμο, ωτωμο, τωμο-, ωτωμο∕: (453a); vt. To make small.  
 τωμο- v. τωμο - To make small.  
 τωσνιε v. τωσνιο - To make dry.  
 τωσνιο, τωσνιε-, τωσνιο∕: (453a); vt. To make dry, parch.  
 τωσνιο∕ v. τωσνιο - To make dry.  
 τωμο, τωμοσ, θεμμο, τωμο, †ωμο-, †ωμο∕: (459b); vt. To warm;  
 ---: n. Warm thing.  
 τωμοσ v. τωμο - To warm.  
 τρεμκωτ (Q) v. τρεμκο - To be humiliated.

τρειμκο, τρειμκο/, τρειμκνοут (Q):  
(459b); vt. To ill-use, afflict, humiliate;  
---: m. Ill-treatment, affliction;

ρεφτρειμκο: m. Punisher.

τρειμκο/ v. τρειμκο - To humiliate.

τρειμμο v. τεμμε - To kindle.

τρειμσε- v. τρειμσο - To seat.

τρειμκноут (Q) v. τρειμσο - To be  
seated.

τρειμσο, τρειμσε-, τρειμσο/, τρειμ-  
κноут (Q): (460a); vt. To make to sit,  
seat;

--- ε-: vt. To set in place;

--- εχεν-: vt. To seat upon;

--- нем-: vt. To seat with;

--- ρι-: vt. To seat at, on;

--- χεν-: vt. To seat in;

--- ριχεν-: vt. To seat upon;

τρειμσο/ v. τρειμσο - To seat.

τρειμμο v. τεμμο - To warm.

τρειμο, θορι: (457a); vi. To make or be bad;

--- ε-: vi. To be worse than;

---: m. badness.

τρειμφε v. χφο - To beget.

τρειμφο, τρειμφο, τρειμφε-, τρειμφο/: (461a); vt. To  
cause to reach, bring back, accompany;

--- ε-: vt. To lead forth.

τρειμσο v. σο - To plant.

Υ, ΟΥ

υ, ου: (467a); The 20th letter;

ϛ: As numeral = 400.

ου- v. ουαι - A.

ου: (467b); Interr. pron. mf. sg & pl. What, who?;

--- ε-: What (profit) to me, &c?;

--- η-: Who of?

ερ ου-: Do what?

εθβε ου: Because of what, why?

ου μνου: This & that.

ουα: (468b); m. Blasphemy;

ξεουα: vb. To speak blasphemy;

--- ε-: vb. To speak blasphemy against;

ρεϑξεουα: m. Speaker of blasphemy.

ουαβ (Q): (487b); vi. To be pure, holy;

--- ε-: To be pure from, innocent of;

ουηβ: m. Priest;

ερουηβ: vb. To be priest;

μετουηβ: f. Priesthood.

ουαθι v. ωτϑ - Wrap (nn).

ουαθνι v. ουωτβ - Hole.

ουαι, f. ουι: (469a); n. One, someone;

νουαι ουαι: One by one, one after another;

πιουαι πιουαι: Each one;

κεουα: Another one;

μετουαι: f. Unity;

ερουαι: vb. To be, make one;

ου-: Indefinite article; a.

ουαμ- v. ουωμ - Eater (p.c.)

ουαμε† v. ουωμ - Cancer.

ουαν: (480a); m. Dyke.

ουαϑ v. ουιϑ - To saw.

ουατϑ: (470a); adj. Alone, self.

ουατεβ v. ουωτεβ - To change.

ουατϑι v. ωτϑ - wrap (nn).

ουαϑ v. ουβαϑ - To be white.

ουαϑ- v. ουωϑ - To desire.

ουαϑ v. ουωϑ - To desire.

ουαϑ, βαϑ: (508b); n. Oasis.

ουαϑ v. ουωϑ - To add to.

ουαϑ- v. ουωϑ - To add to

ουαϑ v. ουωϑ - To add up.

ουαϑβεϑ, ουαϑϑ: (509a); vi. To bark, growl (of dogs).

ουαϑεμ- v. ουωϑεμ - To repeat.

ουαϑεμ v. ουωϑεμ - To repeat.

ουαϑεμ- p.c. v. ουωϑεμ - Repeater of.

ουαϑο = (2)αϑο - Dwelling.

ουαϑαϑνι v. αϑνι - To lay a command.

ουαϑκοι v. κοι - Addition of beams.

ουαϑϑ v. ουαϑβεϑ - To bark.

ουβαϑ, ουαϑ, ουοβϑ (Q): (476b); vi.

To become, be white;

---: m. Whiteness;

ουωβϑ: adj. White (w/ pref. η-);

ερουωβϑ: vb. To be white.

ουβε-, εουβε, ουβηϑ: (476a); prep.

Opposite, toward, against.

ουβηϑ v. ουβε- - Against.

ουει, ουηου (Q): (470a); vi. To be distant, far reaching;

--- ε-: vi. To be far from;

--- η-: vi. To far from;

--- εβολ ϑα-: vi. To be far from;

--- εβολ ϑεν: vi. To be far from;

--- εβολ: vi. To be far off;

---: m. Distance;

επουει: To a distance;

--- η-: Away from;

ϑιουει: At a distance;

ιϑεν ϑιφουει: From a far.

ουεινιν: (484a); n. Greek;

μετουεινιν: f. Greek (language).

ουεμ- v. ουωμ - To eat.

ουεμβι v. (2)βι - To suckle.

ουεν- v. (2)ουων - Part.

οὐρανός: (484a); m. Deep, hollow place, hold  
 of ship.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To send.  
 οὐρεῖν, βερεῖν: (490a); m. Rose.  
 οὐρεῖν: (491a); f. Watch, watch tower.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To broaden.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To broaden.  
 οὐρεῖν (Q) v. οὐρεῖν - To be broaden.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To send.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To change.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To pour.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To desire.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To make broad.  
 οὐρεῖν v. οὐρεῖν - Breadth.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To add to.  
 οὐρεῖν (Q) v. οὐρεῖν - To be added to.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To repeat.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To cut.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To break.  
 οὐρεῖν v. οὐρεῖν - Door post.  
 οὐρεῖν v. οὐρεῖν - Door posts.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To chew.  
 οὐρεῖν v. οὐρεῖν - Priest  
 οὐρεῖν: (471b); adv. Indeed, verily;  
 οὐρεῖν: For.  
 οὐρεῖν (Q) v. (1)οὐρεῖν - To open.  
 οὐρεῖν: (488b); Interrog. pron. How great,  
 many, much?  
 οὐρεῖν: By how much?  
 οὐρεῖν, οὐρεῖν: About (circa);  
 οὐρεῖν, οὐρεῖν: To what extent.  
 οὐρεῖν (Q) v. (1)οὐρεῖν - To be ceased.  
 οὐρεῖν v. οὐρεῖν - Breadth.  
 οὐρεῖν v. οὐρεῖν - one (f).  
 οὐρεῖν: (483b); f. Right hand;  
 οὐρεῖν: Those on the right;  
 οὐρεῖν: On right;  
 οὐρεῖν: By, with right hand.  
 οὐρεῖν, οὐρεῖν, οὐρεῖν, οὐρεῖν: (492a); vi. To  
 saw.  
 οὐρεῖν: (477a); n. A plant "polium".

οὐρεῖν, (Q) οὐρεῖν: (479b); vi. To  
 become, be thick;  
 οὐρεῖν: m. Thickness.  
 οὐρεῖν: (485b) vi. To rejoice;  
 οὐρεῖν: vi. To rejoice over, at  
 οὐρεῖν: m. Joy, gladness;  
 οὐρεῖν: Pleasure-loving;  
 οὐρεῖν: vb. To make joy, to rejoice;  
 οὐρεῖν: vb. To give joy.  
 οὐρεῖν, pl. οὐρεῖν: (484b); f. hour;  
 οὐρεῖν: adv. On the instant, forth-  
 with;  
 οὐρεῖν οὐρεῖν: adv. same as οὐρεῖν-  
 οὐρεῖν  
 οὐρεῖν οὐρεῖν: For an hour;  
 οὐρεῖν οὐρεῖν: Astrologer, caster of  
 horoscopes;  
 οὐρεῖν οὐρεῖν: f. Diviner's  
 art.  
 οὐρεῖν v. οὐρεῖν - Hours.  
 οὐρεῖν οὐρεῖν = οὐρεῖν οὐρεῖν - Swaddling bands.  
 οὐρεῖν (Q) v. οὐρεῖν - To be white.  
 οὐρεῖν v. οὐρεῖν - To remove.  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To remove.  
 (1)οὐρεῖν, οὐρεῖν: (472a); m. Rush course,  
 swift movement;  
 οὐρεῖν: m. Progress, impetuosity;  
 οὐρεῖν οὐρεῖν: m. on-rush, attack;  
 οὐρεῖν, οὐρεῖν, οὐρεῖν &c: vb. To  
 go forward;  
 οὐρεῖν: vb. To advance toward;  
 οὐρεῖν οὐρεῖν: vb. To advance  
 forth from;  
 οὐρεῖν = οὐρεῖν.  
 (2)οὐρεῖν: (472b); interj. Woe!  
 (3)οὐρεῖν: (473a); m. Husbandman, cultivator  
 of field or vines, farmer;  
 οὐρεῖν: m. Husbandman.  
 οὐρεῖν: (477a); m. Dregs of sesame (in oil-  
 press).  
 οὐρεῖν- v. οὐρεῖν - To eat.  
 οὐρεῖν (Q) v. οὐρεῖν - To become thick.

(1)οΥΟΝ, ΟΥΟΝΤΕ-, ΟΥΟΝΤΑ∕: (481a) vb.  
 To be, have;  
 --- **μμο**∕: Of person or thing  
 having.  
 (2)οΥΟΝ: (482a) pron. Someone, something,  
 some;  
 κεοΥΟΝ: pl. Other ones;  
 οΥΟΝ **νιβεν**: n. Everyone;  
 οΥΝ οΥΟΝ: vb. (rare), There is one, are  
 some;  
**μμον** οΥΟΝ: There is not one, any;  
 οΥΟΝ **νσα** οΥΟΝ: One after another.  
 οΥΟΝΤΑ∕ v. (1)οΥΟΝ - To have.  
 οΥΟΝΤΕ- v. (1)οΥΟΝ - To have.  
 οΥΟΝΖ∕ v. οΥΩΝΖ - To reveal.  
 οΥΟΝΖ (Q) v. οΥΩΝΖ - To be revealed.  
 οΥΟΝΖϥ: (480a); m. Manager.  
 οΥΟΡΠ- v. οΥΩΡΠ - To send  
 οΥΟΡΠ∕ v. οΥΩΡΠ - To send.  
 οΥΟCερ, **βοCερ**: (492a); m. Oar.  
 οΥΟCθεν, οΥεCθεν-, οΥεCθων∕; (Q)  
 οΥεCθων, **βeCθων**: (492b); vi. To  
 become, make broad; vt. to broaden;  
 ---: m. Breadth;  
 --- **εβoλ**: vi. To be broad, well  
 provided; vt. to enlarge.  
 οΥΟΤ v. οΥΩ† - It is different.  
 οΥΟΤ∕ v. οΥΩ† - To send.  
 οΥΟΤ (Q) v. οΥΩ† - To be sent.  
 οΥΟΤβ∕ v. οΥΩΤεβ - To change.  
 οΥΟΤεβ (Q) v. οΥΩΤεβ - To be changed.  
 οΥΟΤεν (Q) v. οΥΩΤεν - To be poured.  
 οΥΟΤη∕ v. οΥΩΤεν - To pour.  
 οΥΟΤπ∕ v. οΥΩΤεβ - To change.  
 οΥΟΤΟΥετ v. (1)οΥΩΤ - Green.  
 οΥΟΥεμ (Q) v. οΥΩεμ - To be bruised.  
 οΥΟΥμ∕ v. οΥΩεμ - To bruise.  
 οΥΟΥϥ (Q) v. οΥΩϥ - To be at ease  
 οΥΟΥΟΥεϥ v. **βοϥβeϥ** - To strike.  
 οΥΟΥΟΥεϥ (Q) v. **βοϥβeϥ** - To be  
 stricken.  
 οΥΟΥϥϥ∕ v. οΥΩϥϥ - To perish.

οΥΟΥϥ (Q) v. οΥΩϥϥ - To be worn down.  
 οΥΟΖ: (19b); conj.; And;  
 --- ον: conj.; moreover, further.  
 οΥΟΖ v. οΥΩΖ - To be (there).  
 οΥΟΖεμ v. οΥΩΖεμ - To repeat.  
 οΥΟΖεμ- v. οΥΩΖεμ - To repeat.  
 οΥΟΖεμ (Q) v. οΥΩΖεμ - To be repeated.  
 οΥΟΖι, **βοΖι**: (509a); m. Fisher.  
 οΥΟΧ∕ v. οΥΩΧ - To cut.  
 οΥΟΧ∕ v. ωΧΖ - To choke.  
 οΥΟΧ (Q) v. οΥΧΔι - To be whole.  
 οΥΟΧβeχ v. οΥΟΧΟΥeχ - To chew.  
 (1)οΥΟΧι: (511a); vb. To bend, twist.  
 (2)οΥΟΧι: (512b); f. Jaw, cheek;  
 οΥεΧρο, pl. οΥεΧρωον: f. Door's  
 jawbone, door-post.  
 οΥΟΧπ∕ v. οΥΩΧπ - To break.  
 οΥΟΧπ (Q) v. οΥΩΧπ - To be broken.  
 οΥΟΧΟΥeχ, οΥΟΧβeχ, οΥεΧΟΥωΧ∕,  
**βeχβωΧ∕**: (513b); vi. To chew, crush.  
 οΥΟ† v. (1)οΥΩΤ - Herbs.  
 οΥΡΑ† v. οΥΡΙΤ - Guardians.  
 οΥΡΗΤε: (491a); f. Foot.  
 οΥΡΙϥ: (489b); m. a kind of plant.  
 οΥΡΙΤ, pl. οΥΡΑ†: (738a); m. Watcher,  
 guardian.  
 οΥρο, f. οΥρω, pl. οΥρωον: (299a); m.  
 King, f. Queen;  
 ---: adj. Royal.  
**μετοΥρο**: f. Kingdom;  
 εροΥρο: vb. To be king, reign;  
 ιρι **νοΥρο**: vb. To make king.  
 οΥρω: (489a); m. Bean.  
 οΥρω v. οΥρο - Queen.  
 οΥρωον v. οΥρο - Kings.  
 οΥCαβιν: (492a); m. Fennel.  
 οΥΤΑΖ, pl. οΥΤΑΥΖ: (498a); Fruit;  
**ΑΤΟΥΤΑΖ**: adj. Fruitless;  
 ερ οΥΤΑΖ: vb. To bear fruit;  
 εν οΥΤΑΖ **εβoλ**: vb. To bring forth  
 fruit;



**μας οὔταρ**: Fruit-bearer.  
**† οὔταρ**: vb. To give fruit;  
**χιν† οὔταρ**: m. Condition of fruit bearing.  
**φαιούταρ**: n. Fruit-carrier.  
**οὔταρ** v. **οὔταρ** - Fruits.  
**οὔτε-**, **οὔτω**/: (494b); Prep. Between, among;  
**εβόλ οὔτε-**: From among, between.  
**οὔτω** v. **οὔτε-** - Between.  
**οὔφαι**: (499a); m. Liver.  
**(1)οὔω + †, ἀοὔω + σι, (Q) οὔηοὔτ**: (473b); vi. To cease, stay;  
**χινούω**: vi. To make cease, release, loose;  
 --- **θην**: vi. To loose from;  
**ἀτ†οὔω**: adj. Unending;  
**ἀοὔω + σι**: vi. To bring to an end, delay  
 --- **η-**: vi. To wait for.  
**(2)οὔω**: (474b); m. News, report;  
**ερούω**: vi. To make reply, speak  
 --- **η-**: vi. To reply, speak to;  
 --- **εθούη, ερρεν**: vi. To reply, speak to;  
 --- **ερρηι εχεν**: vi. To reply about, reply respecting;  
 --- **ηαρρεν**: vi. To reply, speak before.  
 --- **οὔβε-**: vi. To reply to;  
 ---: m. Reply, verdict;  
**ἀτερούω**: adj. Without reply;  
**χινερούω**: m. Act of replying  
**(3)οὔω** (rare): (475a); n. Bud, blossom;  
**†οὔω**: vt. To put forth, bring up;  
 --- **εβόλ**: vt. To put forth;  
 --- **επῶω**: vt. To grow, bring up;  
 --- **ερρηι**: vi. To grow, bring up;  
 ---: m. Blossom, sprout.  
**οὔωβῶ** v. **οὔβῶ** - White.  
**(1)οὔωη**: (480a); m. Light;  
**ἀθούωη**: adj. Without light;

**ερούωη**: vb. To make, be light, shine;  
**ρεφερούωη**: m. One who lights, illuminator;  
**χινερούωη**: m. Shining, illumination;  
**†οὔωη**: vb. To give light;  
**σίουωη**: vb. To take, get light.  
**(2)οὔωη**: (40a); n. Harp.  
**οὔωλς** (rare), **βόλς**: (477b); vi. To lean, be bent, be confounded;  
**οὔωμ, οὔεμ-**, **οὔωμ-**, **οὔομ**/, p.c.  
**οὔαμ**: (478a); vi. To eat, bite;  
 --- **εβόλ η-**: vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **εβόλ ρι**: vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **θην**: vi. To eat from, of;  
 --- **ρητ**: vi. To repent;  
 --- **εχεν**: vi. To repent of;  
 ---: m. Repentance;  
**ἀθούωμ ηρητ**: adj. unrepentant;  
**οὔωμθρε**: f. Belly;  
**οὔαμ-**: p.c. Eater;  
**οὔαμε†, μάμε†**: f. Gangrene, cancer;  
 ---: m. Eating, food;  
**ἀθούωμ**: adj. Not eating, foodless;  
**μεταθούωμ**: f. foodlessness;  
**μάνουωμ**: m. Eating place;  
**ρεφούωμ**: m. Eater, glutton;  
**χού νοὔωμ, χούωμ**: n. Food;  
**χινούωμ**: m. Food.  
**οὔωμ-** v. **οὔωμ** - To eat.  
**οὔωμτ**: (480a); vi. To be swollen.  
**(1)οὔωη, ἀούηβ, (Q) οὔηη**: (482b); vi. To open, be opened  
**ἀούωη**: vb imperat. Open;  
 --- **ε-**: vb. To open toward, upon;  
 ---: m. Opening;  
**χινούωη**: m. Act of opening.  
**(2)οὔωη, οὔην-**: (483a); m. Part  
**οὔωηῶ**: (485b); m. Wolf.

οϋωνη, οϋονη, (Q) οϋονη: (486a); vi.

To reveal, be revealed, appear; vt. To show, make clear;

---: m. Revelation, declaration;

αθουωνη: adj. Unshown;

εραθουωνη: vb. To be invisible;

χινοϋωνη: m. Appearance;

--- ε-: vi. To appear to; vt. To show to;

--- εχεν: vi. To appear for, on behalf to;

--- ριχεν: vi. To appear upon;

--- η-: vi. To appear to;

--- ηαρηεν: vi. To appear in the presense of;

--- εβολ: vi. To show forth, appear; vt. To show forth, confess;

--- ε-: vb. To show to, display to;

---: m. Showing forth, declaration;

αθουωνη εβολ: adj. Unshown, invisible;

εραθουωνη εβολ: vb. To be invisible, inconspicuous;

χινοϋωνη εβολ: m. Display.

οϋωρεπ v. οϋωρηπ - To send.

οϋωρηπ, οϋωρεπ, βωρηπ, οϋορηπ-,

οϋερηπ-, οϋορηπ: (489a); vi. To send;

--- ε-: vi. To send to;

--- ερατ η-: vi. To send to;

--- εχεν: vi. To send upon;

--- ηα: vi. To send after;

--- ρα: vi. To send to;

--- ραχεν: vi. To send toward, to;

--- ρα: vi. To send to;

--- ριχεν: vi. To send down upon;

--- εβολ ρα: vi. To send from;

--- εβολ: vi. To send forth;

--- επεχητ: vb. To send down;

--- επρωι: vi. To send up;

--- εθουη: vi. To send in;

ρηηβωρηπ: m. Man-sent, messenger,

ρεφουωρηπ: m. Man-sent, messenger.

χινοϋωρηπ: m. Sending.

(1)οϋωτ: (493a); vi. To be raw, fresh, green; be, make soft;

οϋοτ, βοτ: m. Greens, herbs;

οϋοτοϋετ, βοτβετ (n), (Q) οϋετ-οϋωτ (n): vi. To become, be green, pallid;

---: m. Greenness, herbs, pallor.

(2)οϋωτ: (494a); adj. Single, alone, one & same;

οϋαη νοϋωτ: Single one, each one;

οϋωτεβ, οϋετεβ-, οϋατεβ-,

οϋοτβ, οϋοθβ, οϋοτπ, (Q)

οϋοτεβ: (496a); A. vi. To change (place), be changed; vt. To pass through, remove;

--- ε-: vi. To change to, into; surpass;

--- ρεν: vi. To change from;

--- εβολ: vi. To cross over; vt. To transport;

--- ε-: vt. To remove to;

--- ηηαϋ: vt. To remove thence;

--- εβολ ρα: vt. To remove

from;

χινοϋωτεβ εβολ: m. Migration, death;

--- αβολ: vb. To overstep;

--- επρωι: vb. To pass upward;

--- εθουη: vi. To pass within;

--- ε-: vi. To pass, intrude into;

---: m. Passing over, death;

αθουωτεβ: adj. Immutable;

B. vi. To transfer, pour;

--- εβολ: vi. To pour out.

οϋαθη: f. Pierced place, hole.

οϋωτεν, οϋοτη, οϋοθη, (Q)

οϋοτεν: (497b); vt. To pour;

---: m. Libation;

χινοϋωτεν: m. Act of pouring libation

--- εβολ: vi. To pour forth;

B. vi. To be pierced;

---: m. A pierced place, hole.

οὐωτῶ, ωτῶ, οὐετῶ-, οὐωτῶ//:  
(498b); vi. To pour (liquid), cast (in  
mould), draw water;  
--- ε-: vi, To pour, melt for;  
--- εχεν-: vi, To pour for;  
--- εβολῶ ἔθεν: vi, To pour from;  
---: m. Thing molten;  
μα ποῦωτῶ: m. Melting pot;  
ρεφοῦωτῶ: m. He that pours, cup  
bearer.

οὐωτῶ v. ωτῶ - Lock.

οὐωτῶ// v. οὐωτῶ - To pour.

(1)οὐωῶ, οὐεῶ-, οὐωῶ-, οὐαῶ-,  
οὐαῶ//: (500a) vi. To desire, love,  
want;  
--- ε-: vt. To wish, be ready to;  
---: m. Desire, love;  
εἰποῦωῶ: vb. To do will;  
οὐωῶ ηἰμητ: m. Heart's desire.

(2)οὐωῶ: (501b); m. Cleft, gap; space,  
distance;  
νοῦεῶεν: Prep. with lack. absence of,  
without.

οὐωῶ- v. οὐωῶ - To want.

οὐωῶεμ, οὐοῶεμ//, (Q) οὐοῶεμ:  
(503a); vt. To knead, bruise; (Q)  
kneaded, compounded;  
---: m. What is kneaded, dough;  
μα ποῦωῶεμ: m. Kneading place.

οὐωῶς, οὐεῶς-, (Q) οὐοῶς: (503b) vi.  
To become, be broad, at ease; vt. to  
make broad;  
---: m. Breadth;  
--- εβολῶ: vi. To spread forth;  
---: m. Breadth, extent, ease;  
οὐηῶσι, οὐεῶσι: f. Breadth.

οὐωῶτ: (504a) vi. To worship, greet;  
--- εχεν: vi To do obeisance upon;  
--- ἔχεν: vi. To do obeisance upon;  
--- ηαἰρεν: vi. To worship before,  
in presence of;  
--- ἔα: vi. To worship below, at.

ρεφοῦωῶτ: m. Worshipper;

χίνοῦωῶτ: m. Worship.

οὐωῶς, οὐοῶς//, (Q) οὐοῶς: (505a); vi.  
To be worn down, crushed, vt. perish.

οὐωῶς v. ωῶς - To smear.

οὐωῶ, οὐοῶ, οὐαῶ, οὐεῶ-, οὐαῶ-,  
οὐαῶ-, (Q) οὐεῶ: (505b); vt. To put,  
set, be (there);

--- ε-: vi. To set on, add to;

οὐαῶ τὸτ//: vt. To set hand, add,  
repeat;

--- εχεν: vi. To set upon, add to;

--- η-: vt. To add to;

--- ηαἰρεν: vt. To set before;

--- ηα: v refl. (mostly) To put after,  
follow;

--- ἔθεν: vt. To set, lie in;

--- ἔχεν: vt. To set before;

--- ἔαθοῦω//: vt. To set beside;

--- ἔχεν: vi. To rest, alight upon;

--- εβολῶ: vt. To set down, pause;

--- ἔχ: vt. To set from, off

--- επεσῆτ: vi. To descend, alight;  
vt. to set down;

vi. (rare) To be placed, dwell;

--- ε-: vi. To dwell by, with;

--- εχεν: vi. To dwell upon;

--- ηεμ: vi. To dwell with;

--- ἔα: vi. To dwell beneath;

--- ἔχεν: vi. To dwell upon;

μα ποῦωῶ: m. dwelling-, halting-,  
resting-place;

χίνοῦωῶ: m. Act of dwelling, manner  
of life.

οὐωῶεμ, οὐοῶεμ, οὐαῶεμ-, οὐο-  
ῶεμ-, οὐεῶεμ-, οὐαῶεμ//, (Q)  
οὐοῶεμ, p.c. οὐαῶεμ-: (509a); vi.  
To repeat, answer; vt. To repeat, do  
again, add;

--- ε-: vi. To reply to;

--- εχεν: vi To reply to;

--- η-: vi. To reply to, for;

---- **πσδ**: vt. To respond to;  
 ---- **πδζρεη**: vt. To respond in the presence of;  
 ---- **ογβε**: vt. To contradict, object  
 ---- **εβολ**: vt. To interpret;  
 ----: m. Answer, objection, interpretation  
**πορωζεμ**: adv. Again  
**ατβωζεμ**: adj. Without response  
**χιπορωζεμ**: m. Opposition.  
**ορωζη** v. **βωζη** - To cover.  
**ορωχ**, **βωχ**, **ογex-**, **ογοχπ**: (511a); vt. To cut, cut off.  
**ορωχπ**, **ογexπ-**, **ογοχπ**, (Q) **ογοχπ**: (513a); vi. To break, be broken;  
 ----: m. Breakage, collapse.  
**ορω†**, **ογετ-**, **ογοτ**, **βοτ**, (Q) **ογοτ**: (495a); vi. To send;  
 ---- **ε-**: Q. Different from, surpassing;  
 ---- **εζοτε**: Q. Different from, surpassing;  
 ---- **ογτε**: vi. To separate between;  
 ---- **εβολ**: vi. To separate out, send forth;

---- : m. Separation;  
**μετατορω† εβολ**: f. Not being separate;  
**ογοτ**: impers. vb. It is different.  
**ορωαπ**: (503a); m. Loan;  
**†επορωαπ**: vb To give on loan;  
**σιεπορωαπ**: vb. to take, get on loan.  
**ορωε**: (739b); m. Untimely birth.  
**ορωο** v. **ζογο** - Greatness.  
**ορωορ**, pl. **ορωορ**: (510b); n. Dog.  
**ορωορ** v. **ορωορ** - Dogs.  
**ορωαι**, Q. **ογοχ**: (511a); vi. To be whole, safe, sound; imperat. as greeting, i.e. good bye;  
 ---- **ε-**: vi. To be saved from;  
 ---- **εβολ ζα-**: vi. To be saved from;  
 ---- **ζεν**: vi. To be saved by;  
 ---- **ζιτεη**: vi. To be saved by;  
 ----: m. Health, safety, weal  
 ----: adj. Health-giving, healthy  
**μετατορωαι**: f. Unsoundness.

ϕ

ϕ: (514a); The 21st letter;  
 ϕ̄: As a numeral = 500.  
 ϕ̇ v. π, πι- - The.  
 ϕαι: (259a); Demons. Pron. This one.  
 ϕαμηνωθ: (269a); Name of the 7th month  
 of the Coptic Calendar, "Baramhat".  
 ϕαπε-: (266b); vi. To knead (clay).  
 ϕαπιλας v. λας - A weavers's tool.  
 ϕαρισεος: (Gk); m. Pharisee.  
 ϕαρπερ-(p.c.) v. φορπερ - Opened.  
 ϕαρφερ-(p.c.) v. φορπερ - Opened.  
 ϕασφεσ: (515b); pl. Wiles.  
 ϕατ: (273b); f. Knees (pl); foot; leg, shin,  
 thigh;  
 ϕτε ϕατ: Quadruped;  
 ρατ ϕατ: Long-footed; hare;  
 ωε ηϕατ: Blow, stamping, kick with  
 foot;  
 κωλαχ ϕατ: Bend knee.  
 ϕατσι, πατσι: (276b); f. Thing divided,  
 split off, plank.  
 ϕαυ: (277a); m. Trap, snare;  
 ρεϕχαϕαυ: m. Trap setter.  
 ϕαυ- v. φωυ - Division.  
 ϕαυ/ v. φωυ - To divide.  
 ϕαυι v. φωυ - Division.  
 ϕαυμ/ v. (φωυεμ) - Meaning un-  
 known.  
 ϕαυνη v. φωυεν - Service.  
 ϕαθ- v. φωθ - To tear.  
 ϕαθ/ v. φωθ - To tear  
 ϕαθερ(Q) v. φωθερ - To be charmed.  
 ϕαθρι v. φωθερ - Drug.  
 ϕαθτ- v. φωθτ - To bend.  
 ϕαθτ/ v. φωθτ - To bend.  
 ϕαθτ(Q) v. φωθτ - To be bent.  
 ϕαζου: (284b); m. Buttocks, hinder part,  
 back;  
 ---: adj. Hinder, past.  
 εϕαζου: prep. To back, backward;

σαϕαζου: prep. Behind, after;  
 ησαϕαζου: prep. Behind, from behind;  
 ζιϕαζου: prep. Behind, after, before;  
 ερζιϕαζου: vb. To be behind,  
 follow after.  
 ϕαχι v. (1)φωχι - Fragment.  
 ϕε, pl. φηου: (259a); f. Heaven, sky;  
 αλα μφε: m. Hail stone;  
 ρεμμφε: m. Man of heaven.  
 ϕει, φηι: (260a); n. leap; w/vb to take a  
 leap; leaper, flea.  
 ϕελ: (514a); m. Bean.  
 ϕελχι: (262b); m. Split, torn cloth, rag;  
 --- ηζβος: m. Ragged garment;  
 ---: adj. Worn, old;  
 ερϕελχι: vb. To become or be ragged  
 or old.  
 ϕεν- v. φων - To flow.  
 ϕενκ- v. φωνκ - To draw water.  
 ϕενφων v. φονπεν - To overflow.  
 ϕενζ- v. φωνζ - To turn.  
 ϕενχ- v. φωνχ - To overthrow.  
 ϕερ- v. φιρι - To come forth.  
 ϕερ- v. φωρ - To dream.  
 ϕεριωυ(Q) v. φιρι - To be put forth.  
 ϕερκ- v. (1)φωρκ - To be plucked out.  
 ϕερφωρ/ v. φορπερ - To open.  
 ϕερφωρ(Q) v. φορπερ - To be open.  
 ϕερυ- v. φωρυ - To spread.  
 ϕετφωτ/ v. φοτφετ - To fall away.  
 ϕετφωτ(Q) v. φοτφετ - To be fallen  
 away.  
 ϕευ- v. φωυ - To divide.  
 ϕεθ: (515b); m. Melon.  
 ϕεθ- v. φωθ - To break.  
 ϕεζ- v. φοζ - To reach.  
 ϕεζ(Q) v. φοζ - To be attained.  
 φη, f. θη, pl ηη: (260b); demonstrative  
 pron; That, pl. those.  
 φηι v. φει - Leap.

φηη(Q) v. φων - To be poured.  
 φηρῳ: (269b); m. red-colored substance.  
 φηοῦι v. φε - Heavens.  
 φηῳ(Q) v. φωῳ - To be divided.  
 φηθ(Q) v. φωθ - To be broken.  
 φηθι v. φωθ - Fragment.  
 φθονος: (Gk); m. envy jealousy, spite.  
 φι: (260a); f. Kiss;  
 †φι: vb. To give a kiss, kiss.  
 φιν: (514a); f. Sprout, blossom.  
 φιν: (263a); m. Mouse;  
 λοῦαν ὑφιν: m. Mouse-colored.  
 φιρι, φερ-, (Q)φορι, (Q)φεριωοῦ:  
 (267a); I. vi. To come forth (light,  
 blossom &c);  
 --- ε-: vi. To put forth, announce,  
 tell;  
 --- εθεε: vi. To tell of, talk of;  
 --- εχεν, ερρηι εχεν: vi: To  
 come forth, shine upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To come forth, shine for;  
 --- θατεν: vi. To tell to;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To come come forth,  
 blossom forth;  
 --- εβολ ε-: vi. To come forth for;  
 --- εβολ θεν: vi. To come forth  
 from;  
 II. vt. To put forth, proclaim;  
 ---: m. Coming, shining forth, tale;  
 χιηφιρι: m. Coming, showing forth.  
 φι†: (276a); f. Bow (arcus).  
 φληοῦ v. εφληοῦ - Vanity.  
 φοβος: (Gk); m. Fear.  
 φοι: (260b); f. Bench.  
 φον v. φων - To flow.  
 φολζ v. φωλζ - To be wounded.  
 φολζϑ v. φωλζ - Wounded person.  
 φολζ- v. φωλζ - To deliver.  
 φολζ v. φωλζ - To deliver.  
 φονκ(Q) v. φωνκ - To be transferred.  
 φονπεν, φονφεν, (Q) φενφων:  
 (514a); vi. To overflow.

φονφεν v. φονπεν - To overflow.  
 φονζ v. φωνζ - To turn.  
 φονζ(Q) v. φωνζ - To be turned.  
 φονζϑ v. φωνζ - Change.  
 φονζ v. φωνζ - To overthrow.  
 φονζ(Q) v. φωνζ - To be overthrown.  
 φορι, ϑορι: (42a); m. Fish (bouri).  
 φορι(Q) v. φιρι - To be proclaimed.  
 φοριν, ερφοριν: (Gk); To wear, bear  
 constantly.  
 φορκ v. (1)φωρκ - To be plucked out.  
 φορκ v. (2)φωρκ - Pallium.  
 φορκ v. (2)φωρκ - Calf.  
 φορπερ, φερφωρ, (Q) φερφωρ;  
 p.c. φαρφερ-, φαρπερ-: (515b);  
 vt. To open, loosen,  
 φορϑ: (515b); vt. To break up.  
 φορῳ v. φωρῳ - To spread.  
 φορῳ(Q) v. φωρῳ - To be spread.  
 φορῳι v. φωρῳ - Spread table.  
 φορρα: (Gk); f. Hole, den.  
 φοτϑι v. ϑωζι - Leap.  
 φοτφετ, φετφωτ, (Q) φετφωτ:  
 (276a); vi. To fall away.  
 φοτζ- v. φωτζ - To carve.  
 φοτζ v. φωτζ - To carve.  
 φοτζ(Q) v. φωτζ - To be carved.  
 φοῳη v. φωῳη - To serve.  
 φοῳη(Q) v. φωῳη - To be served.  
 φοῳηεϑ v. φωῳηη - Ordination.  
 φοθεν v. φωθεν - Planks.  
 φορ, φερ-, (Q) φερ: (281a); vi. To  
 reach;  
 --- ε-: vi. To attain to;  
 --- επεσητ ε-: vi. To reach down  
 to;  
 --- επῳωι ε-: vi. To reach up to;  
 --- εθοῦη ε-: vi. To reach, to  
 arrive within;  
 --- εθρηι ε-: vi. To reach down;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To reach, come upon;  
 --- η-: vi. To arrive at;

--- ἄρατϝ n-: vi. To reach, arrive at;  
 --- ὤα: vi. To reach to;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vi. To reach out;  
 vt. To attain to; to succeed (in doing), just do, do for once;  
 ---: m. Maturity;  
 μα ἵφοο: m. Goal.  
 φoχι v. (1)φωχι - Fragment.  
 φoχι (Q) v. (1)φωχι - To be broken.  
 φρηϣ v. φωρϣ - Thing spread.  
 φρω: (268a); f. Winter;  
 ερφρω: vb To pass winter.  
 φραλh: (Gk); f. Cup, bowl.  
 φωϝ, θωϝ, ποϝ: (260b); poss. pron. as n mine, his &c.  
 φωλϑ, φoλϑϝ: (261a); vt. To wound; vi. To be wounded;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be wounded, offended by;  
 ---: m. Wound;  
 χιηφωλϑ: m. Change;  
 φoλϑϣ: m. Wounded person.  
 φωλx, φoλx-, φoλxϝ: (261b); vt. To deliver, decide, settle an affair;  
 φoλxpo: vt. To expand mouse, yawn;  
 --- ηεμ: vi. To agree, come to terms with, settle;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vt. To reach conclusion, make an end;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑα: vi. To be freed from;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑεν: vi. To be transferred, relieved from; vt. take off, take out;  
 ---: m. Ease, liberty.  
 φωη, φεν-, φονϝ, (Q) φηη: (263a); vi. To be poured, flow;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vi. To be poured out;  
 --- ἐβoλ εχεν: vi. To flow out upon;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑιχεν: vi. To flow out upon;

--- ἐβoλ ϑεν: vi. To flow out into; flow out from;  
 vt. To pour out;  
 --- ε-: vt. To pour into;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vt. To pour out, pour away;  
 φεν μωοϣ ἐβoλ: vt. To pour out water; urinate;  
 ατφεν ἐβoλ: adj. Without shedding;  
 --- ἐβoλ εχεν: vt. To pour out upon;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑεν: vt. To pour forth into;  
 --- ἐβoλ: m. Ourflow;  
 φωηκ, φενκ-, (Q) φοηκ: (265b); vi. To draw, empty out water; vt. To draw, bail water; transfer, carry;  
 --- επϣωι: vi. To bring up;  
 ρεφφωηκ: m. Sculptor.  
 φωηϑ, φενϑ-, φονϑϝ, (Q) φονϑ: (514b); vi. To turn, be turned;  
 --- ε-: vi. To turn toward, to;  
 --- εχεν-: vi. To turn upon, toward;  
 --- καβoλ n-: vi. To turn away from;  
 --- ϑα: vi. To turn from;  
 --- ϑεν: vi. To turn in;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑεν: vi. To turn from;  
 --- ηθρηι ϑεν: vi. To turn in;  
 --- ἐβoλ ϑα: vi. To turn from;  
 --- ϑι: vi. To turn toward;  
 --- ϑιχεν: vi. To turn upon;  
 --- ἐβoλ: vi. To turn outward, away;  
 --- εφαϑοϣ: vi. To turn backward;  
 --- εθoϣηη: vi. To turn into, toward;  
 ---: m. Turning;  
 ατφωηϑ: adj. Unalterable;  
 χιηφωηϑ: m. Change, alteration;  
 φονϑc: n. Change.  
 φωηx, φενx-, φονxϝ, (Q) φονx: (515a); vt. To overthrow, destroy;  
 ---: m. Overthrow, destruction.

φωρ, φερ-: (268a); vt. To dream,  
+ρασοϋ;

ρεϑφωρ ἠρωμ: m. Dreamer of  
dreams.

(1)φωρκ, φερκ-, φορκ/, (Q) φορκ:  
(268b); vi. To be plucked out, destroyed;  
πιετφερκ: m. With wide-set teeth or  
split upper lip;

vt. To pluck, root out;

--- θεν: vt. To pluck from;

--- εβολ: vt. To pluck out; vi. To be  
plucked out, start out;

--- θεν: vt. To pluck out from;

--- επεσητ: vt. To drag down;

--- επωω: vt. To pull up;

---: m. Plucking out.

(2)φωρκ, φορκ: (268a); m. Pallium;

φορκ: m. Foal, calf,

μασφορκ: m. Mule.

φωρω, φωρϑ, φερω-, φορω/,  
(Q) φορω: (269b); vi. To be spread;  
vt. To spread;

--- εχεν: vt. To spread upon;

--- θα: vi. To spread beneath,  
prepare (couch);

--- ρι: vt. To spread on, in;

--- θεν: vt. To spread on, in;

--- θατεν: vt. To spread beside;

--- εβολ: vi. To be spread out;

--- εβολ ε-: vt. To spread to;

--- εβολ εχεν: vt. To spread on,  
over;

--- εβολ ριχεν: vt. To spread on,  
over;

vt. To spread out, abroad;

--- επωω: vt. To spread upward;

---: m. Thing spread;

μα ἠφωρω: m. Place spread, couch;

χιμφωρω: m. act of, place of  
spreading;

φορω: f. Spread table;

φρηω: m. Thing spread;

μαφρηω: m. a kind of sleeping place  
for the king.

φωρϑ v. φωρω - To spread.

φωτϑ, φωτϑ-, φωτϑ/, (Q)

φωτϑ: (276b); vt. To carve, engrave,  
depict (by carving or painting);

---: m. Thing carved, graven, wrought;

ρεϑφωτϑ νοϋ: m. House-carver.

φωω, φεω-, φαω/, (Q) φηω:  
(277a); vi. To be divided, separated; vt.

to divide;

--- ε-: vt. To divide at, into;

--- ερρεν: vi. To divide between,  
share with;

--- εχεν: vi. To divide between,  
share with;

--- η-: (dat), vt. To divide for, share  
with;

--- θεν: vt. To divide in, among;

--- εβολ: vi. To separate, part;

--- εβολ εχεν: vt. To divide  
among;

---: m. Division;

ατφωω: adj. Indivisible, undivided;

ρεϑφωω: m. Divider;

χιμφωω: m. Division, dividing;

φαω, φαω-: f. Division, half;

ερφαω: vb. To be half, be midway.

(φωωεε) φαωεε/: (515b); vt. Meaning  
unknown.

φωωεν, φωων/, (Q) φωων: (278b);  
vi. To do service, serve (as a priest); vt

to serve, ordain

---: m. Service;

ρεϑφωωεν: m. Servant;

χιμφωωεν: m. Service;

φαων: f. Service, ordination.

φωωνεϑ: m. Ordination.

φωϑ, φαϑ-, φεϑ-, φαϑ/, (Q)  
φηϑ: (280a); vi.&vt. To break, burst,  
tear;

--- εχεν: vb. To divide between;



---  $\pi\kappa\alpha$ : vb. To break (w/emphasis);  
 ---  $\tau\eta\epsilon\iota$ : vb. To divide at, into;  
 ---  $\epsilon\beta\omicron\lambda$   $\tau\eta\epsilon\iota$ : vb. To tear out;  
 ---  $\epsilon\beta\omicron\lambda$   $\epsilon\tau\omicron\upsilon\eta\iota$ : vb. To split up  
 to, as far as;  
 ---: m. Division, piece;  
 $\epsilon\rho\phi\omega\gamma$ : vb. To become, be in pieces;  
 $\rho\epsilon\upsilon\phi\epsilon\tau\epsilon$   $\rho\epsilon\upsilon\phi\alpha\tau\epsilon$ : m. Divider,  
 splitter;  
 $\phi\eta\tau\iota$ : f. Fragment.  
 $\phi\omega\tau\eta\epsilon\iota$ ,  $\phi\omicron\tau\eta\epsilon\iota$ : (515b); pl. Covering,  
 roofing planks  
 ( $\phi\omega\tau\epsilon\rho$ ), (Q)  $\phi\alpha\tau\epsilon\rho$ : (282b); vi.&vt.  
 To charm, bewitched  
 $\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : f. Drug, medicament, medicine;  
 paint, color;  
 $\epsilon\rho\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : vb. To use drugs, heal  
 $\tau\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : vb. To give drugs, heal  
 $\rho\epsilon\upsilon\tau\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : m. Drug-giver, magician;  
 $\mu\epsilon\tau\rho\epsilon\upsilon\tau\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : f. Magic, wi-  
 zardly;

$\tau\epsilon\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : vb. To take drugs, be healed;  
 $\mu\alpha\kappa\acute{\iota}\tau\epsilon\phi\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : m. Place of healing.  
 $\phi\omega\tau\iota$ : (515b); m. Shark  
 $\phi\omega\tau\tau$ ,  $\phi\alpha\tau\tau$ ,  $\phi\alpha\tau\tau\prime$ , (Q)  
 $\phi\alpha\tau\tau$ : (283a); vt. To bend;  
 ---  $\epsilon$  -: vt. To bend to, toward;  
 ---  $\eta$  -: (dat) vt. To bend toward, bow  
 to;  
 ---  $\mu\pi\epsilon\mu\theta\omicron$   $\epsilon\beta\omicron\lambda$   $\eta$  -: vt. To  
 bend, bow before;  
 ---  $\tau\alpha$  -: vt. To overturn under;  
 ---  $\tau\alpha\tau\eta\iota$ : vt. To bow before;  
 ---  $\tau\alpha$  -: (refl) vt. To bow under, at  
 foot;  
 ---  $\epsilon\pi\epsilon\chi\eta\tau$ : vt. To bend down.  
 $\phi\omega\chi\iota$  v. (1) $\phi\omega\chi\iota$  - Fragment.  
 (1) $\phi\omega\chi\iota$ , (Q)  $\phi\omicron\chi\iota$ : (285b); vi. To break,  
 burst.  
 (2) $\phi\omega\chi\iota$ : (515b); pl. Fish.

## X

- χ: (516a); The 22nd letter;  
 χ̄: As a numeral = 600.
- χα- v. χω - To put.  
 χαζ v. χω - To put.  
 χαθνοу v. θνοу - Window.  
 χак: (100b); pl. Part of a bird.  
 χак εβολ v. (1)сωк - To pause.  
 χакθι v. κακθι - Louse.  
 χакι: (101b); m Darkness  
 ерχакι: vb To be, become dark.  
 χакκαμδγ, какκαμδγ: (516b); f.  
 Small night owl.  
 χαληνοус: (Gk); m. Bridle, harness.  
 χаме v. χμομ - Black.  
 χамеу v. χμομ - Black.  
 χамн v. χμομ - Black.  
 χανсρωφ: (516b); n. Name of a field pest.  
 χαπψο: (114b); m. Immature thorns on  
 palm leaves.  
 χара v. θρωу - Sound.  
 χараβδι v. θρωу - Thunder.  
 χареβ: (516b); vb. qual or adj. Lowly,  
 abased.  
 χарιζεcθe, ерχарιζεcθe: (Gk); vb. To  
 give gift, grant, give, remit.  
 χароуки: (517a); m. Lizard.  
 χарωχι: (517a); f. Mallet.  
 χас v. χεχас - In order that.  
 χаскес: (121a); vi. To whisper;  
 ---: m. Whispering;  
 речχаскес: m. Whisperer.  
 χατηр: (517b); m. Compass for measuring.  
 χβδ: (99b); n. Compulsion, forced labor.  
 χβοβ, (Q) κηβ, (Q) κηп: (100a); vi To  
 be, become cool; qual. cool; vt. to make  
 cool;  
 ---: m. coolness;  
 †χβοβ: vb. To make cool;  
 σιχβοβ: vb. To get cooling,  
 refreshment;
- κβωу: n. coolness;  
 τκβο: vt. To make cool.
- χε- v. (1)ϑδ - Particle of apposition.  
 χελμ: (516b); f. Unknown.  
 χελχαχωφ: (516b); pl. abscess, tumor.  
 χεμ v. χμομ - Black.  
 χεμс v. χρεμрωμ - Darkness.  
 χεμтс v. χρεμрωμ - Darkness.  
 χеп- v. χωп - To hide.  
 χер- v. χωр - To destroy.  
 χера: (516b); f. Share plough.  
 χере, pl. χερεте: (Gk); greeting.  
 χереβ v. θереβ - Form.  
 χерс v. керс - A type of fish.  
 χερετιζиη, ерχερεтиζиη: (Gk); vb. To  
 greet.  
 χεροуω v. θρωу - Thunder.  
 χет, f. χε†: (92a); m another.  
 χεζχοζ (Q) v. χοζ - To be made  
 zealous.  
 χεζχοζт (Q) v. (κωζ) - To be  
 smoothed.  
 χε† v. χет - Another (f).  
 χη (Q) v. χω - To be placed.  
 χημ (Q) v. χμομ - To be made black.  
 χημ v. χμομ - Egypt.  
 χημ v. χμομ - Hearth.  
 χηп (Q) v. χωп - To be hidden.  
 χηпι: (114a); f. Vaulted place, cellar,  
 canopy.  
 χηра: (Gk); f. Widow.  
 χηт v. θηт - North.  
 χιφт: (517b); m. Plant Pulicaria.  
 χλδλ: (103a); m. Chain esp. on the neck;  
 necklace.  
 χλδφт v. κλδφт - Hood.  
 χλη: (102a); m. A vessel for liquid.  
 χλο: (102b); m. Vegetable; poison used for  
 arrows.  
 χλολ = κελωλ - Curling hair.

**κροῦ**: (104b); m. Crown, wreath;  
**ἰρι ἠκροῦ**: vb. To make a crown, circle;  
**†κροῦ**: vb. To crown, set a crown upon;  
**κροῦ**: f. Crowning (of bridal crown);  
**βικροῦ**: vb. To receive, bear crown.  
**κροῦ**: (516b); vt. To crown.  
**κροῦ** v. **βροῦ** - To be twisted.  
**κροῦ**, (Q) **κροῦ**: (109b); vi. To be, become black;  
**κροῦ**, **κροῦ**, **κροῦ**, **κροῦ**: Adj. Black;  
 ---: mf. Black person or thing;  
**κροῦ**: m. Black cumin;  
**κροῦ**: vb. To be black;  
**κροῦ**: m. The black land, Egypt;  
**κροῦ**: Egyptian;  
**κροῦ**: f. Egyptian nationality or speech  
**κροῦ**: f. Brazier, hearth.  
**κροῦ**: (112b); m. Sheaf.  
**κροῦ**: (133b); Kiahk, name of the 4th month of the Coptic calendar.  
**κροῦ**: (556b); m. Hole;  
**οἰ ἠκροῦ**: vb. To be full of holes.  
**κροῦ**: (Gk); f. Flour.  
**κροῦ** (Q)v. (2)κροῦ - To be stunk.  
**κροῦ** v. **κροῦ** - To hide.  
**κροῦ** v. **κροῦ** - House-leek.  
**κροῦ**: (517b); n. Eructation, vomiting  
**κροῦ**: (132b); vi. To be envious, zealous, emulate;  
**κροῦ**: m. Zealous person, rival, imitator;  
 ---: m. Envy, zeal;  
**†κροῦ**: vb. To cause envy, make zealous;  
**κροῦ**: vb. Upbraid;

**κροῦ**, (Q) **κροῦ**: vt. To make zealous.  
**κροῦ** v. **κροῦ** - Angle.  
**κροῦ** v. **κροῦ** - To make zealous.  
**κροῦ**, **κροῦ**: (Gk); To make use of, act, employ.  
**κροῦ**: (116a); vi. To murmur, be vexed;  
 --- **κροῦ**: vi. To murmur (w/ d.o.);  
 --- **κροῦ**: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- **κροῦ**: vi. To murmur concerning;  
 --- **κροῦ**: vi. To murmur against;  
 --- **κροῦ**: vi. To murmur against;  
 ---: m. Murmuring, complaint;  
**κροῦ**: adj. Without complaint;  
**κροῦ**: m. Murmurer.  
**κροῦ** (Q): (116b); vi. To be dark;  
**κροῦ**: m. Smoke, mist, rust;  
 ---: adj. Dark;  
**κροῦ**: vb. To be smoky, dark;  
**κροῦ**: vb. To scatter, smoke;  
**κροῦ**, **κροῦ**, **κροῦ**: f. Darkness.  
**κροῦ** v. **κροῦ** - Darkness.  
**κροῦ** v. **κροῦ** - Darkness.  
**κροῦ**: (Gk); m. Property, wealth, money.  
**κροῦ**: (Gk); adj. Good, reputable, kind;  
**κροῦ**: f. Goodness, kindness.  
**κροῦ**: (Gk); f. Need, necessity;  
**κροῦ**: vb. To need.  
**κροῦ**: (517a); m. Edge of the Desert.  
**κροῦ**: (Gk); m. Christian.  
**κροῦ** **κροῦ**: (Gk); m. Christ.  
**κροῦ**: (115a); m. Shore, further side, limit of the sea.  
**κροῦ**: (516b); mf. Sickle.  
**κροῦ**: (118b); m. Guile, ambush;  
 ---: adj. Guileful, false;  
**κροῦ**: adj. Guileless;  
**κροῦ**: f. Guilelessness;

ερῆρος: vb. To be guileful  
 κάκρος: m. Maker of guile, deceiver;  
 ἔκρος, ἠκρος: vb. To use guile, lie  
 in wait;  
     ἄκρος: m. Deceiver;  
     κίρκρος: m. Snares.  
 ῥοῦ, ῥωῦ: (517a); m. Slap.  
 ῥοῦρ: (117a); m. Frog.  
 ῥωῦ: (115a); m. Fire;  
     εῤῥωῦ: vb. To be on fire, burn;  
     ἔῤῥωῦ: vb. To put fire (to); set alight;  
     ἔκῥωῦ: vb. To put fire (to); set alight;  
     --- εἶοῦ: vb. To throw out fire,  
     shine;  
     ἔκῥωῦ: vb. To take fire.  
 ῥωῦν v. ῥωῦνι - a kind of tree.  
 ῥωῦνι, ῥωῦν: (517a); f. Tree  
     zizyphus, nabk  
 ῥωῦ: (517a); m. Wrinkle.  
 ῥωῦ v. ῥοῦ - Slap.  
 ῥωῦν: (517b); n. Marble.  
 ῥωῦερ v. κοῦερ - A kind of plant.  
 ῥωῦ v. οῦῦ - Food.  
 ῥω, ῥα-, ῥα/, (Q) ῥη: (94b); vt.  
     To place, appoint, set down, make; have,  
     get, keep with (dat); permit, set free; (Q)  
     be loose, limp, unrestrained, permitted;  
     Imper. admit, concede, suppose that;  
     bequeath; quit, abandon, fail; leave, omit;  
     ῦῦ ἠῥα-: m. Place for putting;  
     κίρκω: m. Placing, laying down;  
     ---: m. Loosening, slackness;  
     --- ε-: vt. To rely upon;  
     --- εἶεν: vt. To put, lay upon;  
     --- ἠκα: vt. To put, leave behind,  
     renounce;  
     ---: m. leaving behind;  
     --- ἠτεν: vt. To put, keep in hand,  
     have entrust to, esteem;  
     --- ῥα-: vt. To place under, on  
     behalf of, renounce for; (Q) To be under;  
     --- ῥαρεν: vt. To place before;

--- ῥαρετ: vt. To place at feet of,  
 before;  
 --- ῥατεν: vt. To place before,  
 commit to; (Q) To be beside, with;  
 --- ῥιῦεν: vt. To place, let loose  
 upon; (Q) To be set over, be upon;  
 --- εἶοῦ: vt. To release, loosen, dis-  
 miss, remit, forgive; vi. To become loose,  
 dissolved, be at ease;  
     ---: m. Freedom, remission, forgive-  
     ness;  
     ῥαῥω εἶοῦ: adj. Without  
     forgiveness;  
     ρεῥω εἶοῦ: m. Forgiver;  
     ῦεῤρεῥω εἶοῦ: f.  
     Forgiveness;  
     κίρκω εἶοῦ: mf Forgiveness;  
 --- επεῦτ: vt. To put, let down;  
 --- εῤῥοῦ: vt. To leave behind,  
 over;  
 --- εῤοῦν: vt. To put in, admit;  
 --- εῤρη: vt. To put, lay down,  
 aside; (Q) To be laid down, exist;  
     κίρκω εῤοῦν: m. Laying down,  
     what is laid down, nature, fashion;  
 --- καῤοῦ: vt. To put outside,  
 exclude.  
 ῥωκ v. κωκ - To peel.  
 (1)ῥωῦεῦ, (Q) ῥοῦεῦ: (104b); vi. To  
 hasten;  
     ---: m. Haste;  
     ρεῥωῦεῦ: m. Hasty man;  
     ἠῥωῦεῦ: adv. In haste, quickly, soon;  
 (2)ῥωῦεῦ: (104b); m. Corner of eye.  
 (1)ῥωῦε: (112a); vt. To pierce, slay.  
 (2)ῥωῦε, (Q) ῥοῦε: (112b); vi. To stink,  
     be putrid; vt. to make to stinke, defile;  
     ---: m. Stink.  
 ῥωπ, ῥεπ-, ῥοπ/, (Q) ῥηπ: (113b);  
     vi. To hide, be hidden; vt. To hide;  
     ---: m. Hiding, concealment  
     ῦῦῥωπ: m. Hiding place;

θεν ορυχωπ: adv. secretly;  
νηχωπ: adv. secretly.  
(χωρ), χερ-: (516b); vt. To destroy.

χωρα: (Gk); f. District, region, country,  
land.  
χωρις: Prep. Without.  
χωρηνι v. κε- - Others.

ψ

ψ: (517a); The 23rd letter of the alphabet.

ψ̄: As a numeral = 700.

ψαλιν, ερψαλιν: (Gk); vb. To sing praises.

ψαλλος: (Gk); m. Psalm, Christian song of praise.

ψαλτηριον: (Gk) m. Book of Psalms, psalter.

ψυφος: (Gk); f. Election, nomination.

ψυχη: (Gk); f. Soul, earthly life;  
: adj. Without soul.

Ω

ω: (517a); The 23rd letter of the alphabet.  
 ω̄: As a numeral = 700.  
 ω: (517a); interj. O!  
 ωβ: (535b); m. Lettuce.  
 ωβεν: (254a); m. Alum.  
 ωβτ, οπτ-, (Q) οτπ (Q) οπτ:  
 (532a); vi. To be laden;  
 --- η-: vi. To be laden with;  
 --- θα: vi. To be burdened under;  
 vt. To load;  
 ετφω, ρετφω, pl ετφωοι: f.  
 Burden.  
 ωβω, οβω/, οπω/, (Q) οβω:  
 (518b); vb. To forget, be forgotten;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To be neglectful;  
 ερωβω, ερπ/ρωβω: vb. To be  
 forgetful, forgotten;  
 ρερερωβω: m. Forgetter;  
 εβωι, επωι: f. Forgetfulness, careless-  
 ness, sleep.  
 ερεβωι: vb. To be forgetful;  
 †εβωι: vb. To make forgetful;  
 σιεβωι: vb. To be forgetful.  
 ωικ: (254a); m. Bread, loaf;  
 καῖνωικ: m. Bread-seller.  
 ωιλι, οιλι: (254b); Ram.  
 ωιι: (255b); f. Hook.  
 ωιπι: (256a); f. Ephah (a measure of grain).  
 ωιω, οειω: (257b); n. Cry;  
 ριωω: vb. To throw a cry, proclaim,  
 preach;  
 ---: n. Preaching, announcement.  
 ρεερωω: m. Preacher;  
 ριωω: m. Annunciation.  
 ωκ: (519b); vi. To go in, sink.  
 ωκευ, (Q) οκευ: (519b); vi. To be dark,  
 gloomy, changed; vt. To darken, alter;  
 --- εθονν ε-: vb. To be gloomy  
 toward;  
 ---: m. Gloom, sadness;  
 ατωκευ: adj. Without gloom.

(1)ωλι, ελ-, ολ/, (Q) ολ; αλι,  
 αλιτ/, αλιτοι: (254b); vi. To hold,  
 contain, enclose; vt. (mostly) To take, lay  
 hold of, gather;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring to;  
 --- εχεν: vt. To bring upon;  
 --- η-: vt. To bring to;  
 --- ητεν: vt. To bring from;  
 --- ωα: vt. To bring to;  
 --- θα: vi. To hold beneath, support;  
 --- θατεν: vt. To hold to, beside;  
 --- ρα: vt. To hold to;  
 --- ρι: vt. To hold un to;  
 --- θεν: vt. To hold with, in by;  
 --- ριχεν: vt. To hold upon;  
 --- εβολ: vt. To take away;  
 --- ε-: vt. To take out to;  
 --- η-: vt. To take away from;  
 --- ρα: vt. To take away from  
 off;  
 --- ρι: vt. To take away from off;  
 --- θεν: vt. To take away from;  
 --- ριχεν: vt. To take away from  
 off;  
 --- επωωι: vt. To take upward;  
 --- εθονν: vt. To bring in, enclose;  
 --- ε-: vt. To bring in to;  
 --- θατεν: vt. To bring in to, up  
 to;  
 --- εθρηι: vt. To bring down;  
 --- υυαυ: vt. To take thence, away;  
 ρερωλι: m. Gatherer;  
 ριωωλι: m. Gathering.  
 (2)ωλι: (522a); n. Striking, blow.  
 ωλικ, ολικ/, (Q) ολικ: (522a); vi. To  
 become, be bent;  
 --- ε-: vi. To bend toward;  
 ελικωαι: vi. To turn up nose, sneer;  
 ελικ, ελιξ: f. bend, corner.

ωμκ, εμκ-, ομκ/: (523a); vt. To swallow;

--- επεσντ: vt. To be engulfed;

--- εθρηι: vt. To swallow down, overwhelm

ωμς, εμς-, ομς/: (523a); vi.

To be sunk, submerged; vt. To sink dip;

--- ε-: vt. To sink, dive into, dip;

--- θεν: vt. To sink in, into;

--- εβολ: m. Weakness of sight;

πχινωμς εβολ : m. Immersion;

--- επεσντ: vt. To sink down;

---: m. Sinking, dipping, baptism;

†ωμς: vb. To give baptism, baptize;

ρε†ωμς: m. Baptist;

στωμς: vb. To give baptism, be baptized;

χινωμς: m. Baptism;

εμςι: m. diving, immersion.

ωνι, ανδ-: (524a); mf Stone;

μα νωνι: m. Stony place;

μωιτ νωνι: m. Stony place;

ερωνι, οι νωνι: vb. To become, be as stone;

θιωνι: vb. To throw stone, stone.

ωνθ, ονθ/, (Q) ονθ: (525a); vi. To live;

--- ε-: vi. To live on, by;

--- ν-: vi. to live during;

--- θεν: vi. To live on, from;

---: m. Life;

μα νωνθ: m. Place of life;

χινωνθ: m. Way, means of life;

ρε†ωνθ: m. Life-giver;

ψφνρ νωνθ: m. Who lives with another; life-time friend.

ωπ, επ-, οπ/, (Q) ηπ: (526a); vi. To count, esteem;

--- ε-: vi. To count to; Q. Belonging, related to;

--- εθονν ε-: vt. To count in, include;

--- νεμ: vt. To number with;

--- ν-: vt. + Dat.

--- ντεν: vt. To count with, for;

--- θεν: vt. To count in, among;

---: m. Reckoning;

ατωπ: adj. Unesteemed;

†ωπ: vb. To give account;

φιωπ: vb. To take reckoning, calculate;

με†φιωπ: f. Reckoning;

ρε†φιωπ: m. Accountant;

θιωπ: vb. To make reckoning, calculation;

χινωπ: m. Reckoning, calculation.

ωρβαν: (529a); m. Box tree.

ωρεβ, ορβ/, (Q) ορεβ: (529a); vt. To detest, abominate, defile.

ωρκ: (529a); vi. To swear; vt. To swear oath, invoke person;

--- ε-: vt. To invoked person adjured;

--- εθεε: vt. To swear oath concerning;

--- εξεν: vt. To swear oath upon, as to;

--- ναθρεν: vt. To swear oath before, by;

--- ηνοϋχ: vt. To swear falsely;

ρε†ωρκ ηνοϋχ: m. False swearer;

---: m. Oath.

ωρϕ, ερϕ-, ορϕ/, (Q) ορϕ: (528a); vi. To be enclosed, apart, quiet; vt. To restrict, surround;

--- ε-: vt. To restrict for, as to;

--- εθρηι: vt. To restrict down into;

--- εβολ θα: vt. To be secluded from;

--- αβολ ν-: vt. To exclude from;

--- εθονν: vi. To shut in;

---: m. Surrounding, frame, siege;

---: m. Seclusion, quietude;

θεν ορωρϕ: adv. Quietly;



ἀτορβϝ: adj. Unlimited, boundless;  
 ἐρβι: f. Enclosure, pen esp. for sheep.  
 ωσκ, (Q) οσκ: (530b); vi. To delay, con-  
 tinue, be prolonged;  
 --- ὤα: vi. To delay till;  
 --- ἔχεν: vi. To delay upon;  
 --- ἰχεν: vi. To delay since;  
 ---: m. Duration, dealy;  
 ἐσκι: f. Delay;  
 ωσθ, οσθ-, ωσθ-, οσθϝ: (538b);  
 vi. To reap, mow, harvest;  
 ---: m. Reaping, harvest;  
 ρεσωσθ: m. Reaper;  
 οσθ: m. sickle;  
 ἔσθ: vb. To wield sickle;  
 ἑσθ: m. Sickle-bearer, reaper.  
 ωσθ- v. ωσθ - To reap.  
 ωτ: (531b); m. Fat.  
 ωτπ, ἔωτπ; (Q) οτπ, ἔοτπ,  
 ἔοπτ: (531b); vt. To shut, enclose,  
 imprison  
 ωτῆ(μ), οσωτῆ: (532b); vb. To tie;  
 --- ε-: vb. To tie upon;  
 ---: m. Fastened thing or place, lock;  
 οσάτῆ, οσάθ: m. Wrap (on loom);  
 ἀθάτ, pl. ἀθάτῆ: m. What is bound  
 (upon man or beast); burden;  
 ρεσῆθ: m. Porter.  
 ωτῆ v. οσωτῆ - To pour.  
 (1)ωσ: (62a); m. Honor, glory;  
 †ωσ: vb. To give honor, glorify;  
 μετρεσ†ωσ: f. Glorification;  
 χιν†ωσ: m. act of glorification;  
 ἑωσ: vb. To be glorified.  
 (2)ωσ: (533a); vi. To be long (in  
 compounds);  
 ωσ ἔχεν: vi. To be long-hearted,  
 patient;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be patient with;  
 ---: m. Patience;  
 ρεσωσ ἔχεν: m. Patient person;

μετρεσωσ ἔχεν: f. Pa-  
 tience;  
 ---: n. Length.  
 ωσσ: (257a); m. Gruel (of bread or  
 lentils).  
 ωσ, εσ-, ὤ-, οσϝ, p.c. εσ-:  
 (533a); A. vi. To cry, announce, sound;  
 --- οσβ: vi. To cry to, across to;  
 --- ὤα: vi. To cry to;  
 --- εβσ: vi. To cry out;  
 --- ε-: vi. To cry out to, for;  
 --- εσω: vi. To cry up;  
 --- εσθ: vi. To cry up;  
 ρεσσ-: m. One who calls, utters;  
 B. vi. To read;  
 --- ε-: vi. To read to, on;  
 --- ἔ-: vi. To read in;  
 ---: m. Reading;  
 εσ ἔωσ: m. Place of, passage for  
 reading;  
 ρεσσ: m. Lector, reader;  
 ἔωσ ἔωσ: m. Day of reading;  
 C. vi. To promise, vow;  
 --- ε-: vi. To promise to;  
 --- ἔα: vi. To promise for;  
 ---: m. Promise, vow.  
 ωσσ, οσσ, οσσϝ, (Q) οσσ:  
 (535a); vi. To be quenched, dried up; vt.  
 To quench;  
 ἀτωσσ: adj. Unquenched, unquench-  
 able, unslaked;  
 εσσ: f. Thing burnt & quenched; soot;  
 ωσ: (535a); nn. (in εσσωσ) rain.  
 ωσ†: (535b); vi. To drag, crawl, flow;  
 ---: m. Dragging.  
 ωσσ, οσσ-, οσσϝ, (Q) οσσ:  
 (531b); vi. To smear, anoint;  
 : m. Plastering, anointing.  
 ωσ, εσ-, οσϝ: (535b); vi. To press;  
 gather, mop up;  
 --- εσθ ε-: vi. To press down  
 upon.

ωϥτ, οϥτϘ, ροϥτϘ, (Q) οϥτ:  
(536a); vt. To nail, fix;  
--- ε-: vt. (rare) to nail to;  
--- εθoυn ε-: vi. To nail into,  
onto;  
--- n-: vi. To be nailed, studded with;  
--- θεν: vt. To nail in;  
xηωϥτ: m. Nailing;  
ιϥτ: m. Nail, spike;  
ωε ηϥτ: m. Blow, wound of nail;  
†ιϥτ: vb. To put, fix nail.

ωθτ, (Q) οθτ: (536b); vi. To drip,  
trickle.  
ωχεβ, ωχεϥ, (Q) οχεβ: (540a); vi. To  
become, be cold, frozen;  
---: m. Cold, frost.  
ωχερ: (540a); vi. To become hard, stiff;  
freeze  
ωχεϥ v. ωχεβ - To become cold.  
ωχρ, οροχϘ, οχρϘ, ορχϘ: (540b);  
vt. To choke, throttle;  
---: n. Thing strangled.

ϣ

ϣ: (540a); 25th letter of the alphabet  
 ϣ̄: as a numeral = 600  
 ϣ-: (541a); imper. vb. To be able, permitted  
 ϣ- v. ωϣ - To announce.  
 ϣα, ϣαροϝ: (541b); prep. to, toward  
 (persons); to, at (of places, things etc.);  
 till, at, by, for (time); up to, to length of  
 in reckoning.  
 ϣα v. (4)ϣε - By (in swearing).  
 ϣα- v. ϑα- - Particle of apposition.  
 ϣαϝ v. ϣαρε - To.  
 ϣαθονλ v. ϣαθωλ - Ichneumon.  
 ϣαθωλ, ϣαθονλ: (555a); m. Ichneumon.  
 (1)ϣαι, (Q)ϣαιωον: (542b); vi. To rise (of  
 sun);  
 μα ηϣαι: m. Place of rising, east;  
 ϣαι: m. Festival;  
 ϣαι ο: m. Great festival;  
 εχοον ηϣαι: m. Festival day;  
 ερϣαι, ερπϣαι: vb. To make, keep  
 festival  
 μα ηερϣαι: m. Place of holding  
 festival, church.  
 (2)ϣαι, ϣαντϝ: (543b); m. Nose;  
 χεβϣαι, χεμϣαι, χεμπϣαι,  
 χερϣαι: mf Nostrils; lit. leaves of nose;  
 : m. Hook-nosed;  
 : adj. with cut nose.  
 ϣαι v. (1)ϣαι - Festival.  
 ϣαι ο v. (1)ϣαι - Great festival.  
 ϣαιρι: (584a); f. Couch, cohabitation,  
 sheepfold;  
 μετϣαιρι: f. Concubitus;  
 ερ ϣαιρι: vb. To lie down;  
 ϑι ϣαιρι: vb. To take rest.  
 ϣαιρι v. (1)ϣαρι - To smite.  
 ϣαιρι v. ϣιρι - Small (f).  
 ϣαιωον(Q) v. (1)ϣαι - To be shined.  
 ϣαιωον v. (2)ϣαι - Hook-nosed.  
 ϣαλ: (557b); m. Myrrh.

ϣαλ v. (1)ϣολ - Molar tooth.  
 ϣαλαρκι v. ϣαλορκι - Wasp.  
 ϣαλε v. ϑαλε - Lame.  
 ϣαλορκι, ϣαλαρκι: (558b); m. Wasp.  
 ϣαλορκε v. ϑαλορκε - Scarabaeus  
 beetle.  
 ϣαμ v. ϣμα - To be subtle.  
 ϣαμϣι- p.c. v. ϣεμϣι - Worshipper.  
 ϣαν: (568b); conj. Or.  
 ϣαν- v. ϣωνι - Sickness.  
 ϣαναρϑτηϝ v. ϑητ - To have pity.  
 ϣανεϣ v. ϣανϣ - To nourish.  
 ϣανεϣ- v. ϣανϣ - To nourish.  
 ϣανεϣ(Q) v. ϣανϣ - To be nourished.  
 ϣανθεμαϑτ v. μαϑτ - Compassionate  
 person.  
 ϣανμαϑτ v. μαϑτ - Dysentery.  
 ϣαντϝ v. (2)ϣαι - Nose.  
 ϣανοϣϣ- v. ϣανϣ - To nourish.  
 ϣανοϣϣϝ v. ϣανϣ - To nourish.  
 ϣανοϣϣτ(Q) v. ϣανϣ - Well fed.  
 ϣανϣ, ϣανεϣ, ϣανοϣϣ-, ϣαν-  
 εϣ-, ϣενεϣ-, ϣανοϣϣϝ; (Q)  
 ϣανεϣϣ ϣανοϣϣτ: (347b); vi. To  
 make live, be alive; Q. nourished, well  
 fed; vt. To nourish, rear, tend;  
 ϣφηρ ηϣανϣ: m. Reared with, akin;  
 ---: m. Nourishment, nursing  
 μα ηϣανϣ: m. Nursing, feeding  
 place;  
 ρερϣανϣ: m. nourisher, nurse;  
 χηηϣανϣ: m. Nourishment, education.  
 ϣαν- v. (2)ϣωπ - Receiver.  
 ϣαρ, ϣαρ-: (582a); m. Skin.  
 ϣαρ- v. ϣαρ - Skin.  
 ϣαρβα: (586a); m. Scorching heat.  
 ϣαρε-, ϣαϝ: (583a); vbal prfx. of the  
 Present of Habitude.  
 (1)ϣαρι, ϣαιρι: (583b); vi. Smite;  
 ---: m. Blow, stroke;

ρεφψαρ, ρεφψαρι: m. Smiter;  
 μετρεφψαρ: f. Devilry.  
 (2)ψαρι: (584a); n or adj.; Red.  
 ψαρκε: (586b); m. Lack of water, drought.  
 ψαρο, ψαροϋ: (584a); nn. command(?);  
 w/† vb. To give command  
 ψαροϋ v. ψα - To.  
 ψαροϋ v. ψαρο - Command.  
 ψατ- v. (1)ψι† - To demand.  
 ψατ- v. (2)ψι† - To gush.  
 ψατ- v. (2)ψωτ - To cut.  
 ψατ/ v. (1)ψι† - To demand.  
 ψατ/ v. (2)ψι† - To gush.  
 ψατ/ v. (2)ψωτ - To cut.  
 ψατ(Q) v. (2)ψι† - To be gushed.  
 ψατ- p.c. v. (1)ψι† - Extorter.  
 ψατ- p.c. v. (2)ψωτ - He who cuts.  
 ψατβοι v. ρωι - To tear hair.  
 ψατε-: (573a); vbal prfx. Until.  
 ψατεη v. (2)ψωτ - Excepting.  
 ψατς v. (2)ψωτ - Ditch.  
 (1)ψαϋ, ψοϋ: (599a); Value.;  
 ατψαϋ:adj. Useless, worthless, ob-  
 scene;  
 ερωαϋ, οι ηρωαϋ: vb. To be useful,  
 prosperous, virtuous;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be useful for;  
 --- ηεη: vb. To be useful with;  
 ερατψαϋ: vb. To be, make worthless  
 or vain;  
 μετψαϋ: f. Usefulness, propriety, mo-  
 desty;  
 μετατψαϋ: f. Worthlessness;  
 ---: vi. To be useful, valuable;  
 ψοϋ: vb. To be worthy of, fit for.  
 (2)ψαϋ: (600b); m. Measure, extent.  
 (3)ψαϋ: (600b); m. Trunk, stump, piece.  
 (4)ψαϋ: (601a); m. Male cat.  
 ψαψ, ψαψτ, ψαψϋ, ψαψϋτ:  
 (604b); pl. Among parts of building  
 ψαψ v. (ψωψ) - To strike.  
 ψαψ v. (ψωψ) - Stroke.

ψαψ- v. (1)ψωψ - To despise.  
 ψαψ- v. (2)ψωψ - To scatter.  
 ψαψ/ v. (2)ψωψ - To scatter.  
 ψαψ/ v. (3)ψωψ - To level.  
 ψαψ- p.c. v. (1)ψωψ - Despised.  
 ψαψι v. (ψωψ) - Stroke.  
 ψαψη: (608a); vi. To reach, obtain;  
 --- ε-: vi. To reach to;  
 ερατψαψη: vb. To fail to obtain;  
 μετατψαψη: f. Unattainedness;  
 χηηψαψη: m. Attainment.  
 ψαψτ v. ψαψ - Among parts of  
 building.  
 ψαψτ/ v. ψωψτ - To stop.  
 ψαψτ(Q) v. ψωψτ - To be hindered.  
 ψαψϋ, f. ψαψϋ: (378a); adj. Seven.  
 ψαψϋ v. ψαψ - Among Parts of  
 building.  
 ψαψϋ v. (4)ψωψ - Weaver.  
 ψαψϋτ v. ψαψ - Among parts of  
 building.  
 ψαϋε, f. ψαϋη; pl. ψαϋεϋ, ψαϋ-  
 ηοϋ: (610a); m. Desert.  
 ψαϋεϋ v. ψαϋε - Deserts.  
 ψαϋη v. ψαϋε - Desert (f).  
 ψαϋηοϋ v. ψαϋε - Deserts.  
 ψαϋϑ v. ψωϋτ - Impious person.  
 ψαϋι, (Q) ψαϋιωοϋ: (610a); vi. To  
 swell.  
 ψαϋιωοϋ(Q) v. ψαϋι - To be swollen.  
 ψαϋτ v. ψωϋτ - Impious person.  
 ψαϋοϋρι: (611a); f. A type of fish.  
 ψαϋ† v. ψωϋτ - Impious person.  
 ψαϋ: (612a); m. Flame, fire;  
 †ψαϋ: vb. To burn.  
 ψαϋλ: (612b); Something used as fuel.  
 ψαϋψεϋ, (Q) ψαϋψωϋ: (612b); vi. To  
 be harsh, rough, hardy;  
 μετψαϋψεϋ: f. Harshness, severity.  
 ψαϋψωϋ(Q) v. ψαϋψεϋ - To be harsh.  
 ψββω/ v. ψεβω - To change.  
 (1)ψβε: (378a); Seventy.

(2) **ὑβει**: (603a); m. Persea tree, lebbakh.  
**ὑβει** v. **ὑβισι** - filth.  
 (1) **ὑβιν**: (553a); nn. Grain.  
 (2) **ὑβιν**: (553a); nn. Part of sheep's intestines.  
**ὑβοι** v. **ὑβωτ** - Rods.  
**ὑβω** v. (1) **ὑβω** - Fable.  
**ὑβω** v. (2) **ὑβω** - A measure of length.  
**ὑβωβι**: (603a); f. Throat.  
**ὑβωτ**, pl. **ὑβοι**: (554a); m. Rod, staff.  
 (1) **ὑει**, imperat. **ὑει**: (544b); vi. To go;  
 --- **ε-**: vi. To go to;  
 --- **εχεν**: vi. To go on to;  
 --- **ὑα**: vi. To go to;  
 --- **ὑα**: vi. To go beneath;  
 --- **ὑατεν**: vi. To go up to;  
 --- **ὑα**: vi. To go to;  
 --- **ὑι**: vi. To go on;  
 --- **ὑεν**: vi. To go in;  
 --- **ὑιρεν**: vi. To go to;  
 --- **εβολ**: vi. To go forth;  
 --- **καβολ** **ν-**: vi. To go forth from;  
 --- **επεσντ**: vi. To go down, descend;  
 --- **επωαι**: vi. To go up, ascend;  
 --- **εθουν**: vi. To go in;  
 --- **εθρηι** **ε-**: vi. To go down to;  
 --- **εθρηι**: vi. To go up.  
 (2) **ὑει**: (546a); m. Wood;  
**ὑει** **ννοβ**: m. A land measure (100 cubits);  
**ὑει**, **ὑει**; pl. **ὑεινου**, **ὑεινου**: m. Carpenter;  
**εῖρει**: vb. To be carpenter;  
**ὑει**: f. Carpenter's craft, carpentry.  
 (3) **ὑει**: (546b); nn. Hundred.  
 (4) **ὑει**, **ὑει**: (547a); by (in swearing).  
**ὑει** v. (**ὑει**) - Stroke.  
**ὑει-** v. (1) **ὑει** - To shave.

**ὑει-**: (551a); p.c. vb. To change, be changed;  
**ὑει**: m. Changed, disguised person; hypocrite;  
**ὑει**: f. Hypocrisy;  
**ὑει**(once), **ὑει-**, **ὑειντ**, **ὑει**, (Q) **ὑεινουτ**: vt. to change;  
 --- **ε-**: vt. To be different from;  
**ὑει**: f. Change, exchange, requital;  
**ὑει**, **εῖ** **ὑει**: vb. To be instead, replace;  
**ὑει**: vb. To give the like, requite;  
**ὑει**: vb. To take requital, be repaid.  
**ὑει-** v. **ὑει-** - To change.  
**ὑειντ** v. **ὑει-** - To change  
**ὑεινουτ**(Q) v. **ὑει-** - To be changed.  
**ὑει** v. **ὑει-** - To change.  
**ὑει**(f) v. **ὑει-** - Change  
**ὑει**: (554b); nn. A term of abuse with privative **ατ-**.  
**ὑει-** v. **ὑει** - To change.  
**ὑει**- v. **ὑει** - To sharpen.  
**ὑει**(Q) v. **ὑει** - To be sharpened.  
**ὑει**(Q) v. **ὑει** - To be sharpened.  
**ὑει** v. (1) **ὑει** - To shave head.  
**ὑει** v. **ὑει** - To dig.  
**ὑει**(Q) v. (1) **ὑει** - To be dug.  
**ὑει-** v. (1) **ὑει** - To despoil.  
**ὑει**: (560b); f. bride;  
**ὑει**: vb. To take bride, marry; (rare) marriage;  
**ὑει**: m. Place of marriage, bride chamber, marriage;  
**ὑει**: m. He of the bride, bridegroom;  
**ὑει**: f. Condition of marriage, nuptials.

ψελεμ-: (560a); vt. To draw forth.  
 ψελεμ- v. ψωλεμ - To smell.  
 ψελεψελε: (561b); (rare) vt. To shake (in sieve), sift.  
 ψελεψηλε, ψελεψηλε: (561a); m. unripe, sour grapes.  
 ψελεψηλε v. ψελεψηλε - Unripe grapes.  
 ψελεψ v. ψηλεψ - Fear.  
 ψεμ v. ψμα - To be subtle.  
 ψεμνρ: (567a); m. Leaven.  
 ψεμμω, pl. ψεμμωωφ: (565b); m. Stranger;  
 --- ε-: m. Stranger to;  
 ---: adj. Strange;  
 επψεμμω: m. To strange parts, abroad (with verb to go);  
 ρι πψεμμω: in strange parts, abroad;  
 μετψεμμω: f. Condition of stranger, strangeness;  
 μαιψεμμω: adj. loving strangers, hospitable;  
 ερ, οι ηψεμμω: vb. To become, be stranger;  
 --- ε-: vb. To be estranged from.  
 ψεμμωωφ v. ψεμμω - Strangers.  
 ψεμμψι, ψεμμψε-, ψεμμψητ/, p.c. ψαμμψε: (567a); vi. To serve, worship; p.c. worshipper;  
 ---: m. Service, worship;  
 ερψεμμψι: vi. To do service;  
 ρεφψεμμψι: m. worshipper, server;  
 μετρεφψεμμψι: f. Service;  
 χηψεμμψι: m. Service, religion.  
 ψεμμψε- v. ψεμμψι - To serve.  
 ψεμμψητ/ v. ψεμμψι - To serve.  
 ψεμμψηχι: (568a); vi. To whisper.  
 ψην- v. ψηνη - To ask.  
 ψην- v. ψηνη - Sickness.  
 ψην/ v. ψηνη - To ask.  
 ψηνεψ- v. ψηνηψ - To nourish.  
 ψηννηψι v. ηψι - Blow of breath.  
 ψηννηψ v. (2)ψηε - A land measure.

ψηννηψι v. ψηνη - Good news.  
 ψηνς: (572a); m. Linen, of fine flax.  
 ψηντ- v. (1)ψηνητ - To plait.  
 ψηντης: (573b); Louse's egg.  
 ψηντω: (573b); f. Sheet, robe of linen.  
 ψηντωλε, θενητωλε: (573b); m. Unbleached, raw cloth.  
 ψηνψι, ψηνηψι: (574a); f. Scale (of fish).  
 ψηνρητ v. ρητ - To have pity.  
 ψηνρηνη v. ρηνη - Divination.  
 ?ψηνρηω v. ρω -  
 ψηντ v. (1)ψηνητ - Plaited work.  
 ψην- v. (1)ψηνη - To clip.  
 ψην- v. (2)ψηνη - To buy.  
 ψην(Q) v. (1)ψηνη - To be clipped.  
 ψηνψαψ(Q) v. ψηνηψη - To be sharpened.  
 ψηνψηνη(Q) v. ψηνηψη - To be sharpened.  
 ψηνρημωτ v. ρημωτ - To thank.  
 ψην- v. ψηνη - To pile up.  
 ψηνρι v. ψηνηρι - Daughter.  
 ψηνρ- (vb) v. ψηνηρ - To be early.  
 ψηνρ- (nn) v. ψηνηρ - Earliest.  
 ψηνρψι: (588b); m. Hilarity, mockery;  
 ερψηνρψι: vb. To make sport, be light hearted.  
 ψηνρψηρ/ v. ψηνηρψηρ - To upset.  
 ψηντ- v. (1)ψηνητ - To demand.  
 ψηντ- v. (2)ψηνητ - To cut.  
 ψηντ/ v. (1)ψηνητ - To demand.  
 ψηντψητ/ v. ψηνητψητ - To cut.  
 ψηντψητ(Q) v. ψηνητψητ - To be cut.  
 ψηνψ- v. (1)ψηνηψ - To despise.  
 ψηνψ- v. (2)ψηνηψ - To scatter.  
 ψηνψ- v. (3)ψηνηψ - To make equal.  
 ψηνψ- v. (4)ψηνηψ - To twist.  
 ψηνψνηψ v. (2)νηψη - Twist rope.  
 ψηνψτ/ v. ψηνηψτ - To stop.  
 ψηνψψ- v. (1)ψηνηψ - To despise.  
 ψηνψ(Q) v. (1)ψηνηψ - To be clipped.

(1) **պիտ**: (547b); m. Pit, cistern.  
 (2) **պիտ**: (547b); pl. Temples.  
**պիւհի**: (551a); m. Rust, verdigris;  
**պիւհ**: nn. Off scouring, filth.  
**պիւհի** v. **պիւհոյի** - Altar.  
**պիւհի** v. **պիւհի** - Scale (of fish).  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - Deep.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (2) **պիւհ** - Loosened.  
 (1) **պիւհ**: (563a); (rare) n. Small person, thing, quantity.  
 (2) **պիւհ**: (564a); nn. sign, omen;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To take omen, divine;  
 ---: nn. Augury.  
**պիւհի**: m. Augur, diviner.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (2) **պիւհ** - Acceptable.  
**պիւհի**, **պիւհ**, f. **պիւհի**: (584a); m. son, child; f. daughter;  
**պիւհի**: adj. Without child, childless;  
**պիւհի**: f. Sonship;  
**պիւհի**, **պիւհի**, **պիւհի**: vb. To be child.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (2) **պիւհ** - To be cut.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be measured.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be long.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Coriander.  
**պիւհի**, **պիւհի**: (601b); f. Altar.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (1) **պիւհ** - To be despised.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (2) **պիւհ** - To be scattered.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (3) **պիւհ** - To be made equal.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. (4) **պիւհ** - To be twisted.  
**պիւհ** v. (**պիւհ**) - Strokes.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be laid waste.  
**պիւհ**: (610b); vi. To be used, consumed.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - To shut.  
**պիւհիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be shut.  
**պիւհի** v. **պիւհի** - Edge.  
**պիւհ**, **պիւհ** + **պիւհ**: (595a); m. Ship's mast.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - To disturb.  
**պիւհ**(Q) v. **պիւհ** - To be disturbed.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - To disturb.

**պիւհ**: (555a); m. Street.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Ship's mast.  
**պիւհ**: (597a); f. Garment, tunic.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Gate.  
**պիւհ**, **պիւհ**, **պիւհ**,  
 (Q) **պիւհ**: (597b); vi. To be disturbed, troubled, in haste; vt. to disturb, cause to hasten;  
 ---: m. Disturbance, trouble, haste;  
**պիւհ**: adj. Unperturbed;  
**պիւհ**: f. Tranquility;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To make disturbance;  
**պիւհ**: m. Disturber;  
**պիւհ**: m. Disturbance.  
**պիւհ**: (598b); nn. Accusation; always with preceding 'ի' to accuse;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vb. Accuse against;  
**պիւհ**: f. Accusation;  
**պիւհ**: f. Accusation.  
**պիւհ**: (555a); f. Rope of palm fibres.  
**պիւհ**, **պիւհ**, **պիւհ**, (Q) **պիւհ**: (547b); vi. To measure, weigh;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vi. To measure as to;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vi. To measure in, with;  
 ---: m. Measure, weight;  
**պիւհ**: adj. unmeasured, immeasurable;  
**պիւհ**: m. Measurer;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To set measure, limit;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To set measure, restrict;  
**պիւհ**: unmeasured;  
**պիւհ**: vb. To take measure, estimate.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - To measure.  
**պիւհ** v. **պիւհ** - Shoulder measure.  
**պիւհ**, (Q) **պիւհ**: (548b); vi. To be long;  
 ---: m. Length;  
**պիւհ**: f. Length;  
 ---: vi. To be long, grow.  
**պիւհ**: (553b); vi. To change;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vi. To change upon;  
 --- **պիւհ**: vi. To change through;

--- εἰς ἄλλο: vi. To change from;  
 ---: m. Change;  
 ἄτρωτος: adj. Unchangeable;  
 ῥεσφύτος: m. One who changes;  
 ἄντροπος: m. Changeableness, dif-  
 ference.  
 ὤψω v. ὤψω - Length.  
 ὤψω v. ὄψω - Border.  
 ὤψω v. ὤψω - Depth.  
 ὤψω: (555b); (rare) vi. To dig;  
 ὤψω: m. What is dug, depth.  
 ὤψω: (564a); (rare) f. Row, course.  
 ὤψω, ὤψω-, ὤψω: (569a); vi. To seek,  
 ask;  
 --- εἰς: vi. To visit;  
 --- εἰς: vi. To ask concerning;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To inquire for, seek after;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To ask of, from;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To seek in, among;  
 ---, ὤψω-: m. Inquiry;  
 ὤψω: m. Good news;  
 ὤψω: vb. To tell good news;  
 ῥεσφύω: m. Inquirer, wizard;  
 ὄψω ἄντροπος: vb. To get, bring news;  
 visit;  
 ὄψω ἄντροπος, ὄψω ἄντροπος: vb. To  
 visit;  
 ἄντροπος: adj. unvisited, un-  
 relieved;  
 ὄψω: m. News-bearer, messenger;  
 ἄντροπος: m. Inquiry.  
 ὤψω: (576b); vi. To be ashamed; vt. to  
 shame; make ashamed;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To be ashamed of, at;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To be ashamed  
 before, revere;  
 ---: m. Shame;  
 ἄτρωτος: adj; unashamed;  
 ἄντροπος: f. shamelessness;  
 ὄψω: vb. To give, put to shame;  
 ὄψω: vb. To take shame, be ashamed;  
 ὤψω: m. Modest person;

ἄντροπος: f. Modesty;  
 ὤψω: vi. To be ashamed;  
 ---: m. Shame.  
 ὤψω, f. ὤψω: (585b); adj. Small;  
 ὤψω: adj. little, young; m. servant,  
 youth.  
 ὤψω v. ὤψω - To measure.  
 (1) ὤψω: (598b); m. Agnus castus (plant).  
 (2) ὤψω, ὄψω (often): (598b); pl. Land  
 tortoise.  
 ὤψω: (549b); f. Pot.  
 ὤψω: (608a); nn. Phantom, shadow.  
 (1) ὤψω, ὤψω, ὤψω-, ὤψω-,  
 ὤψω, ὤψω, p.c. ὤψω: (594a);  
 vi. To demand, extort;  
 --- εἰς: vi. To demand mulct of;  
 --- ἵνα: vi. To demand for, con-  
 cerning;  
 ὤψω: vi. To ask charity;  
 ῥεσφύω: m. Demander, exactor.  
 (2) ὤψω, ὤψω-, ὤψω, (Q) ὤψω:  
 (594b); vi. To leap, gush, vomit;  
 ---: m. Vomit.  
 ὤψω: (556a); m. Cry, shout.  
 ὤψω: (619a); nn. cry, sound (w/ vb. ὤψω).  
 ὤψω: (556b); m. Curl, bell.  
 ὤψω: (557a); pl. among weaver's  
 implements.  
 ὤψω v. ὄψω - To kindle.  
 ὤψω, ὤψω: (560a); vi. To  
 breed.  
 ὤψω v. ὤψω - To breed.  
 ὤψω, ὄψω: (560a); m. Cress,  
 nasturtium.  
 ὤψω = ὤψω - Spike.  
 ὤψω = ὤψω - Spike.  
 ὤψω v. ὤψω - Spike.  
 ὤψω, ὤψω: (563a); m. Sharpened  
 thing, spike.  
 ὤψω, ὄψω: (561b); m. Shame,  
 disgrace.



ψλωοϣ v. ῥλωοϣ - Paralyse  
person.

ψλἠλ: (559a); vi. To pray;

--- ε-: vi. To pray to, for;

--- εχεν: vi. To pray over, for;

--- ψα: vi. To pray to;

--- θα: vi. To pray about, for;

--- επψωι ρα: vi. To pray up to;

--- ριχεν: vi. To pray over;

---: m. Prayer;

ατψλἠλ: adj. Without prayer.

ψλωλ, pl. ψλωλ: (559b); m. Folk,  
people, nation.

ψλωλ v. ψλωλ - Folks.

ψλωλλβἠχ: (48b); m. ? cf βἠχ

ψλωτ v. ῥλωτ - Kidney.

ψλωχ v. (2)ῥλωχ - Gourd.

ψλλ, ψλλ, ψλλ, (Q) ψλλ: (565a);

vi. To be light, fine, subtle;

---: m. Finess, subtlety;

ψλλ: adj. Light, fine.

ψλλ v. ψλλοϣ - Peg.

ψλλἠ, f. ψλλἠ: (566b); adj. Eight;

θλλἠ: Eighty.

ψλλἠ v. ψλλἠ - Eight.

ψλλοϣ, ψλλοϣι, ψλλε: (565a); f. Peg,  
stake.

ψλλοϣι v. ψλλοϣ - Peg.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλ - Mothers-in-law.

ψλλαϣ: (573b); Market.

ψλλε, ψλλἠ, pl. ψλλἠοϣ: (571b); Net.

ψλλἠ: (572a); f. Garden.

ψλλἠ v. ψλλε - Net.

ψλλἠοϣ v. ψλλε - Nets.

ψλλοϣ v. ῥλλοϣ - Basket.

ψλλοϣ v. ῥλλοϣ - Basket.

ψλλο: (549b); adj. Thousand.

ψλλο v. ελλο - Bran.

ψλλοϣ v. (1)ψλλο - To shave.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλοϣ - Hypocrite.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To change.

ψλλοϣεϣ, ψλλοϣεϣ, ψλλοϣεϣ, ψλλοϣ-  
εϣ, ψλλοϣεϣ-; (Q) ψλλοϣεϣ,  
ψλλοϣεϣ, ψλλοϣεϣ, ψλλοϣεϣ:  
(554b); vt. To sharpen, incite.

ψλλοϣεϣ v. ψλλοϣεϣ - To sharpen.

ψλλοϣεϣ v. ψλλοϣεϣ - Falcon.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To dig.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To dig.

ψλλοϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To dig.

(1)ψλλοϣεϣ, (Q) ψλλοϣεϣ: (557a); vt. To  
dig, pick, hollow.

(2)ψλλοϣεϣ: (557a); vi. To hiss.

ψλλοϣ, ψλλοϣ (rare), ψλλοϣϣ: (557a);  
vb. To dig deep, smite.

ψλλοϣϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To smite.

(1)ψλλοϣ, ψλλοϣ: (557b); m. Molar tooth,  
tusk.

(2)ψλλοϣ: (557b); m. Bundle.

ψλλοϣ v. (1)ψλλοϣ - To despoil.

ψλλοϣβἠ v. ῥλλοϣβἠ - Wool garment.

ψλλοϣκ- v. ψλλοϣκ - To weave.

ψλλοϣκ v. ψλλοϣκ - To weave.

ψλλοϣεϣ, ῥλλοϣεϣ: (560a); f. Gnat.

ψλλοϣϣ v. ψλλοϣ - To make mark.

ψλλοϣ (Q) v. ψλλοϣ - To be afraid.

ψλλοϣ (Q) v. ψλλοϣ - To make a mark.

ψλλοϣ, ψλλοϣ, f. ψλλοϣ, pl. ψλλοϣοϣ:  
(564a); m. Father-in-law, mother-in-law;

εψλλοϣ: vb. To be father-in-law.

ψλλοϣ (Q) v. ψλλοϣ - To be subtle.

ψλλοϣ(adj) v. ψλλοϣ - Light.

ψλλοϣτ, f. ψλλοϣτ: (566b); adj. Three.

ψλλοϣτ v. ψλλοϣτ - Three.

ψλλοϣτ v. (1)ψλλοϣτ - To plait.

ψλλοϣτ (Q) v. (1)ψλλοϣτ - To be plaited.

ψλλοϣτ (Q) v. (2)ψλλοϣτ - To quarrel.

ψλλοϣϣ v. (ψλλοϣ) - To deprive.

ψλλοϣτ: (573a); f. Thorn tree.

ψλλοϣ, ψλλοϣ: (574b); m. 4-finger breadth,  
plam;

ψλλοϣ: m. A group of 4.

ψλλοϣ v. (1)ψλλοϣ - To shave.

ὑοπ / v. (2) ὑωπ - To receive.  
 ὑοπ v. (2) ὑωπι - Cucumber.  
 ὑοπ (Q) v. (1) ὑωπι - To exist.  
 ὑοπ v. ὄοπ - Sole.  
 ὑοπс v. (2) ὑωπ - Reception.  
 ὑοπτ / v. ὑωβτ - To change.  
 ὑοπϣεβ v. ὑοβϣεβ - To sharpen.  
 ὑοπϣεπ v. ὑοβϣεβ - To sharpen.  
 ὑορ / v. ὑωρ - To pile up.  
 ὑορπ v. ὑωρπ - First.  
 ὑορπ / v. ὑωρπ - To be early.  
 ὑορπι v. ὑωρπ - First.  
 ὑορτ(Q) v. ὑωρτ - To be demented.  
 ὑορτϙ v. ὑοτρεϙ - Falcon.  
 ὑορϣερ, ὑερϣωρ /: (589a); vi. To upset, overturn;  
 ---: m. Overthrow, destruction.  
 ὑοτ- p.c. v. (2) ὑωτ - He who cuts.  
 ὑοτεμ(Q) v. ὑωτεμ - To be shut.  
 ὑοτρεϙ, ὑοθρεϙ, ὑορτϙ: (598b); m. Falcon.  
 ὑοτϣετ, ὑετϣωτ /, (Q) ὑετϣωτ: (599a); vt. To cut, carve, hollow.  
 ὑοτϣετ v. ὄοτβετ - To slaughter.  
 ὑοϣ v. (1) ὑαϣ - Value.  
 ὑοϣ, ὑωϣ, ὑοϣοϣ: (605a); mf a kind of antelope.  
 ὑοϣ / v. (1) ὑωϣ - To despise.  
 ὑοϣ / v. (2) ὑωϣ - To scatter.  
 ὑοϣ / v. (3) ὑωϣ - To make equal.  
 ὑοϣπι: (); f. Stomach.  
 ὑοϣτ, ὑωϣτ: (608b); m. Hindrance, impediment, key;  
 ατϣοϣτ: adj. Without key.  
 ὑοϣτ(Q) v. ὑωϣτ - ὑοϣοϣ: (609a); m. Pot, jar.  
 ὑοϣοϣ v. ὑοϣ - A kind of antelope.  
 ὑοϣϙ / v. (1) ὑωϣ - To despise.  
 ὑοϣϙ(Q) v. (1) ὑωϣ - To be despised.  
 ὑοϙ / v. ὑωϙ - To be laid waste.  
 ὑοϙτ(Q) v. ὑωϙτ - To stumble.  
 ὑοϙεη: (688b); m. Incense.

ὑοϙπ (Q) v. ὄωϙπ - To be pierced.  
 ὑο† v. (1) ὑωτ - Merchants.  
 ὑο† v. ὑϣωτ - Pillows.  
 ὑπ- v. (2) ὑωπ - To receive.  
 ὑπε v. (3) ὑωπ - Instant.  
 ὑρο v. ὑρω - Menstruation  
 ὑρω, ὑρο: (586a); f. Menstruation;  
 ερ, οἱ ἠϣρω: vb. To be menstruous.  
 ὑρωιс v. ρωис - Guard.  
 ὑτα†, ὑθα†: (598b); m. Edge, fringe, border (of garment).  
 ὑτεко, pl. ὑτεκωοϣ: (595b); m. Prison.  
 ὑτεκωοϣ v. ὑτεко - Prisons.  
 ὑτεμ-: (412a); Negative prefix of the infinitive, conjunctive, causative, conditional, temporal.  
 ὑτη / v. ὑто - To lay down.  
 ὑτηοϣτ (Q) v. ὑто - Lying down.  
 ὑтмо v. тϣмо - To make small.  
 ὑтмо / v. тϣмо - To make small.  
 ὑто, ὑто /, ὑτη /, (Q) ὑτηοϣτ: (792a); vt. To lay down; Q. lying down.  
 ὑто / v. ὑто - To lay down.  
 ὑοϣ v. ὑηρι - Son.  
 ὑοϣ- v. ὑοϣο - To flow.  
 ὑοϣε- v. ὑοϣο - To flow.  
 ὑοϣиe v. ὑωοϣи - Dryness.  
 ὑοϣиτ (Q) v. ὑοϣο - Empty.  
 ὑοϣμeηριτ v. μeи - Worthy of love.  
 ὑοϣиис: (572a); m. Black cumin.  
 ὑοϣο, ὑοϣε-, ὑοϣ-, ὑοϣω /, ὑοϣο /: (602a); vi. To flow, pour, discharge.  
 ὑοϣο / v. ὑοϣο - To flow.  
 ὑοϣρη: (603b); f. Censer, brazier, altar.  
 ὑοϣω / v. ὑοϣο - To flow.  
 ὑοϣωοϣ(Q) v. ὑωοϣи - To be dry.  
 ὑοϣϣητ: (603b); n. Herb eaten by sheep.  
 ὑοϣϣиτс: (603b); m. Whistling, hissing.  
 ὑοϣϣτ: (608b); m. Window.  
 ὑοϣϣοϣ: (604a); vi. To boast; vt. to pride oneself;

--- ε-: vi. To boast upon;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To boast about, over;  
 --- θεν: vi. To boast in;  
 --- ριτεν: vi. To boast on account of;  
 ---: m. Boast, pride.  
 ερωγορωγου: vb. To boast.  
 υρωυωρωυ, υωρωυ: (603b); m. Sacrifice, offering;  
 ρι, ερ υωρωυ: vb. To make sacrifice;  
 μαερυωρωυ: m. Place of sacrifice, altar.  
 υρωυ v. ρουυ - Safflower.  
 υφνρ, f. υφερι: (553a); m. Friend, comrade;  
 --- η, ητε: Companion in;  
 μετυφνρ: f. Friendship, community;  
 ερ, οι ηυφνρ: vb. To be friend, partner  
 υφνρι: (581a); f. Wonder, amazement;  
 ερωφνρι, οι ηυφνρι: vi. To be amazed; vt. To marvel at, admire.  
 ρεφθαμμε υφνρι: m. Wonder worker;  
 βι υφνρι: vb. To be amazed.  
 υφνρι† v. υπι - Modest person.  
 υφιτ v. υπι - To be ashamed.  
 υω: (549b); m. Sand.  
 (1)υωι: (550a); m. What is high, above.  
 (2)υωι: (550b); f. Genital organs.  
 υωβτ, υωπτ, υεβτ-, υοβτ/, υοπτ/: (554a); vi. To change, be changed;  
 --- θα: vi. To change concerning;  
 --- εβολ ρα: vi. To change from.  
 υωβυ v. υωπυ - Arm.  
 υωβρ, υωπρ, υωρεπ, υωρπ: (554b); vi. To be scorched, withered.  
 (1)υωιυ: (374b); m. Pair of animals.  
 (2)υωιυ: (605a); m. Dust;  
 ερωωιυ: vb. To become dust.

υωιυ: (615a); mf. Athlete, gladiator.  
 υωκ, υωκι, υοκ, υοκι, υεκ-, υοκ/, (Q) υηκ: (555a); vi. To dig, be deep dug; Q. deep;  
 ---: m. Depth.  
 υωκι v. υωκ - To dig.  
 υωκρ v. υοκρ - To smite.  
 (1)υωλ, υελ-, υολ/: (557b); vi. To despoil,  
 ---: m. spoil, booty;  
 ρινυωλ: m. Spoiling.  
 (2)υωλ, (Q) υηλ: (558a); vi. To flow;  
 υηλ εβολ: Q. Loosened, paralyzed;  
 ρεφυωλ εβολ: m. Paralysis;  
 ηιυωλ: pl. Paralytics.  
 υωλεμ, υελεμ-: (559b); vi. To smell;  
 ---: m. Sense of smell;  
 ρινυωλεμ: m. Sense, power of smell.  
 υωλκ, υολκ-, υολκ/: (558b); vi. To weave, stitch.  
 υωλπι: (560b); f. Warp.  
 υωλρ, υολρ/, (Q) υολρ: (562a); vt. To make, impress mark, trace line;  
 ---: m. Stake, mark;  
 υωλρσ: n. Line traced.  
 υωλρσ v. υωλρ - Line traced.  
 υωμ: (564b); m. Summer;  
 ρη ηυωμ: m. Spring.  
 υωμ v. υομ - Father-in-law  
 υωμ: (564b); f. Cliff, precipice.  
 υωμ v. υομ - Mother-in-law.  
 υωωι: (570b); vi. To be sick, weak.  
 --- ε-: vi. To be sick at, in  
 --- ητεν: vi. To be sick through;  
 --- θεν: vi. To be sick in, as to;  
 ---, υην-, υαν-: m. Sickness, disease;  
 ατυωωι: adj. Without sickness;  
 μα ηηη ετυωωι: m. Place of the sick, infirmary, hospital;  
 ρεφυωωι: m. State of sickness.

(1)ϣωντ, ϣεντ-, ϣοντ/, (Q)  
ϣοντ: (572b); vt. To plait;  
ϣεν†: f. Plaited work.

(2)ϣωντ, (Q) ϣοντ: (572b); vi. To  
quarrel;  
μα ηϣωντ: m. Place of quarrel.

(ϣωνε), ϣονε/: (574b); vt. To deprive.

(1)ϣωπ, βωπ, ϣοπ, βοπ, ϣεβ-,  
ϣεπ-, βεπ-, ϣοβ/: (Q) ϣηβ,  
ϣεπ: (550b); vi. To shave, clip;  
ϣεβχω: vi. To shave head.

(2)ϣωπ, ϣπ-, ϣεπ-, ϣοπ/: (Q)  
ϣηπ, p.c. ϣαπ-: (574b); vt. To  
receive, contain, take, buy; Q.  
acceptable;

--- ε-: vi. To accept, restrain self,  
take; vt. Take to self, contain;

--- εχεν: vi. To receive on behalf of,  
for;

--- η-: vi. To expend on;

--- θα: vi. To buy for (price of);

--- εθοϋν: vi. To accept;

--- --- μμαϋ: vi. To take away;

p.c. Receiver;

---: m. Acceptance;

ατϣωπ, ατϣοπ/: adj. Uncontain-  
able, limitless;

ρεϣωπ: m. Receiver;

χιηϣωπ: m. Receiving, accepting;

ϣοπс: f. Reception, entertainment.

(3)ϣωπ, ϣπε, ηϣωπ: (576b); n.  
Moment, instant.

ϣωπ v. ϣοπ - Palm.

(1)ϣωπι, (Q) ϣοπ: (577b); vi. To  
become, befall, happen; Q. To be, exist;

--- ε-: vi. To happen for;

--- εχεν: vi. To befall upon;

--- ηεη: vi. To become with;

--- η-: vi. To happen in; to;

--- η- + ε-: vi. To become for as;

--- οϋβε: vi. To happen toward;

--- οϋτε: vi. To happen between;

--- ϣα: vi. To happen to, till;

--- θα: vi. To become under;

--- θεη: vi. To happen in;

--- ρα: vi. To befall to;

--- ρι: vi. To befall on, in;

--- θατεη: vi. To become under,  
with;

--- ριτεη: vi. To become through,  
by;

--- ριχεν: vi. To befall upon;

--- μμαϋ: vi. To happen there;

---: m. Being;

ατϣωπι: adj. Not being, undwelt in;

μμηϣωπι: m. Dwelling place;

χιηϣωπι: m. Act, state of being;

εϣωπ: conj. If it befall, if, when.

(2)ϣωπι, ϣοπ: (580b); mf Cucumber,  
gourd.

ϣωπτ v. ϣωβτ - To change.

ϣωπϣ (rare), ϣωβϣ: (582a); m. Arm,  
foreleg of animals, shoulder.

ϣωπε v. ϣωβε - To be scorched.

ϣωρ, ϣερ-, ϣορ/: (583a); vt. To pile  
up, make thick; stop up (wells & c).

ϣωρπ, ϣερπ-, ϣορπ/: (586b); vt. To  
be early;

--- ε-: vt. To be early to, at;

ϣωρπ: Morning;

ϣορπ, ϣερπ-, ϣορπι: adj. Earliest,  
first;

ηϣωρπ, ηϣορπ: adv. Early;

ηϣορπ, ϣορπ: adv. At first,  
formerly;

ιχεν ϣωρπ: From the beginning;

ερ ϣορπ, οι ηϣορπ: vb. To be  
before, first; hasten.

ϣωρτ, (Q) ϣορτ: (588b); vi. To be  
demented.

ϣωρϣι: (589a); m. Wrinkle, furrow (in  
skin).

(1)ϣωτ, εϣωτ; pl. ϣο†, εϣο†:  
(590a); m. Trader, merchant.

(2) **ψωτ**, **ψω†**, **ψετ-**, **ψατ-**,  
**ψατ/**, (Q) **ψητ**; p.c. **ψατ-**,  
**ψοτ-**: (590b); vb. To cut, slay;  
--- **ε-**: vb. To slay for;  
--- **εβολ**: vb. To cut, cut off;  
--- **εxen**: vb. To decide upon,  
condemn;  
--- **εβολ η-**: vb. To cut from;  
--- **εβολ ζι**: vb. To cut from;  
--- **εβολ θεν**: vb. To cut from;  
p.c. He who, that which cuts, is cut;  
---: m. Thing cut (esp. Sacrifices);  
--- **εβολ**: m. Cutting out, off; ex-  
communication;  
**θεν οψωτ εβολ**: adv. sharply,  
shortly;  
**ρεψωτ**: m. Cutter;  
**χιψωτ εβολ**: m. Cutting off, slaying;  
vi. To be cut short, want, lack;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To lack for;  
--- **θεν**: vi. To be lacking in, in need  
for;  
**ψατεν**: prep. Short of, excepting,  
minus;  
--- **κεοψι**: excepting a little  
more, almost;  
**ψατς**: f. Cutting, ditch;  
**ζιψατς**: vb. To make cutting,  
breach;  
**ατζιψατς**: adj. Without  
breach;  
**ρεψιψατς**: m. Cutter.  
**ψωτ** v. (1) **ψι†** - To demand.  
**ψωτεμ**, (Q) **ψοτεμ**: (595b); vi. To  
shut, be shut;  
**ψθαμ**, (Q) **ψαμνοτ**: vi. To shut;  
**μαψθαμ**: imperat. form;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To shut upon, against;  
--- **ερον**: vi. To shut upon;  
--- **εζρεν**: vi. To shut upon;  
--- **εxen**: vi. To shut upon;

--- **παζρεν**: vi. To shut before;  
--- **εβολ ζα**: vi. To shut against;  
--- **εθορν θα**: vi. To shut against;  
**χιψθαμ**: m. Closing;  
**ψθομ**: m. Thing shutting or shut, gate.  
**ψωοι**; (Q) **ψορωορ**, **ψωορ**: (601b);  
vi. To be dry;  
**πωτψορωορ**: m. What is dry;  
Q. dry, stale;  
**οι ηψωοι**: vb. To be dry;  
**χιψωοι**: m. Dryness, withering;  
**ψοοιε**: m. dryness, what is dry.  
**ψωορψι** v. **ψορψωορψι** - Sacrifice.  
**ψωϕ**, **ψοϕ/**, (Q) **ψηϕ**: (609b); vi. To  
be desert, laid waste, destroyed;  
---: m. Devastation, destruction;  
**χιψωϕ**: m. Desolation;  
**ψαϕε**, f. **ψαϕη**, pl. **ψαϕερ**: m.  
Desert;  
**ρεψπωϕ**: m. Eremite.  
**ψωϕθ**: (611b); m. Hollow of hand, handful.  
**ψωϕτ**, (Q) **ψοϕτ**: (611a); vi. to stumble,  
err; vt. to commit error, err;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To err in, as to;  
--- **θεν**: vi. To err in;  
---, **ψοϕτ**: m. Error, fault;  
**ατψωϕτ**: adj. Unerring;  
**ρεψωϕτ**: m. Erring person;  
**ψαϕτ**, **ψαϕ†**, **ψαϕθ**: m. Iniqui-  
tous, impious person or thing.  
**ψωζεπ** v. **ψωβζ** - To be scorched.  
**ψωζπ** v. **ψωβζ** - To be scorched.  
(1) **ψω†**: (595a); f. Well, cistern, pit;  
(2) **ψω†**: (595a); m. Flour, dough.  
(1) **ψωψ**, **ψεψ-**, **ψαψ-**, **ψοψ/**, (Q)  
**ψηψ**, p.c. **ψαψ-**: (375a); vi. To be  
despised, humbled; vt. To despise;  
---: m. Shame, contempt, scorn;  
**ρεψωψ**: m. scorner;  
**†ψωψ**: vb. To despise, scorn;  
**ρεψ†ψωψ**: m. Scornor;  
**βιψωψ**: vb. To be scorned;

Կապ, Կեպ, Կոպ, (Q)  
 Կոպ: vi. To be despised, humbled;  
 ---: m. Shame, contempt, scorn.  
 (2)Կապ, Կեպ-, Կապ-, Կապ/,  
 Կոպ/, (Q) Կոպ: (605b); vi. To  
 scatter, spread esp. of odors;  
 --- ԵԹՈՂ: vi. To scatter abroad;  
 --- ԵԹՈՂ Ե-: vi. To extend to;  
 --- --- ԸԻ: vi. To extend from;  
 --- --- ԺԵՆ: To extend forth from;  
 Կապ: m. Fork or rake separating grain  
 from chaff.  
 (3)Կապ, Կեպ-, Կապ/, Կոպ/, (Q)  
 Կոպ: (606a); vt. To make equal, level,  
 straight;  
 ---: m. Equality, sameness;  
 --- ԵԹՈՂ: m. equality, level.  
 (4)Կապ, Կեպ-, (Q) Կոպ: (607a); vi.  
 To twist rope & c;  
 Կապ: m. Weaver.  
 Կապ v. Կոպ - A kind of antelope.  
 (Կապ), Կապ: (374a); vi. To strike;  
 Կապ, Կապի, Կե-, pl. Կոպի: f.  
 Stroke, blow, sore;  
 Երկապ, օր Կապ: vb. To cover, be  
 covered with wounds or sores;  
 Դապ: vb. To give a blow.  
 Կապեն: (608a); n. Lily.  
 Կապտ, Կապտ/, Կեպտ/; (Q) Կոպտ,  
 Կապտ: (377b); vi. To stop, be impeded,  
 hindered;  
 --- Ե-: vb. To be hindered from;  
 vt. To stop, impede;  
 --- Ե-: vt. To hinder from;  
 ---: n. Impediment.  
 Կապտ v. Կոպտ - Key.  
 Կապ v. (1)Կապ - To despise.  
 Կապ, Կոպ/, (Q) Կոպ: (609b); vi. To  
 be desert, laid waste, destroyed;  
 ---: m. Devastation, destruction;  
 Կոպ: m. Desolation;

Բեպ: m. Eremite.  
 Կոպ v. (2)Կոպ - To cut.  
 Կոպ, Կոպ: (609a); m. Coriander.  
 Կոպ: (568b); m. Tree;  
 ԻՁ Կոպ: m. Grove;  
 ԿՁ Կոպ: m. Grove.  
 Կոպ, Կոպ, pl. Կոպ: (590a); m.  
 Pillow, cushion, bag.  
 Կոպ v. Կոպ - Pillow.  
 Կոպ: (609a); n. Desire;  
 Երկոպ: vt. To yearn for, conceive;  
 ---: m. Desire, longing;  
 Բեպ: m. One who  
 desires.  
 (1)Կոպ, Կոպ: (610b); f. Tale, fable.  
 (2)Կոպ, Կոպ: (611a); f. Measure of  
 length, *schoenus parasang*.  
 (3)Կոպ: (611a); f. Tomb.  
 Կոպ v. Կոպ - Pus.  
 Կոպ, Կոպ, Կոպ: (612a); m.  
 What is excessive, exudes, humor, pus.  
 Կոպ: (612b); (rare) m. Dust.  
 Կոպ v. Կոպ - Slap.  
 Կոպ, pl. Կոպ: (615a); m. Locust  
 Կոպ v. Կոպ - To be able.  
 Կոպ: (615a); n. Common tale, gossip;  
 Երկ օր Կոպ: vb. To be talked of.  
 Կոպ v. Կոպ - Locusts.  
 Կոպ v. Կոպ - Cord.  
 Կոպ: (615b); m. Garlic.  
 Կոպ: (388b); vi. To sail on a river or sea;  
 --- Ե-: vi. To sail to, toward;  
 --- ԺԵՆ: vi. To sail in, upon;  
 ---: m. Sailing, voyage.  
 Կոպ, Կոպ: (618b); vi. To strive,  
 contend;  
 ---: m. Strife, rivalry;  
 Բեպ: m. Quarreller.  
 Կոպ: (619a); vb. To rent, hire.  
 Կոպ: (121b); m. Finger ring.

ϣ: (619a); 26th letter of the alphabet  
 ϣαι v. βαι - Night raven.  
 ϣαι v. ϣι - To carry.  
 ϣαι p.c. v. ϣι - Carrier.  
 ϣαιρωϣω v. ρωϣω - Guardian.  
 ϣεντ: (623b); mf Worm.  
 ϣερϣωρ / ϣορϣερ - To fall down.  
 ϣετ - v. (1)ϣω† - To wipe.  
 ϣεχ - v. ϣωχι - To leap.  
 ϣηχ (Q) v. ϣωχι - To be moved hastily  
 ϣη† v. (1)ϣω† - To be wiped.  
 ϣι, ϣαι, ϣι-, ϣιτ /, p.c. ϣαι-:  
 (620a); vi. To bear, carry, take, arise;  
 ϣιτοτ /: vi. To raise hand  
 --- ε-: vi. To carry to, upon;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To carry upon, for;  
 --- ηευ: vi. To agree with, vt. To  
 take with;  
 --- θαι: vi. To bear under, support,  
 tolerate;  
 --- ρι: vi. To carry upon;  
 --- θεν: vi. To carry from in, out of;  
 --- ριχεν: vi. To carry upon, for;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To take, take away;  
 --- επυωι: vi. To carry up;  
 --- ερρηι: vi. To carry up;  
 p.c. Carrier;  
 ατωϣαι: adj. Unbearable;  
 μετατωϣαι: f. Impatience;  
 ρεϣι: m. Bearer, despoiler;  
 χιϣι: m. Bearing.  
 ϣι- v. ϣι - To carry.  
 ϣικορ: (623b); f. Among weaver's tools.  
 ϣιτ / v. ϣι - To carry.  
 ϣιτοτ / v. ϣι - To raise hand.  
 ϣοι: (623a); f. Canal, water conduit.  
 ϣοκαςι v. ϣογκαςι - A fish.  
 ϣορι v. φορι - A kind of fish.  
 ϣορϣερ, ϣερϣωρ /: (624a); vi. To fall,  
 rush down; vt. To cast off, down.

## ϣ

ϣοτ- v. (1)ϣω† - To wipe.  
 ϣοτ / v. (1)ϣω† - To wipe.  
 ϣοτс (Q) v. (ϣωτс) - To be broad.  
 ϣοτси v. ϣωχι - Leap.  
 ϣοχ- v. ϣωχι - To leap.  
 ϣοχ / v. ϣωχι - To leap.  
 ϣοχι v. ϣωχι - To leap.  
 ϣοχс v. ϣωχι - Dance.  
 ϣοχси v. ϣωχι - Leap.  
 ϣο† v. (1)ϣω† - To wipe.  
 ϣρε: (624a); m. Seed.  
 ϣτε- v. ϣτοοϣ - Four  
 ϣτο v. ϣτοοϣ - Four  
 ϣτοοϣ, ϣτο, ϣτοϣ-, ϣτε-: (625a);  
 adj. Four.  
 ϣτοϣ- v. ϣτοοϣ - Four  
 ϣογκαςι, ϣοκαςι: (623b); f. A fish.  
 ϣωε v. ϣωι - Hair  
 ϣωι, ϣωε: (623b); m. Hair;  
 λαϣωι: adj. Hairy.  
 ϣωσι: (624a); m. Chisel, knife.  
 (ϣωτс), (Q) ϣοτс: (625a); vb. To be  
 broad, be splayed.  
 ϣωχι, ϣοχι, ϣεχ-, ϣοχ-, ϣοχ /,  
 (Q) ϣηχ: (625b); A. vi. To leap, move  
 hastily;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To leap, fall forth;  
 B. vi. To pluck, seize, rob;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To pull out;  
 χιϣωχι: m. Zeal, violence;  
 ϣοχс: mn. Leap, dance;  
 ϣοτси, φοτси, ϣοχси: mn. Leap.  
 (1)ϣω†, ϣο†, ϣετ-, ϣοτ-, ϣοτ /,  
 (Q) ϣη†: (624a); vi. To wipe, wipe  
 off, obliterate;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To be wiped out,  
 destroyed;  
 χιϣω† εβολ: m. Wiping out,  
 destruction.  
 (2)ϣω†: (625a); mf Sweat;

ተካወተ: vb. To give, produce sweat.  
ካወተ።: (625a); f. Hinder part of body.



த

த: (629a); The 27th letter of the alphabet.  
 (1)தா, ஐா, யா, ழை: (629a); Particle of apposition before prnoun or article.  
 (2)தா: (629b); m. Heel, mark of heel.  
 (3)தா-, தாஐ: (632a); prep. under, in, at; for, in respect of, on behalf of; for (of price); against;  
 எஓல தா: Away from;  
 எதஓஐ தா: In beneath;  
 தாஐதாஐ: refl. pron. Of myself & c, alone, apart.  
 தாஐ, தாஐ; f. தாஐ, தாஐ; pl. தாஐ: (635a); m. Last thing, end; adj. last;  
 எஐதாஐ: At the end;  
 சாதாஐ: at the last;  
 யாதாஐ: Till, at the last;  
 ஁தாஐ: adj. Without end;  
 எஐதாஐ: vb. To be last, be in want;  
 --- எ-: vb. To be in want of, lose;  
 ஁தாஐ: adj. Without want;  
 ஁தாஐ: f. Want.  
 தாஐ v. தாஐ - Ends.  
 தாஐ v. தாஐ - End.  
 (1)தாஐ: (630a); nn. Nitre.  
 (2)தாஐ: (630a); m. Breath of nose  
 (3)தாஐ: (630a); m. Ship's pole, boat, hook.  
 (4)தாஐ: (635a); m. Winnowing fan.  
 தாஐ v. தாஐ - Last.  
 தாஐ v. தாஐ - Last.  
 தாஐ v. ஐஐ - Canal bank.  
 தாஐ: (631a); m. Serpent.  
 தாஐ: (566b); adj. Eighty.  
 தாஐ v. ஐஐ - Difficult breathing.  
 தாஐ-: (696b); nn. as distributive prep.  
 தாஐ- v. தஐஐ - Voice.  
 தாஐஐ v. தஐஐ - Thunder.  
 தாஐஐ v. ஐஐஐ - Beneath.  
 தாஐஐஐ v. சாஐஐஐ - Hare.  
 தாஐஐ- v. (1)ஐஐ - Beneath.

தாஐதாஐ v. (3)தா - Apart.  
 தாஐஐ v. (3)தா - Under.  
 தாஐஐ v. (1)ஐஐ - Beneath.  
 தாஐஐ v. தஐஐ - To toil.  
 தாஐ- v. தஐஐ - To rub.  
 தாஐஐ v. தஐஐ - To rub.  
 தாஐஐ- v. தஐஐஐ - To kill.  
 தாஐஐ- p.c. v. தஐஐஐ - Killer.  
 தாஐஐ v. தஐஐ - Beside.  
 தாஐஐஐ v. தஐஐ - Beside.  
 தாத: (631b); m. Neck.  
 தாதஐ v. (2)தஐத - To scrape.  
 தாதஐ v. (2)தஐத - Itching.  
 தாதஐ: (719a); vi. To flow; vt. To let flow, pour;  
 ---: m. Flow, rush of water.  
 (1)தஐ: (630a); m. Woof.  
 (2)தஐ: (638b); f. Manner.  
 (3)தஐ: (643a); f. Story of house.  
 தஐ v. தஐஐ - To gird.  
 தஐ- v. தஐஐ - To scrape.  
 தஐஐ, தஐஐ: (671a); f. Navel.  
 தஐஐஐ v. தஐஐஐ - Breast plate.  
 தஐஐஐ, தஐஐஐ: (668a); f. Breast plate.  
 தஐஐஐஐ = தஐஐஐஐ - Breast Plate  
 தஐஐஐ, f. தஐஐஐ, pl. தஐஐஐஐ: (669b); m. Old person, monk;  
 ஁தஐஐஐ: f. Old age;  
 எஐதஐஐஐ: vb. To become, be old.  
 தஐஐஐஐ v. தஐஐஐஐ - Old men.  
 தஐஐஐஐ, தஐஐஐஐ: (630a); f. Ravine, Valley, Wadi (incl. water & rocks).  
 தஐஐஐஐ v. தஐஐஐஐ - Old woman.  
 தஐஐஐஐ: (671a); f. Boat.  
 தஐஐஐஐ v. தஐஐஐஐ - Valley.  
 தஐஐஐஐ v. தஐஐஐஐ - Navel.  
 தஐஐஐஐஐ v. ஐஐஐஐ - Youth.  
 தஐஐஐஐஐ: (672b); f. Death rattle.  
 தஐஐஐஐஐஐ v. தஐஐஐஐஐ - To slay.

தலைதயல்- v. தலைதலை - To slay.  
 தலைதயல்/ v. தலைதலை - To slay.  
 தலைதயல் (Q) v. தலைதலை - To be slain.  
 தலை v. தலை - Heat.  
 (1)தலை: (630b); m. A title  
 (2)தலை: (679a); m. Ear of corn (Wheat).  
 தலைதயல்/ v. தலைதலை - To crush.  
 தலைதயல் (Q) v. தலைதலை - To be crushed.  
 தலை, தலை: (683a); prep. (of place) in, at, on; (of time) in, at, on; by, with;  
 தலை தலை: From in, from;  
 தலை: adv. Into, toward, at, within;  
 தலை தலை: down in, into;  
 தலை, தலை தலை: in;  
 தலைதலை: when.  
 தலை: (630b); vi. To quarrel.  
 தலை v. தலை - To come near.  
 தலை (Q) v. தலை - To be approached.  
 தலை- v. தலை - To destroy.  
 தலை, தலை: (701b); m. Form, likeness;  
 தலை: vb. To take form, likeness.  
 தலை v. தலை - Thunder.  
 தலை v. தலை - Boastful talk.  
 தலை: (708b); vi. To snore.  
 தலை- v. தலை - To examine.  
 தலை/ v. தலை - To examine.  
 தலை (Q) v. தலை - To be examined.  
 தலை v. தலை - Shade.  
 தலை v. தலை - Grief.  
 தலை: (630a); m. Sun.  
 தலை, தலை: (657b); f. Shade, shadow;  
 தலை: vb. To make shadow, over-shadow;  
 தலை: vb. To be shaded, to take shelter  
 தலை v. தலை - Grief.  
 தலை: (658a); m. Lamp.  
 தலை (Q) v. தலை - To be girded.  
 தலை (Q) v. தலை - To be scraped.

தலை, தலை: (717b); m. North;  
 --- தலை: m. Northward;  
 தலை தலை: m. Northern side.  
 தலை: (642b); f. Belly, womb.  
 தலை (Q) v. (2)தலை - To be scraped.  
 தலை; (Q) தலை, தலை: (722b); vi. To become, be fat;  
 தலை: f. Thickness.  
 தலை v. தலை - Thickness.  
 (1)தலை: (696b); m. Road, street, quarter.  
 (2)தலை: (697a); m. Stripe, line.  
 தலை, தலை, (Q) தலை: (710b); vi. To toil, be troubled, difficult; be wearied, suffering;  
 தலைதலை: adj. Labor-loving;  
 --- தலை தலை: vb. To toil against;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil because of;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil with;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil from, by reason of;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil for;  
 --- தலை: vb. To toil in, with;  
 --- தலை: vb. To be troubled in mind, disheartened;  
 ---: m. Labor, product of labor;  
 தலைதலை: adj. Unwearied;  
 தலைதலை: f. Love of toil;  
 தலை: vb. To give trouble;  
 தலைதலை: vb. To take trouble, labor, suffer;  
 ---: m. Labor, product of labor;  
 தலைதலை: adj. Without suffering, sympathy;  
 தலைதலை: m. One who labors, suffers;  
 தலைதலை: f. Suffering;  
 தலை: vb. To labor, suffer;  
 தலை தலை: m. Fellow laborer;  
 தலை: m. Labor.  
 தலை, தலை, தலை, தலை: (719b); vt. To move to and from, rub, whet; flay;  
 தலைதலை: adj. Unworn, untormented.

தலிஃ v. தரஃரஃ - Tooth ache.  
 தஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃ: (677a); vi. To be hot;  
 ---: m. Heat, fever;  
 †தஃஃ: vb. To give heat, burn;  
 ஃதஃஃ: vb. To get heat, be warmed;  
 தஃஃ: m. Heat, fever.  
 தஃஃ (Q) v. தஃஃ - To be fat.  
 தஃஃஃ v. தஃஃஃ - To kill.  
 தஃஃ: (662b); vt. To smite, crush.  
 தஃஃஃ v. தஃஃ - To gird.  
 தஃஃஃ v. ஃஃஃ - To scrape.  
 தஃஃதஃஃ, தஃஃதஃஃ-, தஃஃதஃஃஃ,  
 தஃஃதஃஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃதஃஃ: (672a);  
 vi. To slay;  
 --- தஃஃ: vi. To slay with;  
 ---: m. Slaughter;  
 ஃஃஃதஃஃதஃஃ: m. Slaying;  
 ஃஃஃதஃஃதஃஃ: m. Slayer, gorer.  
 தஃஃதஃஃ, தஃஃதஃஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃதஃஃ:  
 (630b); vi. To be crushed, broken,  
 destroyed; vt. To crush, break, destroy;  
 ---: m. Crushing, fracture, destruction.  
 தஃஃஃஃ v. தஃஃஃ - To come near.  
 தஃஃஃ v. தஃஃ - To destroy.  
 தஃஃஃ: (631a); f. Handful.  
 தஃஃஃ: (631a); m. Madman.  
 தஃஃ (Q) v. தஃஃ - To be troubled.  
 தஃஃ (Q) v. தஃஃ - To be fat.  
 தஃஃதஃஃ, தஃஃதஃஃ-, தஃஃதஃஃஃ,  
 (Q) தஃஃதஃஃ: (728a); vi. To inquire,  
 examine;  
 --- தஃஃ: vi. To inquire in, with;  
 ---: m. Inquiry, question;  
 ஃஃதஃஃதஃஃ: adj. Unfathomable, un-  
 searchable;  
 ஃஃஃஃதஃஃதஃஃ: f. Unquestion-  
 ingness;  
 ஃஃஃதஃஃதஃஃ: m. Inquirer.  
 தஃஃஃஃ: (708b); vt. To grind (teeth), rub;  
 --- ஃஃஃஃ -: vt. To rub against;  
 தஃஃஃ, தஃஃஃ: m. (tooth) ache.

தஃஃ, pl. தஃஃஃ: (701a); fm. food (of  
 human); fodder (of beasts);  
 ஃஃதஃஃ : adj. Lack of food;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃதஃஃ: f. Lack of food;  
 ஃஃதஃஃ, ஃஃ ஃஃதஃஃ: vb. To become, be  
 food;  
 †தஃஃ: vb. To give food;  
 ஃஃதஃஃ: vb. To take food.  
 தஃஃ: (700a); m. Lower part, opp. ஃஃஃ;  
 ஃஃஃ: adv. To below, downward;  
 appended to vbs of motion;  
 ஃஃஃ: adv. Below;  
 ஃஃஃஃ: adv. Downward, below;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃ: vb. To be below;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃ: adv. Down to.  
 தஃஃஃ v. தஃஃ - Food (pl).  
 தஃஃஃ v. (1)ஃஃஃ - Bird's claw.  
 தஃஃஃ v. தஃஃஃஃ - (Tooth) ache.  
 தஃஃஃ: (631a); m. Child, young.  
 தஃஃஃ: (685b); m. Inward part;  
 ஃஃஃஃ: adv. To inside, inward;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃ: adv. Inward, inside;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃஃ: vb. To be within;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃஃ: Towards innerpart, inward;  
 --- ஃஃ-: Until.  
 தஃஃஃஃ, ஃஃஃஃ-, தஃஃஃ: (704b); m.  
 Voice, sound;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃஃ: adj. Voiceless;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃஃ: vb. To draw sound, snort;  
 †தஃஃஃஃ: vb. To give, utter voice;  
 ஃஃஃ, ஃஃஃ தஃஃஃஃ: vb. To utter voice;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃஃஃஃ: m. Herald  
 தஃஃஃஃஃஃ, ஃஃஃஃஃஃஃ, தஃஃஃஃஃ,  
 ஃஃஃஃஃஃஃ: n. Voice of sky, thunder;  
 தஃஃஃஃஃஃ: n. Great voice, boastful talk;  
 ஃஃஃஃஃஃஃஃ: f. Boastfulness.  
 தஃஃஃஃ: (631b); n. Jugular veins.  
 தஃஃஃ, தஃஃஃ, தஃஃஃஃ, (Q) தஃஃஃ: (661b);  
 vt. To gird, brace (with harness, armor);  
 --- ஃஃ-: vt. To gird with, in;  
 --- ஃஃஃஃ-: vt. To gird against;  
 --- தஃஃஃஃ ஃஃ-: vt. To gird under;

--- துௌ: vt. To gird with, in;  
 --- எதுௌ: vt. To gird (with emphasis);  
 ---: m. Girdle, breast plate.  
 துௌ v. துௌ - To scrape.  
 துௌ v. துௌ - Fleece.  
 துௌ v. துௌ - To be hoarse.  
 துௌ, துௌ, துௌ-, துௌ, (Q) துௌ: (691b); vi. To approach, come near;  
 ---: m. Nearness;  
 துௌ: adj. Unapproachable;  
 துௌ: m. Act of approaching.  
 துௌ: (693b); vi. To entreat, exhort;  
 ---: n. Entreaty.  
 துௌ, துௌ-, துௌ: (631a); vt. To destroy.  
 துௌ: (631b); m. Cloth, change of raiment

துௌ, துௌ-, துௌ, p.c. துௌ-: (723b); vi. To kill;  
 --- ன-: vi. To kill with;  
 --- னௌ: vi. To kill (with emphasis);  
 ---: vi. To kill with;  
 --- துௌ: m. Slaughter, murder, thing slain, corpse;  
 துௌ: vb. To slay;  
 துௌ: m. Slayer, murderer;  
 துௌ: f. Slaughter, murder;  
 துௌ: m. Act of slaying.  
 (1) துௌ: (631b); vi. To tighten, strengthen;  
 (2) துௌ, துௌ, (Q) துௌ: (742a); vi. To be scraped, itch; vt. To scrape, scratch;  
 துௌ: m. Scratching, itching.

ጺ: (631a); 28th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.

ጺ- v. (2)ጺዘ - Season.

ጺፈ, ጺፈሮ፥: (634a); Prep. To, toward;

ፎጳጳ ጺፈ-: From;

ፎጳጳ ጺፈ-: Into, unto.

ጺፈ v. (1)ጺፈ - Patricle of apposition.

ጺፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፍ - Salt land.

ጺፈዘ v. (1)ጺዘ - In front of.

ጺፈዘሮ v. ፈዘሮ - Hammer.

ጺፈ: (636b); m. Husband;

ፈጺፈ: adj. Not being husband, husbandless;

ፎጺፈ: vb. To be husband;

ጺፈጺፈ: Under, having husband;

ጺፎፎ ጺፈ: vb. To dwell with husband;

ፍ ጺፈ: vb. To take husband.

ጺፈፈ: (664b); n. w/vb. ፎፈ- To deceive

ጺፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈ - To fly.

ጺፈፈፈ, ፈፈፈ: (668a); f. Ring, door-knocker.

ጺፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈ - Blear-eyed person.

ጺፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈ - Birds.

ጺፈፈ: (667a); m. Miserly person.

ጺፈፈፈ, pl. ጺፈፈፈፈ: (671b); m. Flying creature, bird.

ጺፈፈፈፈ: (668b); fm. Sickle.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈ: (671b); m. Spider's web.

ጺፈፈፈፈ: (670b); m. Dung, slime.

ጺፈፈፈፈ = ፈፈፈፈ - Cheese.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈ - Flight of birds.

ጺፈፈፈ, ፈፈፈ: (673b); m. Craftsman, smith.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ፈፈፈፈ - Bolt-smith.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ፈፈፈፈ - Goldsmith.

ጺፈፈፈ: (685a); Pl. Art. Some. (pl. of ፍፈ-).

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ፈፈፈፈፈፈ - Evening.

ጺፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈ - Away from.

ጺፈፈ: (693b); m. Judgement, inquest;

ፎጺፈፈ: vb. To give judgement, go to law;

ፎጺፈፈ: vb. To give judgement, judge;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈ: adj. Not judging;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Judge;

ፈፈ ፈፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Judge-chamber, court;

ጺፈፈፈፈ ፎጺፈፈ: vb. To cast to law, condemn;

ፍጺፈፈ: vb. Receive judgement, go to law.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ፎፈፈፈ - Sucking.

ጺፈፈፈ: (696a); n. The god "Apis".

ጺፈፈፈፈ, ጺፈፈፈፈ: (708b); pl. Branches.

ጺፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈ - To.

ጺፈፈፈ: (713b); m. Silver, silver coin, money (f);

ፈፈፈፈፈፈ ፈፈፈፈፈፈ ጺፈፈፈ: adj. Without money, without payment;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Money-loving;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈ: m. Silversmith;

ፎጺፈፈፈ: vb. Give, pay silver (money).

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - Branches.

ጺፈፈፈፈ: (744a); m. Snare.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. (2)ጺፈፈፈ - Things.

ጺፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈ - Garment.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - Ibis.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈ - Serpents.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - Garment.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - Garment.

(1)ጺፈፈ: (640a); interj. Ho!

(2)ጺፈፈ: (640a); n. Hinder part, back.

ጺፈፈ- v. (2)ጺዘ - Season.

ጺፈፈፈ- v. (2)ጺፈፈፈ - Thing.

(1)ጺፈፈፈ: (655b); vi. To be low, short.

(2)ጺፈፈፈ: (656b); m. Plough;

ፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈፈ ጺፈፈፈፈ: m. Yoke of ploughing beasts.

ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ v. ጺፈፈፈፈፈፈ - To cover.

ρεβρω v. ρωβρω - Garment.  
 ρει, ρηι, (Q) ριωοϣτ: (637a); vi. To fall;  
 --- ε-: vi. To fall upon, into;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To fall upon;  
 --- ηα: vi. To fall from;  
 --- ϑεν: vi. To fall into;  
 --- ϑαρατϣ: vi. To fall below;  
 --- ριχεν: vi. To fall upon;  
 --- εβωλ: vi. To fall out, away; perish;  
 --- επεσντ: vi. To fall down;  
 --- εϑρηι: vi. To fall down;  
 ---: m. Fall, destruction;  
 ατρηι: adj. Without falling, indestructible;  
 χινηει: m. Act of falling.

ρελ v. ρελι - Fear.  
 ρελει- v. ρωλει - To seize.  
 ρελι, ρελ: (667a); f. Fear;  
 † ρελι: vb. To give fear, frighten;  
 ριρηελι: vb. To emit fear, terrify.  
 ρελρηελ: (672a); vi. To swim, float.  
 ρελχε v. ρλωχ - Sweetness.  
 ρελχη v. ρλωχ - Sweetness (pl.).  
 ρει- v. ρωει - To Tread.  
 ρει: (677b); w/ερ- vi. To steer, guide;  
 μαηερρει: m. Guidance.  
 ρει v. (1)ρηει - Fare.  
 ρει v. (2)ρηει - Dowery of divorced wife.  
 ρεικ: (691a); m. Beer.  
 ρεικ: (679a); vi. To sit, remain, dwell;  
 --- εχεν: vi. To sit upon;  
 --- ηει: vi. To sit with;  
 --- η-: vi. To sit in;  
 --- α, ηα: vi. To sit on side;  
 --- ϑα: vi. To sit under, at;  
 --- ρι: vi. To sit upon;  
 --- ϑεν: vi. To sit in;  
 --- ριρεν: vi. To sit at, on;

--- ριχεν: vi. To sit upon;  
 --- εφραροϣ: vi. To stay behind;  
 --- εϑρηι: vi. To sit down;  
 --- μμμμ: vi. To sit there;  
 ---: n. Excrement;  
 ιϣ ηρεικ: f. Urine, excrement;  
 μα ηρεικ: m. Seat, privy, anus;  
 ϣφρη ηρεικ: w/ερ- vb. To be assessor;  
 χινηρεικ: m. Manner of sitting, dwelling.  
 ρειρηει: (682b); vi. To roar, neigh (of lion);  
 ---: m. Roaring, neighing.  
 ρειρηει- v. ρωρηει - To tread.  
 ρειρηειϣ v. ρωρηει - To tread.  
 ρειχ v. ρωχ - Vinegar.  
 ρεν- v. (2)ρηι - To move self.  
 ρενϣ v. (2)ρηι - To move self.  
 ρενρηεν- v. ρωρηεν - To bid.  
 ρενρηωνϣ v. ρωρηεν - To bid.  
 ρεν- v. (1)ρωπ - To hide.  
 ρερι, (Q) ρορρωοϣ: (704a); vi. To cease, be still.  
 ρερμαν = ερμαν - Pomegranate.  
 ρερϣ- v. (ρωρϣ) - To run a ground.  
 ρερφω = ερφω - Burden.  
 ρερρηεν- v. ρωρηεν - To be distressed.  
 ρερρηεν (Q) v. ρωρηεν - To be distressed.  
 ρερρηωνϣ v. ρωρηεν - To be distressed.  
 ρερρηων (Q) v. ρωρηεν - To be distressed.  
 (1)ρη, ρητϣ: (640b); f. Forepart, beginning;  
 ερηητϣ: vb. To make beginning;  
 εθη: prep. To the front, forwards;  
 ατηρη: prep. Before, formerly, afterward, henceforth;  
 ερατηρη: vb. To be before, go to meet;

ԶԹՅՆ: prep. In front of, before;  
 ԶԻԹՆ: prep. To, at front, forward;  
 ԻՏՃԵՆ ԶՆ: From beginning.  
 (2)ԶՆ, ԶԵ-, Զ-: (643b); m. Season;  
 ԶԵՆՈՎՐԻ: adj. Good season, plenty;  
 ՕԻ ՈՂՆ: vb. To be in plenty.  
 ԶՆ ՈՎՃԱՄ V. ՎՃԱՄ - Spring (season).  
 ԶՆԻ, ԶՆԻ, ԳՆԻ, ԳՆԻ: (655a);  
 mf. Grief, mourning;  
 ԵՐԶՆԻ: vb. To grieve, mourn.  
 ԶՆԻ V. ԶԵԻ - To fall.  
 ԶՆԻՆ V. ԶՆԻ - Grief.  
 ԶՆԿԻ V. ԶԿՕ - Poor.  
 ԶՆԸ V. (1)ԶՁԸ - To be flown.  
 ԶՆՄՆ V. (1)ԶՆՄ - Fare.  
 ԶՆՄՆ V. ԶՄՆ - Pelican.  
 (1)ԶՆՄԻ, ԶԵՄԻ, ԶԻՄՆ, ԶՆՄՆ: (675b);  
 f. Fare, freight;  
 ԴՂՆՄԻ: vb. To pay fare.  
 (2)ԶՆՄԻ, ԶԵՄԻ: (676a); m. Dowery of  
 divorced wife.  
 ԶՆՔ (Q) V. (1)ԶՁՔ - To be hidden.  
 ԶՆՔԻ V. (1)ԶՁՔ - Crypt.  
 (1)ԶՆԴ, ԶԹՆՉ, ԵՂԴՆՉ: (714a); m.  
 Heart, mind;  
 ԶՆԴ Ի Ե-: vb. To come to senses;  
 --- ՈՎՄՈՒԴ: m. Single heart, one  
 mind;  
 ՄԵԴԶՆԴ: f. Unianimity;  
 ԶՆԴ Բ: m. Two hearts; adj. Double  
 minded;  
 ԵՐԶՆԴ Բ: vb. To be of two minds,  
 be doubtful;  
 --- ՈՍՈՆԻ, ՄԵԴ-: mf. Stony-  
 heartedness;  
 ԱԴԶՆԴ: adj. Without mind, senseless;  
 ԲԱԸԶՆԴ: adj. Open, simple-minded;  
 ՐԵՄՆԶՆԴ: m. Man of heart, wise man;  
 ՎԵ ՈՂՆԴ: m. Grief;  
 ԿՁ ՈՂՆԴ, ԿՁ ՈՂՆԴ: vb. To set  
 heart, trust;  
 --- Ե-: vb. To set heart upon;

---: m. Confidence;  
 --- ԵԲՕԸ: vb. To loosen heart,  
 relax, be careless;  
 ՄԵԴԿՁԶՆԴ: f. Reason, sense;  
 ԵՐ, ԻՐԻ ՈՂՆԴ: vb. To reflect,  
 criticize, repent, regret;  
 ԶՆԴ ՇԵՄՆԻ: m. Heart be established,  
 mind steadied;  
 ԴՂՆԴ, ՈՂՆԴ: vb. To pay heed,  
 observe;  
 --- Ե-: vb. To give mind, devote  
 self to, give heed to, be careful of;  
 ՄԵԴԱԴԴՂԴՆԻԿ: f. Heedlessness;  
 ԿԻՆԴՂՆԴ: m. Observation;  
 ՎԵՆԶՆԴ, ՎՃԱՆԶՆԴ, ԶԱՆԶՆԴՉ,  
 ՎՃԱՆԶՂՆԴՉ: adj. Pitiful of heart; vb. To  
 have pity;  
 ԱԴՎԵՆԶՆԴ: adj. Pitiless;  
 ՄԵԴՎԵՆԶՆԴ: f. Pity, mercy;  
 ՐԵԿՎԵՆԶՆԴ: m. Compassionate  
 person.  
 (2)ԶՆԴ, ԶԹՆՉ, ԶՆԴՉ: (718a); m. Tip,  
 edge.  
 ԶՆԴՉ V. ԶՆ - Beginning.  
 ԶՆԴՉ V. (2)ԶՆԴ - Tip.  
 ԶՆՈՎ: (729a); m. Profit, usefulness;  
 ՄԱԻԶՆՈՎ: adj. Profit-loving;  
 ԵՐԶՆՈՎ: vb. To profit;  
 ԴՂՆՈՎ: vi. To give profit, benefit;  
 ԿՓԵԶՆՈՎ: vb. To acquire gain;  
 ԿԵՄԶՆՈՎ: vb. To find profit, gain;  
 ՐԵԿԿԵՄԶՆՈՎ: m. One who finds  
 gain.  
 ԶՆՎ (Q) V. ԶՁՎ - To be in distress.  
 ԶԹՆՉ V. (1)ԶՆԴ - Heart.  
 ԶԹՕ, f. ԵԶԹՕ; pl. ԵԶԹՕՐ, ԶԹՕՐ:  
 (723a); m. Horse; f. mare;  
 ՐԵԿՈՂԹՕ: m. Horseman;  
 ԾԱՑԻԶԹՕ, -ՈՂԹՕ: m. One raised on a  
 horse, horse-rider.  
 ԶԹՕՐ V. ԶԹՕ - Horses.  
 (1)ԶԻ: (643a); (rare) vi. To thresh, beat, rub;

---: m. Threshing.  
 (2)ζι, εζι, ηζι-, ζιωτ//: (643b);  
 Prep. On, at, in; concering; with; from;  
 out of; under, in time of, in presence of;  
 at time of; and, or;  
 ζιηαι: Thus;  
 εβολ ζι-: From off, from;  
 επεσντ ζι-: Down from off;  
 εζρη ζι: Down from;  
 ηζρη ζι: Upon, in.  
 ζι- v. ζιουι - To strike.  
 ζι αλλα v. λα - To slander.  
 ζιαρχη v. ζιουι - To make beginning.  
 ζιε, ζιη, pl. ζιηου: (645b); Rudder;  
 ατζιη: Adj. Rudderless.  
 ζιεβι v. ζιηβ Lamb (f).  
 ζιη v. ζιε - Rudder.  
 ζιηβ, f. ζιεβι: (652b); m. Lamb.  
 ζιηβ v. ιοπη - To spin.  
 ζιηου v. ζιε - Rudders.  
 ζιθη v. (1)ζη - To.  
 ζικ: (661a); m. Magic;  
 ερζικ: vb. To bewitch, enchant;  
 περερζικ: m. Wizard, enchanter.  
 ζιλაკυι, ζυλλაკυι, ζαλλაკυι:  
 (668b); m. Blear-eyed person.  
 ζιμυ v. (1)ζημυ - Fare.  
 ζιη: (685a); m. Vessel, cup; liquid measure;  
 υενζιη: m. Divination, lit. inquiring of  
 cup;  
 περυενζιη: m. Diviner;  
 ερυενζιη: vb. To be diviner.  
 (1)ζιηι: (689a); vi. To move (by rowing).  
 (2)ζιηι, ζην-, ζην//: (689a); vb. refl.  
 To move self (a) forward, toward; (b)  
 Backward, away.  
 ζιηιμ ζιηιμ: (691a); vi. To sleep, doze;  
 ---: m. Sleep;  
 ατζιηιμ: adj. Sleepless, without sleep.  
 ζιηιμ v. ζηιμυ - Women.  
 ζιοι: (646b); vi. To discuss, dispute;

---: n. Discussion (leading to)  
 confirmation;  
 περζιοι: m. Ambitious person.  
 ζιπ v. ζιφουι - Ibis.  
 ζιι: (713a); vt. To spin (weaving).  
 ζιτ: (718a); m. Pit.  
 ζιτ// v. ζιουι - To strike.  
 ζιτεν v. τωρι - Through.  
 ζιτοτ// v. τωρι - Through.  
 ζιτοτ// v. ζιουι - To lay hand.  
 ζιουι ζι- ζιτ// ζωουι ζοουι:  
 (732b); v. To be struck, whetted; vt. To  
 strike, cast, lay;  
 --- εκεν: vb. To strike upon;  
 --- ηκα: vb. To strike after, upon; for  
 emphasis;  
 --- ζα: vb. to strike beneath;  
 --- ζην: vb. To strike in, on;  
 --- ζατεν: vb. To strike beneath;  
 --- ζικεν: vb. To strike upon;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To cast out, put forth;  
 --- εζρη: vb. To cast down  
 μετατζιιτ: f. Undauntedness;  
 περζιουι: m. Smiter, thrower;  
 χιηζιουι: m. Act of smiting, casting;  
 ζιτοτ//: vb. To lay hand, undertake,  
 begin, attempt;  
 --- ε-: vb. To lay hand upon;  
 ζιαρχη: vb. To make beginning;  
 ζικληρο: vb. To cast lots;  
 ζιτταυρο: vb. To cast (sign of) cross.  
 ζιουμα v. μα - In one place.  
 ζιφουει v. ουει - At a distance.  
 ζιωυ v. ωυ - To proclaim.  
 ζιωουτ (Q) v. ζει - To have fallen.  
 ζιφουι, ζβουι, ζιπ: (655b); m. Ibis.  
 ζιζελι v. ζελι - To terrify.  
 ζιζοτ v. (1)ζοτ - To cast fear.  
 ζιτ v. ζιτ - To rub.  
 ζκο, εζκο, (Q) ζοκερ: (663b); vi. To be  
 hungry;  
 --- η-: vi. To hunger for;



**μΕΤΡΗΚΙ:** m. Hunger, famine;  
**ΖΗΚΙ:** adj. Poor, n. poor person;  
**μΕΤΡΗΚΙ:** f. Poverty;  
**ΕΡΖΗΚΙ:** vb. To become, be poor.  
**ΖΛΗΧΙ** v. **ΖΛΟΧ** - Sweetness.  
**ΖΛΙ, ΕΖΛΙ:** (667b); n. used as pron.  
 (positive) anyone, anything, something;  
 (negative) nothing; (w/Copt. neg.) no  
 one, nothing; adv. at all.  
**ΑΤΖΛΙ:** adj. Without any.  
**ΖΛΙΧΙ:** (672b); m. Diarrhea.  
**ΖΛΟΛ, ΕΖΛΟΛ:** (668b); m. Darkness;  
**ΕΡΖΛΟΛ, ΟΙ ΝΖΛΟΛ:** vb. To be-  
 come, be darkened.  
**ΖΛΟΛΙ:** (669a); vt. To nurse, carry (child).  
**ΖΛΟΧ, (Q) ΖΟΛΧ:** (673a); vi. To be  
 sweet, take delight;  
 --- ε-: vi. To be sweet beyond,  
 above;  
 ---: m. Sweetness;  
**†ΖΟΛΧ:** vb. To make sweet, pleasant;  
**ΖΕΛΧΕ, pl. ΖΕΛΧΗΥ:** mf. Sweetness;  
**ΖΛΗΧΙ:** f. Sweetness.  
**ΖΛΟΥΛΩΟΥ, ΛΟΥΛΩΟΥ:** (672a); Q. To  
 be high, exalted.  
**ΖΛΩΙΛΙ** v. **ΛΩΙΛΙ** - To float.  
**ΖΜΕ:** (667a); adj. n. Forty.  
**ΖΜΗ, ΖΜΗΗ, ΖΥΜΗ:** (667b); mf.  
 Pelican.  
**ΖΜΟΤ, ΕΖΜΟΤ, ΖΜΩΤ:** (681a); m.  
 Grace, gift;  
**ΑΤΖΜΟΤ:** adj. Graceless, thankless;  
**ΕΡΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To give grace, favor;  
**†ΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To give grace, benefit, be  
 kind;  
**† ΝΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To give as a favor, gift;  
**ΥΕΠΖΜΟΤ:** To give thanks;  
 --- ΝΤΕΝ: vb. To give thanks to;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ: To give thanks for;  
**ΑΤΥΕΠΖΜΟΤ:** adj. Thankless;  
**ΡΕΥΥΕΠΖΜΟΤ:** m. Grateful person;  
**ΧΙΝΥΕΠΖΜΟΤ:** m. Thanksgiving;

**ΒΙΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To obtain grace, favor;  
 --- ΟΥΒΕ: vb. To obtain favor  
 against, over;  
**ΧΕΜΖΜΟΤ:** vb. To find favor.  
**ΖΜΟΧ (Q):** (682b); vi. To become, be sour;  
**ΖΕΜΧ:** m. Vinegar.  
**ΖΜΟΥ:** (676b); m. Salt;  
**ΑΤΖΜΟΥ:** adj. Unsalted;  
**ΖΑΔΔΙ, ΜΑ ΝΖΑΔΔΙ:** m. Salt land.  
**ΖΜΩΤ** v. **ΖΜΟΤ** - Grace.  
**ΖΝΑΥ:** (693a); m. Flowering branch of palm.  
**ΖΝΙΙ** v. **ΖΝΙΙ** - To sleep.  
**ΖΟ, ΖΡΑϘ, ΖΡΕϘ:** (646b); m. Face;  
**ΖΑΝΖΟ:** from face, away from;  
**†ΖΟ:** vb. To put, direct;  
**ΥΩΠ ΖΟ, ΖΡΑϘ:** vb. To receive,  
 accept;  
**ϘΙ ΖΟ:** vb. To raise;  
**ΖΙ ΠΖΟ:** vb. To overlook, disregard;  
**ΒΙ ΖΟ, ΒΙ ΠΖΟ, ΒΙ ΜΠΖΟ:** vb.  
 To take face, respect person, pay heed;  
**ΡΕΥΒΙ ΖΟ:** m. The one who shows  
 favor;  
**ΒΙ ΖΡΑϘ, ΒΙ ΝΖΡΑϘ:** vb. To  
 disport, amuse, occupy self, converse;  
**ΒΙ ΖΡΑϘ, ΒΙ ΝΖΡΑϘ:** m. Dis-  
 traction;  
**ΑΤΒΙΖΡΑϘ:** adj. Without  
 distraction;  
**†ΖΟ:** vb. To give face, beseech, en-  
 courage;  
 --- ΕΧΕΝ: vb. To beseech on be-  
 half of;  
**ΧΕΜΖΟ:** vb. To find face, be sufficient;  
**ΕΡΡΕΝ-, ΕΡΡΑϘ:** prep. Toward face  
 of, to, among;  
 --- ΕΘΟΥΝ Ε-: prep. In toward,  
 before;  
**ΝΑΡΡΕΝ-, ΝΑΡΡΑϘ:** prep. In the  
 presence of, before.  
**ΖΟΒϘ** v. **ΖΩΒϘ** - To cover.  
**ΖΟΒϘ (Q) v. ΖΩΒϘ** - To be covered.

(1)ζοι: (651a); f. Heap of grain.  
 (2)ζοι: (651a); m. Bellows.  
 ζοκερ (Q) v. ζκο - To be hungry.  
 ζοκλεϑ: (664a); n. Camel saddle.  
 ζοκς v. ζωκι - Scrapper  
 ζολι: (667a); f. Moth;  
 ατερζολι: adj. Incorruptible, indis-  
 tructible.  
 ζολκ (Q) v. ζωλκ - To be twisted.  
 ζολκι: (668b); m. Catapult.  
 ζολλϑ v. ζωλλεμ - To seize.  
 ζολχ (Q) v. ζλοχ - To be sweet.  
 (1)ζομ: (674a); m. Shoemaker.  
 (2)ζομ: (674a); n. An implement.  
 ζομϑ v. ζωμ - To tread.  
 ζομι (Q) v. ζωμι - To be trampled.  
 ζομβε: (691a); m. Spring, well.  
 ζομτ: (678a); m. Copper, bronze;  
 †ζομτ: vb. To give, pay money;  
 ερζομτ: vb. To become, be copper.  
 ζομζεμ, ζομθεμ, ζεμζεμ-, ζεμ-  
 ζωμϑ: (682b); vt. To tread, trample;  
 --- θεν: vt. To tread into;  
 --- ζιχεν: vt. To tread upon.  
 ζοητ: (691b); m. Pagan priest.  
 ζοηθεν, ζενθεν-, ζενζωνϑ: (693a);  
 vi. To bid;  
 ---: m. Command.  
 ζοπ: (695a); m. Feast, marriage feast, bride-  
 chamber.  
 ζοπϑ v. (1)ζωπ - To hide.  
 ζοπςϑ v. ζωβς - To cover.  
 ζοπς (Q) v. ζωβς - To be covered.  
 (ζοπτϑ) v. ζωτπ - To join.  
 ζοπτ (Q) v. ωτπ - To enclose.  
 ζοπτ v. ζωτπ - Chain.  
 ζορπϑ v. (2)ζωρπ - To be wet.  
 ζορπ (Q) v. (1)ζωρπ - To be asleep.  
 ζορπ (Q) v. (2)ζωρπ - To be wet.  
 ζορτϑ v. (ζωρτ) - To seize.  
 ζορτϑ: (704b); m. Phantasm, ghost;

μετζορτϑ: f. Appearance.  
 ζορω (Q) v. (1)ζρω - To be heavy.  
 ζορω (Q) v. (2)ζρω - To become cold.  
 ζορϑ: (709a); vi. To be heaped up, set in  
 order.  
 ζος: (709a); m. Dung (of animal, birds);  
 ερζος: vb. Let dung.  
 ζος v. (2)ζως - Thread.  
 ζοσεμ: (713a); m. Natron (Carbonate of  
 soda).  
 ζοτ: (718b); m. Sack, bag.  
 ζοτε: (722a); prep. (w/preceding ε-) Be-  
 yond, more than, when.  
 ζοτπϑ v. ζωτπ - To join.  
 ζοτπ (Q) v. ωτπ - To be shut.  
 ζοτπ (Q) v. ζωτπ - To be joined.  
 ζοτπ v. ζωτπ - Chain.  
 ζοτερ (Q): (726a); vi. To be joined,  
 doubled.  
 ζοογι (Q) v. ζιογι - To be struck.  
 ζοϑ, f. ζϑω, pl. ζβογι: (740b); m.  
 Serpent  
 βαπζοϑ: m. Serpent-catcher.  
 ζοϑτϑ v. ωϑτ - To nail.  
 ζοχπϑ: (743a); vt. To shut.  
 ζοχζεχ, ζεχζεχ-, ζεχζωχϑ: (Q)  
 ζεχζωχ ζεχζοχ: (743b); vi. To be  
 distressed, restricted, narrow; vt. to  
 straighten, compel;  
 ---: m. Distress, need.  
 ζοϑπϑ: (744b); vt. To wither, destroy;  
 ---: m. Feebleness.  
 (1)ζο†: (720b); f. Fear;  
 ατζο†: adj. Without fear;  
 μετατζο†: f. Fearlessness, impu-  
 dence;  
 ερζο†: vb. To be afraid;  
 †ζο†: vb. To give fear, terrify;  
 ζιζο†: vb. To cast, put fear.  
 (2)ζο†: (721b); f. hour, moment;  
 νοϑζο†, θεν οϑζο†: adv. on a  
 sudden

ջրձ-, ջրա՛: (698a); vb. It is fitting.  
 ջրձ v. ջօ - Face.  
 ջրե v. ջրհի - Upper part.  
 ջրե՛ v. ջօ - Face.  
 ջրեպի v. (1)ջրօպ - Weight.  
 ջրեզ: (702a); m. Chisel.  
 ջրհի, ջրե: (698a); m. Upper part;  
 էջրհի: prep. To, above, upward;  
 ---: n. Person above, superior, magnate;  
 --- ջձ: prep. Up to;  
 --- ջեն: prep. Up from;  
 դջրհի: adv. Upward, above;  
 --- ջի: adv. (w/emphasis) on, in;  
 պձէջրհի: adv. Upward;  
 --- է-: adv. Up to.  
 ջրհրի, էջրհրի: (704a); f. Flower.  
 ջրհպի v. (1)ջրօպ - Weight.  
 (1)ջրիւ: (703a); m. Pelican;  
 ջրիւ: Bird's claw.  
 (2)ջրիւ: (703b); m. a plant (artemisia).  
 (1)ջրօպ, էջրօպ, (Q) ջօրպ: (706a);  
 vi. To be heavy, slow, difficult; vt. To  
 make heavy;  
 --- է-: vb. To be difficult for, beyond;  
 --- էչեն: vb. To be difficult upon;  
 --- ո-: vb. To be difficult with, in;  
 --- ջեն: vb. To be difficult in;  
 ---: m. Weight, burden;  
 ջրհպի, էջրհպի, ջրեպի: f. Weight.  
 (2)ջրօպ, (Q) ջօրպ: (530a); vi. To be-  
 come cold;  
 ---: m. Cold  
 ջրօրձ v. ջօրձր - Young fish.  
 ջրօր: (705b); vi. To be quiet, cease.  
 ջրա, էջրա: (701b); f. Oven, furnace.  
 ջրա՛ v. ջրձ- - It is fitting.  
 ջրատ, էջրատ: (704b); f. Wine press.  
 ջտօռ: (725b); m. Fall, destruction.  
 ջօր- ձձ v. ձձ - To slander.  
 ջօրձձ v. ջօրիտ - First ones.

ջօրհօր: (739b); Q. prob. = օրհօր  
 ջօրիտ, f. ջօրիտ, pl. ջօրձձ: (738a);  
 m. First; f. Beginning, first;  
 էր, օր դջօրիտ: vb. To be first.  
 ջօրիտ v. ջօրիտ - First one.  
 ջրձձձձ v. ջրձձձձ - Blear-eyed  
 person.  
 ջրիւ v. ջիւ - Pelican.  
 ջօրօ, օրջօ: (735a); m. Greater part,  
 greatness; adj. Greater, more;  
 --- է-: Beyond, more than;  
 դջօրօ: adv. Greatly, very, more;  
 մէտջօրօ: f. Abundance, superfluity;  
 էրջօրօ: vb. To be, have more; exceed;  
 --- է-: vb. To be, have more than;  
 ---: vb. (+obj. n. or vb. immediately  
 following) To be the more, do greatly.  
 ջօրա՛: (737b); vt. To deprive.  
 ջօրաօր (Q) v. ջերի - To be ceased.  
 ջօրզ: (741a); m. Vetch, pulse.  
 ջա: (651a); vb. mostly impers., To suffice,  
 be enough;  
 --- է-: vb. To be satisfied with.  
 ջա՛: (651b); Pron. of emphasis or contrast.  
 Self, also, for (+pron.) part; But, on the  
 other hand.  
 (1)ջաձ: (652b); vt. To send;  
 բըմնջաձ: m. Man sent, messenger.  
 (2)ջաձ, ջեձ-, pl. ջիւհօրի: (653a); m.  
 Thing, work, matter, event;  
 միւս ջաձ: There is not a matter, is  
 no business;  
 ջաձ ոչիւ: m. Handiwork;  
 էրջաձ: vb. To do work;  
 --- է-: vb. To do work at, on;  
 --- ջձ: vb. To do work for;  
 --- ջեն: vb. To do work in, with,  
 by.  
 ջաձ v. (2)ջառ - Horn.  
 ջաձձ, ջառձ, ջեձձ-, ջօձձձ,  
 ջօռձձ; (Q) ջօձձ, ջօռձ: (658b); vi.  
 To cover, be covered;

---: m. Covering, lid;  
 բեզար: m. Coverer, protector;  
 շինջար: m. Act of covering;  
 շոտ, շոտ: pl. շոտ, բեշոտ:  
 mf. Covering, garment; Linen;  
 աշոտ: adj. Without clothing;  
 փոշոտ, -շոտ: m. Clothing;  
 շոտ: f. Garment.  
 շոտ: (674a); m. Wave;  
 բեշոտ, օր շոտ: vb. To be  
 covered with waves, be agitated;  
 փոշոտ: vb. To throw up waves.  
 շոտ: (697b); f. Dung (human or animal).  
 շոտ: (720b); f. Hyena.  
 շոտ, փոտ, փոտ, փոտ-, փոտ/,  
 (Q) փոտ: (662b); vb. To scrape,  
 scratch;  
 շոտ: m. Scaper;  
 vb. To shave, shear;  
 ---: n. Shaved condition, baldness;  
 փոտ: m. Fleece.  
 (1)շոտ, (Q) շոտ: (665b); vi. To fly, go;  
 --- բեշոտ: vi. To fly upon, over;  
 --- բեշոտ: vi. To fly forth, go forth;  
 --- շոտ: vb. To fly forth from;  
 --- փոտ: vb. To fly forth from;  
 փոտ շոտ: m. Approach;  
 շինջար: m. Flight;  
 շոտ: vi. To fly ( of birds or insects);  
 շոտ: m. Flight of bird.  
 (2)շոտ, փոտ: (666b); vi. To be hoarse.  
 շոտ, բեշոտ-, շոտ: (670a); vi.  
 To seize;  
 ---: m. Rapine, spoil;  
 բեշոտ: m. Seizer, ravener, thief.  
 շոտ, (Q) շոտ: (668b); vt. To twist,  
 roll, braid;  
 --- ոտ: vb. To twist (with em-  
 phasis);  
 ---: m. Twist, plait, hook;  
 փոտ: f. Twisting ( of cord &c).  
 շոտ: (672a); adv. Hastily.

շոտ, (Q) շոտ: (672b); vi. To em-  
 brace.  
 շոտ, բեշոտ-, շոտ/, (Q) շոտ:  
 (674b); vi. To tread, trample, beat;  
 --- ոտ: vi. To tread with;  
 --- փոտ: vi. To tread with;  
 ---: m. Treading, trampoline;  
 աշոտ: adj. Untrodden;  
 փոտ: m. Place of treading;  
 բեշոտ: m. Treader ( of wine press).  
 (1)շոտ: (688a); vi. To bid, command;  
 ---: m. Command.  
 (2)շոտ: (688a); n. from vb. go aground in  
 shallows.  
 շոտ v. փոտ - To approach.  
 (1)շոտ, բեշոտ-, շոտ/, (Q) շոտ:  
 (695a); vi. To be hidden. hide;  
 փոտ-, փոտ: m. What is hidden,  
 hidden thing;  
 --- ետ: vi. To be hidden from;  
 փոտ շոտ: m. Place of hiding;  
 շոտ: f. Crypt, underground chamber.  
 (2)շոտ, շոտ: (696a); n. Horn.  
 շոտ v. շոտ - To cover.  
 շոտ: (697b); vt. To squeeze out (milk),  
 milk.  
 շոտ: (702a); vi. To be broken.  
 (1)շոտ, (Q) շոտ: (703a); vi. To sleep,  
 doze  
 (2)շոտ, շոտ/, (Q) շոտ: (703b);  
 vi. to be wet, drenched; vt. To wet  
 drench;  
 --- ոտ: vi. To be drenched with, in;  
 vt. To drench with.  
 (շոտ), շոտ: (704b); vt. To seize,  
 wrest.  
 (շոտ), բեշոտ-: (706a); To run (ship)  
 aground.  
 (1)շոտ: (709b); vi. To sing, make music;  
 --- ետ: vi. To sing to;  
 --- փոտ: vi. To sing in;  
 --- փոտ: vi. To sing before;

--- επῶωι: vi. To sing upward;  
 ---: m. Song, hymn;  
 ρεφζωσ: m. Singer;  
   μετρεφζωσ: f. Singing;  
 χινζωσ: m. Singing, song;  
 ζωσ: m. Big drum.  
 (2)ζωσ, ζωσ: (710a); m. Thread, cord.  
 ζωτ: (718b); (w/ερ) vb. To make sail,  
 float;  
 --- ε-: vb. To make sail to;  
 χινερζωτ: m. Sailing, voyage.  
 ζωτηρ: (726b); n. Among maladies.  
 ζωτπ, ζωτπϛ, (Often ζωπτϛ), (Q)  
 ζωτπ: (724b); vi. To join, attune, be  
 reconciled, sink;  
 --- ε-: vi. To join to;  
 ---: m. Joint, joining, reconciliation;  
 ατζωτπ: adj. Unsinking;  
 μανζωτπ: m. Place of sinking (sun),  
 west;  
 μετζωτπ: f. Union;  
 ερζωτπ: vb. To reconcile;  
 ρεφζωτπ: m. Reconciler;  
 χινζωτπ: m. Union, reconciliation,  
 sinking of (sun);  
 ζωτπ, ζωπτ: n. Thing joined, chain,  
 rim.  
 ζωτπ v. ωτπ - To shut.  
 ζωτφ: (728a); vt. To nail.  
 (1)ζωογ: (731a); vi. (Q), To be putrid, bad,  
 wicked;

--- ε-: vb. To be bad beyond, worse  
 than;  
 πετζωογ: m. Evil one or thing,  
 wickedness;  
 ατπετζωογ: adj. Guileless, unharmed;  
   μετατπετζωογ: f. Innocence;  
 ερπετζωογ: vb. To do evil;  
 σαμπετζωογ: m. Doer of evil.  
 (2)ζωογ: (732a); vi. To rain;  
 ---: m. Rain, moisture;  
 μογνζωογ: m. Rain, moisture;  
 χινζωογ: m. Act of raining.  
 ζωογι (Q) v. ζωογι - To be casted.  
 ζωογτ: (738b); m. Male, gods, husband.  
 ζωογφ: (739b); vi. To abuse, curse.  
 ζωφ, (Q) ζωφ: (740a); vi. To be in  
 distress;  
 ---: m. Distress, straits.  
 ζωχ: (724b); adj. Cold.  
 (1)ζω†: (722a); vi. To rub, bruise;  
   φε νζω†: m. Wooden Pole.  
 (2)ζω†: (722a); m. Tribute;  
   †ζω†: vb. To pay tribute;  
   ατζω†: adj. Tax-free.  
 (3)ζω†: (722b); n. Necessity. As impers.  
 vb. It is needful;  
 --- ε-: vb. If is needful for.  
 ζωοτ, ζωοτ: (696b); Fathom.  
 ζωογρ ζωογβ: (741a); m. Young fish.  
 ζωω v. ζωφ - Young fish.  
 ζωωτ v. ζωοτ - Fathom.

Ⲫ

Ⲫ: (745a); 29th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.  
 Ⲫⲁⲃⲓ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲱⲃ - Feeble.  
 ⲪⲁⲃⲪⲓⲃ: (760b); n. Small in stature.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ v. Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ- - Ugliness.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ-, Ⲫⲁⲓⲟⲛ (Q) Ⲫⲁⲓⲱⲟⲩ: (465b); vt. To make ugly; disgrace, condemn; Q. Ugly;  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ, Ⲫⲁⲓⲏ: n. Ugly one, ugliness, disgrace;  
 ⲙⲉⲧⲪⲁⲓⲉ: f. Ugliness, disgrace;  
 ⲉⲣⲪⲁⲓⲉ: vb. To be ugly, disgraceful.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲏ v. Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ- - Ugliness.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲟⲛ v. Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ- - To make ugly.  
 Ⲫⲁⲓⲱⲟⲩ (Q) v. Ⲫⲁⲓⲉ- - Ugly.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗ: (765b); m. Branch.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. (1)Ⲫⲱⲓⲗⲓ - To be dwelling.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲓⲙ: (768a); pl. Chickens.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ v. Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ - To strike.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲟⲩ v. Ⲫⲉⲗⲭⲟⲩ - Bat.  
 Ⲫⲁⲙⲁⲩⲗⲓ v. Ⲫⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ - Camels.  
 Ⲫⲁⲙⲉⲩⲗⲓ v. Ⲫⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ - She-camel.  
 Ⲫⲁⲙⲏ: (770b); f. Calm.  
 Ⲫⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ, f. Ⲫⲁⲙⲉⲩⲗⲓ; pl. Ⲫⲁⲙⲁⲩⲗⲓ, ⲃⲁⲙⲁⲩⲗⲓ: (818b); m. Camel.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲉ v. Ⲫⲟⲛ - Low place.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲉ v. (1)ⲃⲏⲛⲟⲛ - Soft.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲉⲩ v. Ⲫⲟⲛ - Low places.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲏ: (773b); f. Hoe.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲏ v. Ⲫⲟⲛ - Low place.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ: (777b); m. Plam-fiber (for rope making).  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲟ: (773b); m. Basket (full of earth).  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲁⲭⲓ v. Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ - A dry measure.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲓ: (778a); n. w/ⲃⲓ vb. To stray, swerve.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ, Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ, Ⲫⲁⲛⲁⲭⲓ: (827b); mf. A dry measure.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲟⲩ v. Ⲫⲁⲛⲟⲩ - Spine.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲉⲡ: (827b); vi. To be hurried, anxious.

Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲓⲡ, Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲓⲛ, Ⲫⲉⲛⲭⲓⲛ, ⲪⲉⲃⲪⲓⲡ: (842b); m. Ant.  
 Ⲫⲁⲣ- p.c. v. ⲃⲣⲟ - Hard.  
 Ⲫⲁⲣⲁⲙⲡⲟ: (786a); n. Plant with edible leaves, cabbage(?).  
 Ⲫⲁⲣⲉⲃ- p.c. v. (Ⲫⲱⲣⲉⲃ) - To cut open.  
 Ⲫⲁⲣⲉⲃ ⲛⲟⲗⲉⲃ v. ⲛⲟⲗⲉⲃ - Bare-necked.  
 Ⲫⲁⲣⲡ- p.c. v. (Ⲫⲱⲣⲉⲃ) - To cut open.  
 Ⲫⲁⲫⲁⲧ: (827b); pl. Fibers of palm tree.  
 Ⲫⲁⲫⲓⲭⲓ v. Ⲫⲁⲛⲓⲭⲓ - A dry measure.  
 Ⲫⲁⲫⲟⲩⲓ, Ⲫⲁⲛⲟⲩⲓ: (795a); m. Spine, vertebrae.  
 (1)Ⲫⲁⲛ: (795b); m. Frost.  
 (2)Ⲫⲁⲛ: (795b); n. A disease.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲱⲛ - Burner.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲓ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲏⲛ - To be of kin.  
 Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲓⲛ v. Ⲫⲁⲛⲭⲓⲡ - Ant.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲛⲓ: (798b); f. Baking oven.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ, Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ, Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ, Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ: (798b); vt. To strike, gnash.  
 Ⲫⲁⲗⲭⲉⲗ v. Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ - To strike.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭ- v. (1)Ⲫⲱⲭ - Head.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭ- v. Ⲫⲱⲭⲓ - To cut.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲱⲭⲓ - Cutter.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲉⲃ- p.c. v. Ⲫⲱⲭⲉⲃ - Humble.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲓ: (799b); mf Enemy;  
 ⲙⲉⲧⲪⲁⲭⲓ: f. Enmity;  
 ⲉⲣ, ⲟⲓ ⲛⲪⲁⲭⲓ: vb. To be at enmity.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲓⲑⲱⲗ: (844a); mf. Coarse linen, tow.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲟⲙⲓ v. ⲟⲙⲓ - Metal agricultural tools.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲣⲓⲙ: (799b); m. Cliff.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲱ: (800a); n. Sort of fuel.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲱⲁⲓ v. (2)ⲱⲁⲓ - With cut nose.  
 Ⲫⲁⲭⲗ v. Ⲫⲁⲗⲭ - To strike.  
 Ⲫⲁⲃⲁⲩ v. Ⲫⲁⲃⲏ - Left hands.  
 Ⲫⲁⲃⲉ; pl. Ⲫⲁⲃⲉⲩ, ⲃⲁⲃⲉⲩ: (800b); n. bent, maimed person.  
 Ⲫⲁⲃⲉⲩ v. Ⲫⲁⲃⲉ - Maimed persons.  
 Ⲫⲁⲃⲏ, pl. Ⲫⲁⲃⲁⲩ: (800b); f. Left hand.  
 (1)Ⲫⲉ: (746b); m. Spathe of date-palm.

(2)ξε: (746b); conj. (from χω to say)  
 Namely; after verbs call or name; before  
 direct statements or questions; because;  
 if, whether; after Gk particles.  
 (3)ξε: (802b); part. Then, therefore, but;  
 again, once more.  
 ξε- v. (2)χω - To say.  
 ξεβιωσ (Q) v. χωβ - To be feeble.  
 ξεβρο, ξεφρο, ξεπρο: (827a); f.  
 Farmstead, hamlet.  
 ξεβс: (760a); mf. Coal.  
 ξεβс- v. χωβс - To bend.  
 ξεβωαι v. (2)ωαι - Nostrils.  
 ξεβπι v. χαπι - Ant.  
 ξεκ- v. χωκ - To complete.  
 ξεκεμ- v. χωκεμ - To wash.  
 ξεκρ- v. χωκρ - To bite.  
 ξεκκικ: (765a); n. Ant or other insect.  
 ξεκχωκ (Q) v. χωκκεк - To be braided.  
 ξελ- v. (1)χωλ - To clothe.  
 ξελ- v. (3)χωλ - To return  
 ξελι: (766a); n. Net.  
 ξελκεс, ξελκнс: (768b); pl. Bugs.  
 ξελκнс v. ξελκεс - Bugs.  
 ξελqαγ: (810b); n. Fish (silurus mystus).  
 ξελξελ(n), ξελχωλ: (815b); vt. To  
 spread to dry.  
 ξελχογ, χαλχογ, ξεχογ: (824a); f.  
 Bat.  
 ξελχωλ: (770a); vi. To let drip, drip.  
 ξελχωλ v. ξελξελ - To spread to dry.  
 ξεμ- v. χιμ - To find.  
 ξεμ/ v. χιμ - To find.  
 ξεμμο: (771b); vb caus. To be at ease.  
 ξεμταγ v. μταγ - To speak magic.  
 ξεμφερ: (771b); m. Apple.  
 ξεμωαι v. (2)ωαι - Nostrils.  
 ξεμπωαι v. (2)ωαι - Nostrils.  
 ξεμχομ v. (2)χομ - To be able.  
 ξεμχωμ/ v. χομξεμ - To touch.  
 ξενεφωρ: (775a); m. Roof.  
 ξεnr: (777b); m. Garment.

ξεnxeи: (824b); vi. To make music with  
 instrument or voice.  
 ξεπ- v. σωπι - To seize.  
 ξεπι: (778a); f. Chip, slice, morsel.  
 ξεπρο v. ξεβρο - Hamlet.  
 ξερ-, χορ/, (Q) χnr: (781b); vt. To  
 examin, study.  
 ξεр- v. (2)χωр - To scatter.  
 ξερε v. (2)χω - To mean.  
 ξερεβ- p.c. v. (χωρεβ) - To cut open.  
 ξεрнх v. (1)χωрх - Hunter.  
 ξεрх- v. (1)χωрх - To hunt.  
 ξεрхер, херхир: (780b); vi. To be  
 wanton, merry; play.  
 херхи: (830a); f. Filth.  
 херхир v. херхер - To be wanton.  
 хес- v. хос - Half.  
 хески† v. (1)ки† - half stater.  
 хеγ: (793a); vi. To send.  
 хеφρο v. хеβρο - Hamlet.  
 хеχас, χас: (764a); conj. That is, in  
 order that.  
 хеω- v. хωω - To pour forth.  
 хеωс v. хехс - Ingot.  
 хеωχωω v. χοωхеω - To sprinkle.  
 хеqωαι v. (2)ωαι - Nostrils.  
 хеqхиq v. χαπι - Ant.  
 хеqχωq/ v. χοqхеq - To cook.  
 хеqχωq (Q) v. χοqхеq - To be cooked.  
 хех- v. хωхи - To cut.  
 хехеб- v. хωхеб - To be humble.  
 хехре: (800b); m. Sorrel.  
 хехрнс v. χικрнс - Tiger.  
 хехс, хеωс, хохс: (800b); f. Ingot (of  
 metal)  
 хехоγ v. хελχογ - Bat.  
 (1)χн: (747b); f. Dish, bowl (for food, in-  
 cense)  
 (2)χн: (747b); m. Emptiness, vanity;  
 χиnχн: m. Emptiness, vanity;  
 епχн: For nought, in vain.  
 χнб (Q) v. σωπι - To be taken.

χηι: (747b); m. Chip, mole (of straw, dust).  
χηκ (Q) v. χωκ - To be completed.  
χηλ (Q) v. (1)χωλ - To be clothed.  
χηλ (Q) v. (3)χωλ - To be returned.  
χηη (Q) v. σνον - To be smooth.  
χηρ (Q) v. χερ- - To be examined.  
χηρ (Q) v. (1)χωρ - To be sharpened.  
χηρ (Q) v. (2)χωρ - To be scattered.  
(1)χηρι: (782a); f. Threshing-floor.  
(2)χηρι, χιρι: (782a); m. Filth.  
χνοϽ (Q): (835a); vi. To be narrow; vt. To  
make narrow;  
---: m. Narrowness.  
χηυ (Q) v. χωυ - Molten.  
χηϽ (Q), p.c. χαϽι: (795b); vb. To be of  
kin.  
χηϽ (Q) v. (1)χωϽ - To be burned.  
χηϽ (Q) v. (2)χωϽ - To be costly.  
χηϽ (Q) v. (2)χωϽ - To be roasted.  
χηϽι (Q) v. χωϽι - To be cut.  
χι- v. (1)χω - Wall.  
χιρι, χιρι: (782a); m. Pod of carob &  
other plants.  
χιρнс, χικρος, χεχρнс: (764a); m.  
Tiger, panther.  
χικρος v. χικρнс - Tiger.  
χιμι χεμ- χεμϽ: (820a); vi. To find;  
χεμρηнт: vt. To find heart, learn  
wisdom;  
---: m. Finding, thing found.  
ατχιμι: adj. Not to be found;  
μετχιμι: f. Existence;  
ρεϽχιμι: m. finder;  
χιηχιμι: m. Act of finding.  
χιμφε v. χιμφερ - Blight.  
χιμφερ, χιηφερ, χιμφε, χιμφορ:  
(771b); n. Blight.  
χιμφορ v. χιμφερ - Blight.  
χιη-: (819a); vbal pref. forming nouns of  
action, act of, manner of.  
χιιρι v. (2)χηρι - Filth.  
χιιρι v. χιρι - Pod of carob.

χιηφερ v. χιμφερ - Blight.  
χιηχιη: (824b); m. Rocket (plant).  
χιηρωρ: (824b); m. Talent (weight or  
coin).  
χιρ: (780b); m. Brine, small salted fish.  
χιρμис: (466a); n. Castor oil plant.  
χιϽ: (839b); f. Hand.; (w/ιω) vb. To wash  
hands; (w/ιηι εχην) vb. To lay hand  
on.  
(1)χιϽι: (464a); f. Gourd, vegetables.  
(2)χιϽι: (800a); vb. (w/ρεϽ-) m. Brigand,  
robber.  
χιρωι: (800a); n. Single lock or plait of  
hair.  
χκο, χκοϽ: (763a); vt. To sell, trade,  
spend;  
---: m. Cost.  
χκοϽ v. χκο - To sell.  
χο v. (2)αχω - Crook-backed.  
χοϽ v. (2)χω - To say.  
χοβι v. χωβ - Weak person (f).  
χοβсϽ v. χωβс - To bend.  
χοβс (Q) v. χωβс - To be bent.  
χοι, pl. εχνοϽ: (754a); m. Ship, boat.  
χοι v. (1)χω - Wall.  
χοκϽ v. χωκ - To complete.  
χοкеμ (Q) v. χωкеμ - To be washed.  
χοкер v. χοϽкер - To be seasoned.  
χοкеμϽ v. χωкеμ - To wash.  
χοκσι: (765a); m. Crepitus ventris.  
χοκρ v. χοϽκρ - To bite.  
χοκρϽ v. χοϽκρ - To bite.  
χοκρϽ v. χοϽκρ - Goad.  
χοκчек, (Q) χекχωк: (765a); vi. To  
prick, brand, braid.  
---: f. Stamp. brand.  
(1)χολ, σαλ: (765b); m. Wave.  
(2)χολ, χωλ: (810a); m. Flat cake, loaf.  
χολϽ v. (1)χωλ - To clothe.  
χολϽ v. (3)χωλ - To return.  
χολβι: (766b); f. Baker's wooden shovel.  
χολι: (769a); f. Moth.



xολκ / v. xωλκ - To be submerged.  
 xολκ (Q) v. xωλκ - To be submerged.  
 xολζ / v. (1)xωλζ - To scoop.  
 xολζ / v. (2)xωλζ - To clothe.  
 xολζ (Q) v. (2)xωλζ - To be covered.  
 xολζϗ v. (2)xωλζ - Lattice.  
 xολx / v. xωλx - To entangle.  
 xολx (Q) v. xωλx - To be entangled.  
 xολx v. βλοx - Bed.  
 (1)xομ: (770b); f. Cauldron, basin.  
 (2)xομ: (815b); f. Power, strength;  
   ατxομ: adj. Powerless, unable; n. Impotence;  
   ρεμνηxομ: m. mighty man;  
   ιρι, ερ xομ: vb. To do mighty deeds, wonders;  
   †xομ: vb. To give power;  
   ογον υxομ: vb. There is power, have power;  
   μμον υxομ: vb. There is not power, have not power;  
   βιxομ: vb. To get strength;  
   xεμxομ: vb. To find power, be strong, be able.  
   υxεμxομ: vb. To be strong, able.  
 xομxεμ, xεμxωμ /: (818b); vi. To touch, grope;  
   --- βεν: vi. To touch with;  
   ---: m. Sense of touch;  
   xιηxομxεμ: m. Act of touching.  
 xον: (819b); m. Low, hollow place;  
   xανε, xανη, pl. xανευ: mf. Low, hollow place.  
 xονc: (822a); n. Might, violence, hardy;  
   βιηxονc: vb. To use violence, do evil, vt. to hurt., ill-treat, constrain;  
   ---: m. violence, iniquity.  
 xοντ (Q) v. (1)xωντ - To be tried.  
 xοντ (Q) v. (2)xωντ - To be angry.  
 xοπ: (778a); vb Q. To be hard, cruel.  
 xοπ / v. βωπι - To be seized.  
 xορ / v. xερ- - To examine.

xορ / v. (1)xωρ - To sharpen.  
 xορ / v. (2)xωρ - To scatter.  
 xορβεc: (785b); f. Small vessel.  
 xορι (Q) v. βρο - To be strong.  
 xορζ (Q) v. βροζ - To be in want.  
 xορx v. (3)xωρx - To be inhabited.  
 xορx / v. (1)xωρx - To hunt.  
 xορx / v. (2)xωρx - To prepare.  
 xορx / v. (3)xωρx - To be inhabited.  
 xορx (Q) v. (1)xωρx - To be hunted.  
 xορx (Q) v. (2)xωρx - To be prepared.  
 xορx (Q) v. (3)xωρx - To be inhabited.  
 xορxc v. (1)xωρx - Ambush.  
 xορ†: (829b); f. Knife, sword.  
 xοc, xεc-: (832a); m. Half.  
 xοcεμ: (832b); m. Darkness, tempest;  
   ατxοcεμ: adj. Without storm, unperturbed.  
 xοτ / v. (2)xω - To say.  
 xοτζ / v. xωτζ - To wound.  
 xοτζ (Q) v. xωτζ - To be wounded.  
 xου / v. xωυ - To pour forth.  
 xουxευ, xευxωυ: (839a); vt. To sprinkle;  
   ---: m. Sprinkling, outpouring.  
 xοϗ / v. (1)xωϗ - To burn.  
 xοϗ (Q) v. (2)xωϗ - To be costly.  
 xοϗxεϗ, xεϗxωϗ /, (Q) xεϗxωϗ: (796b); vi. To burn, cook.  
 xοx / v. (2)xωx - To roast.  
 xοx / v. xωχι - To cut.  
 xοxεβ (Q) v. xωxεβ - To be humble.  
 xοxc v. xεxc - Ingot.  
 xροx, pl. xρωx: (831b); m. Seed.  
 xρωx v. xροx - Seeds.  
 xουκερ, (Q) xοκερ: (764a); vt. To salt, season, cure.;  
   --- η-: vt. To salt with;  
   ---: m. Seasoning.  
 xουκζ, xωκζ, xοκζ, xεκζ-, xοκζ /: (765a); vi. To prick, bite;

χοκρϥ: n. Goad.  
χοϣλ: (765b); m. Fragment.  
χοϣωτ: (837b); vi. To look, see;  
--- ε-: vi. To look at, to;  
--- η-: vi. To look toward;  
--- ησα: vi. To look after, at;  
--- εδρηι: vi. To look down;  
--- ερηι: vi. To look up;  
---: m. Look, glance;  
μανχοϣωτ: m. Lookout place;  
ρεϥχοϣωτ: m. One who sees.  
χοϣϥ v. (1)χωϥ - To burn.  
χοϣχ, ωοϣχ: (840b); m. Safflower, car-  
damum.  
χφε- v. χφο - To bring forth.  
χφνοϣτ (Q) v. χφο - To be begotten  
χφιντ (Q) v. χφιο - To be blamed.  
χφιο, (Q) χφιντ: (778b); vi. To blame,  
upbraid;  
---: m. Blame;  
μετχφιντ: f. Shame facedness, mo-  
desty;  
χινχφιντ: m. Modesty  
χφο, χφε-, τρφε, χφοϥ, (Q)  
χφνοϣτ: (778b); vt. To beget, bring  
forth; acquire;  
--- ε-: vt. To bring forth for, to;  
---: m. Birth, begetting, possession,  
gain;  
ρεϥχφο: m. Begetter, maker;  
χινχφο: m. Begetting, generation.  
χφοϥ v. χφο - To beget.  
χφοι: (805a); m. Arm (of man), leg (of  
beast).  
χφοτ, χφωτ, χφω†: (795a); m. A  
part of the body whereof there are two;  
thighs, buttocks, testicles.  
χφωτ v. χφοτ - Thighs.  
χφω† v. χφωτ - Thighs.  
(1)χω, χοι, χωι, χι: (753b); f. Wall;  
χινθμην†: f. Middle wall

(2)χω, χε-, χοϥ, χοτϥ; imperat. δχε-,  
δχοτϥ, δχοϥ: (754a); I. vi,vt. To say,  
speak, tell;  
--- ε-: To say to;  
--- ησα: To say against;  
ρεϥχε-: m. Sayer, speaker;  
χινχοc: m. Saying, speech;  
χερε-: To mean;  
II. vi. Sing;  
---, pl. χωοι: m., Song;  
ρεϥχω, pl. ρεϥχωοι: m. Singer,  
minstrel.  
χωϥ: (756a); m. Head;  
--- ησα σα-: Behind head, backward,  
head down;  
εχεν, εχωϥ: Prep. Upon, over; for, on  
account of; against; to; in addition to,  
after;  
εβολ εχεν: Out upon;  
δχεν-, δχωϥ: Prep. Before;  
ιχεν δχωϥ: Since before;  
ριχεν, ριχωϥ: Prep. lit. on head of;  
upon, over;  
εβολ ριχεν: From upon;  
ηρηι ριχεν: Upon.  
χωβ; (Q) χεβιωϣ, χωβι, p.c.  
χαβι-: (805a); vi. To become, be  
feeble, timid;  
χωβ, χωβι, f. χοβι: m. Weak  
person;  
μετχωβ: f. Weakness, folly.  
χωβ v. χωβ - Weak person.  
χωβι: (804b); f. Leaf.  
χωβι (Q) v. χωβ -To be weak.  
χωβι v. χωβ - Weak person.  
χωβc, χεβc-, χοβcϥ, (Q) χοβc:  
(760b); vt. To bend, bow.  
χωι: (759b); m. Earthen basin.  
χωι v. (1)χω - Wall.  
(1)χωιλι; (Q) χαλινοϣτ, βαλινοϣτ:  
(807b); vi. To dwell;  
--- ε-: vi. To dwell at, visit;

**μᾶνξωιλί:** m. Dwelling place, station;  
**ρεφνξωιλί:** m. sojourner.  
 (2)**ξωιλί, βαλε-, χαλε-, χαλω/,**  
**βαλω/;** (Q) **βαλνοϋτ, χα-**  
**λνοϋτ:** (808b); vt. To deposit, assign,  
 entrust;  
 ---: m. Deposit.  
**ξωιτ:** (790b); m. Olive tree, olive;  
**βω νξωιτ:** f. Olive tree;  
**ιαρξωιτ:** m. Olive garden.  
**ξωκ, χεκ-, χοκ/, (Q) χηκ:** (761a);  
 vi. To be completed, be full, end (life);  
 vt. To complete, finish;  
 ---: m. Completion, end, total;  
**ατξωκ:** adj. Without end;  
**ρεφξωκ:** m. Perfector;  
 --- **εβολε** as **ξωκ;**  
 ---: m. Completion, end, total;  
**ξινξωκ εβολ:** m. Completion, death.  
**ξωκεμ, χεκεμ-, χοκμ/, (Q) χοκεμ:**  
 (763a); vi. To wash; vt. To wash, wet,  
 bathe;  
 --- **ε-:** vb. To wash in;  
 --- **θεν:** vb. To wash in, with,  
 ---: m. Washing, cleansing;  
**μᾶνξωκεμ:** m. Washing place;  
**ξινξωκεμ:** m. Washing.  
**ξωκρ v. χοϋκρ -** To bite.  
 (1)**ξωλ, αϋξωλ, χελ-, χολ/, (Q)**  
**χηλ:** (809a); vt. To swathe, clothe,  
 cover;  
 --- **ν-:** vt. To cover with, in;  
 ---: m. Covering, cloak.  
 (2)**ξωλ:** (765b); m. Honeycomb.  
 (3)**ξωλ, κωλ, χελ-, κελ-, κολ/,**  
**χολ/, (Q) χηλ:** (807a); vi. To return,  
 roll back, curl up;  
**κωλ, ξωλ εβολ:** vi. To return; vt.  
 To turn back; deny;  
**ξινξωκ εβολ:** m. Apostasy.  
**ξωλ v. (2)χολ -** Loaf.

**ξωλκ, βωλκ/, χολκ/, (Q) χολκ:**  
 (768a); vb. To be submerged, over-  
 whelmed.  
 (1)**ξωλρ, βωλρ, χολρ/:** (769a); vi.  
 To draw, scoop (water, wine).  
 (2)**ξωλρ, χολρ/, (Q) χολρ:** (769b);  
 vt. To swathe, clothe, cover;  
**ξινξωλρ:** m. Clothing, vestments;  
**χολρρ:** m. Grating, lattice.  
**ξωλχ, κωλχ, χολχ/, (Q) χολχ:**  
 (814a); vi. To be entwined, implicated;  
 vt. To entangle, ensnare.  
**ξωμ:** (770b); m. Sheet, roll of papyrus,  
 written document, book; bundle, parcel;  
 --- **νωμ:** m. Reading book.  
**ξωμ v. βωμ -** Garden.  
 (1)**ξωντ, βωντ, βοντ/;** (Q) **χοντ,**  
**βοντ:** (775a); vi. To try, test;  
 ---: n. Trial;  
**ατβωντ:** adj. Untried, untempted;  
**μα νωντ, -βωντ:** m. Place of  
 trial.  
 (2)**ξωντ, (Q) χοντ:** (822b); vi. To be  
 wroth, angry;  
 ---: m. Wrath;  
**ατξωντ:** adj. unangered, not to be  
 angered;  
**ρεφξωντ:** m. Wrathful person;  
**†ξωντ:** vb. To cause anger, provoke.  
**ξωνχ:** (777b); m. Colocynth.  
 (1)**ξωρ, χορ/, (Q) χηρ:** (781a); vt. To  
 sharpen, whet;  
 --- **ε-:** vt. To sharpen to, against.  
 (2)**ξωρ, χερ-, χορ/;** (Q) **χηρ:**  
 (782a); vt. To scatter, disperse;  
 --- **εβολ:** vi. To bring to naught,  
 hinder, disperse, scatter;  
 --- **ε-:** m. Scattering, dissolution.  
**(ξωρεβ); p.c. χαρεβ-, χαρπ-, χερεβ-:**  
 (785a); vt. To cut open.  
**ξωρι v. βρο -** To be strong.  
**ξωρρ, εξωρρ:** (829b); m. Night.

(1)  $\chi\omega\rho\chi$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\rho\chi-$ ,  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi$ : (830a); vi. To waylay, hunt;  
 ---: n. Snare;  
 $\rho\epsilon\epsilon\chi\omega\rho\chi$ : m. Hunter;  
 $\chi\omicron\rho\chi\varsigma$ : f. Ambush, snare;  
 $\chi\epsilon\rho\eta\chi$ : m. Hunter.

(2)  $\chi\omega\rho\chi$ ,  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi$ : (831a);  
 vt. To prepare, provide.

(3)  $\chi\omega\rho\chi$ ,  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi$ ,  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\omicron\rho\chi$ :  
 (831b); vi. To be inhabited.

(1)  $\chi\omega\tau$ : (791a); f. Pillar.

(2)  $\chi\omega\tau$ : (794b); adj. Twenty.

(3)  $\chi\omega\tau$ : (833a); f. Drinking trough.

$\chi\omega\tau\varrho$ ,  $\sigma\omega\tau\varrho$ ,  $\chi\omega\varrho\tau$ ,  $\chi\omicron\tau\varrho\text{/}$ , (Q)  
 $\chi\omicron\tau\varrho$ : (834a); vi. To wound, pierce;  
 ---: m. Pierced place, hole.

$\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon$ : (793b); m. Generation.

$\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon\iota$  v. (2)  $\chi\omega$  - Songs.

$\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon\eta$ : (835a); vt. To push;  
 ---: vi. To push out to sea, set sail.

$\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon\eta\iota$ : (836a); f. Hair cloth, sacking,  
 sack; (as measure) sackful.

$\chi\omega\omicron\upsilon\chi$ : (836a); m. Twisted, crooked.

$\chi\omega\omega$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\omega-$ ,  $\chi\omicron\omega\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\eta\omega$ : (836b); vi.  
 To pour forth; Q. molten, cast;  
 ---  $\epsilon-$ : vi. To pour forth into, onto;  
 ---  $\eta-$ : vi. To pour forth in, into;  
 ---: n. Pouring, confusion.

(1)  $\chi\omega\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omicron\upsilon\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omicron\epsilon\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\eta\epsilon$ , p.c.  
 $\chi\lambda\epsilon-$ : (795b); vi. To burn scorch; To be  
 sharp, bitter;  
 ---: m. Burning, ardor;  
 $\chi\iota\eta\chi\omega\epsilon$ : m. Burning;  
 ---  $\eta\varrho\eta\tau$ : vi. To be warm at heart,  
 feel warmly;  
 ---: p.c. Zealous.

(2)  $\chi\omega\epsilon$ ; (Q)  $\chi\eta\epsilon$ ,  $\chi\omicron\epsilon$ : (796a); vi. To  
 be costly, rare.  
 $\chi\omega\epsilon\iota$ : (796b); m. Fenugreek.

$\chi\omega\varrho\tau$  v.  $\chi\omega\tau\varrho$  - To wound.

(1)  $\chi\omega\chi$ ,  $\lambda\eta\chi\omega\chi$ ,  $\chi\lambda\chi-$ : (799a); m.  
 Head, capital;  
 $\epsilon\rho\chi\omega\chi$ : vb. To make, be head.

(2)  $\chi\omega\chi$ ,  $\chi\omicron\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\eta\chi$ : (843a); vi. To  
 roast, bake;  
 ---: m. Baked (bread).

$\chi\omega\chi\epsilon\beta$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\chi\epsilon\beta-$ , (Q)  $\chi\omicron\chi\epsilon\beta$ , p.c.  
 $\chi\lambda\chi\epsilon\beta-$ : (841b); vi. To be small, less,  
 humble;  
 ---: m. Inferiority, diminution;  
 $\lambda\tau\chi\omega\chi\epsilon\beta$ : adj. Unfailing, undiminish-  
 ed.

$\chi\omega\chi\iota$ ,  $\chi\epsilon\chi-$ ,  $\chi\lambda\chi-$ ,  $\chi\omicron\chi\text{/}$ , (Q)  $\chi\eta\chi\iota$ ,  
 p.c.  $\chi\lambda\chi-$ : (841a); vb. To cut; vi. To  
 dig ( $\chi\omega\chi\iota$ ).

Ϣ: (801a); 30th letter of the Coptic Alphabet.

Ϣⲁⲃⲱⲧ: (806a); n. Material or instrument used in cleansing sheep.

Ϣⲁⲓ- p.c. v. (1)Ϣⲓ - Receiver.

Ϣⲁⲕ: (760b); vi. To clap (hands), flap wings; ---: plam of hand, clapping, flapping; ϣⲉϣⲁⲕ: m. Clapper (of hands).

Ϣⲁⲗ v. (1)ϣⲟⲗ - Wave.

Ϣⲁⲗⲁⲩⲭ v. Ϣⲁⲗⲟⲭ - Feet.

Ϣⲁⲗⲉ, ϣⲁⲗⲉ, pl. Ϣⲁⲗⲉⲩ: (807b); n. Lame, crippled person.

Ϣⲁⲗⲉ- v. (2)ϣⲱⲗⲓ - To deposit.

Ϣⲁⲗⲉⲩ v. Ϣⲁⲗⲉ - Lame persons.

Ϣⲁⲗⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. (1)ϣⲱⲗⲓ - To be dwelling.

Ϣⲁⲗⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. (2)ϣⲱⲗⲓ - To be deposited.

Ϣⲁⲗⲟⲭ, pl. Ϣⲁⲗⲁⲩⲭ: (814a); f. Foot, knee.

Ϣⲁⲗⲡ v. Ϣⲗⲁⲡ - Lump.

Ϣⲁⲗⲟⲩⲕⲥ, ϣⲁⲗⲟⲩⲕⲥ: (810b); f. Scarabaeus beetle.

Ϣⲁⲗⲱⲥ v. (2)ϣⲱⲗⲓ - To deposit.

Ϣⲁⲗⲱⲟⲩⲩ v. Ϣⲗⲱⲟⲩⲩ - Paralyzed person.

Ϣⲁⲙⲁⲩⲗⲓ v. ϣⲁⲙⲟⲩⲗ - Camels.

Ϣⲁⲡ- p.c. v. Ϣⲱⲡⲓ - Taker of.

Ϣⲁⲣⲱⲡ: (828a); m. Staff, rod.

Ϣⲁⲥ- v. (1)Ϣⲓⲥⲓ - To exalt.

Ϣⲁⲥⲥ v. (1)Ϣⲓⲥⲓ - To exalt.

Ϣⲁⲥ- v. (1)Ϣⲱⲥ - To harden.

Ϣⲁⲥⲓ- p.c. v. (1)Ϣⲓⲥⲓ - Exalter of.

Ϣⲁⲥⲟⲩ v. (1)Ϣⲓⲥⲓ - Heights.

Ϣⲁⲧϣⲓ: (792b); m. Reptile.

Ϣⲁⲩ- v. (1)Ϣⲓ - Receiver.

Ϣⲁⲧⲉⲙ- v. Ϣⲱⲧⲉⲙ - To defile.

Ϣⲁⲧⲉⲙ (Q) v. Ϣⲱⲧⲉⲙ - To be defiled.

Ϣⲁⲧⲉⲙⲥ v. Ϣⲱⲧⲉⲙ - To defile.

Ϣⲁⲗⲥⲓ: (839b); f. Gazelle.

Ϣⲁⲭ: (798b); m. Sparrow;

Ϣⲁⲭ ⲏⲗⲓⲗ: m. a bird (Abu Fasada).

ϢⲁⲢⲉⲩ v. ϣⲁⲢⲉ - Maimed persons.

Ϣⲉ- v. (1)Ϣⲟ - To plant.

Ϣⲉ- v. (2)Ϣⲟ - To spend.

Ϣⲉⲗⲓ: (807b); m. Butter.

Ϣⲉⲗⲕ- v. Ϣⲱⲗⲕ - To stretch.

Ϣⲉⲏⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. Ϣⲉⲏⲟ - To be quenched.

Ϣⲉⲏⲏⲉ v. Ϣⲏⲁⲩ - Delayer.

Ϣⲉⲏⲏⲉⲩ v. Ϣⲏⲁⲩ - Delayers.

Ϣⲉⲏⲟ, Ϣⲉⲏⲟⲥ, (Q) Ϣⲉⲏⲏⲟⲩⲧ: (774a); vi.

To be quenched; vt. To quench, make cease;

ⲁⲧϢⲉⲏⲟ: adj. Unquestionable.

Ϣⲉⲏⲟⲥ v. Ϣⲉⲏⲟ - To quench.

Ϣⲉⲏⲧⲱⲗⲓ v. ϣⲉⲏⲧⲱⲗⲓ - Unbleached cloth.

Ϣⲉⲡ- v. (1)ϣⲱⲡ - To shave.

Ϣⲉⲡ- v. Ϣⲱⲡⲓ - To seize.

Ϣⲉⲣⲉ- v. Ϣⲉⲣⲟ - To burn.

Ϣⲉⲣⲏⲟⲩⲧ (Q) v. Ϣⲉⲣⲟ - To be burned.

Ϣⲉⲣⲟ, Ϣⲉⲣⲉ-, Ϣⲉⲣⲟ-, Ϣⲉⲣⲟⲥ, Ϣⲉⲣⲱⲥ, (Q) Ϣⲉⲣⲏⲟⲩⲧ: (781b); vi. To blaze, burn.;

--- ⲉ-: vi. To burn for;

ⲁⲧϢⲉⲣⲟ: adj. Unlit.

Ϣⲉⲣⲟ- v. Ϣⲉⲣⲟ - To burn.

Ϣⲉⲣⲟⲥ v. Ϣⲉⲣⲟ - To burn.

Ϣⲉⲣⲱⲥ v. Ϣⲉⲣⲟ - To burn.

Ϣⲉⲥ- v. (1)Ϣⲓⲥⲓ - To exalt.

ϢⲉⲧϢⲱⲧ- v. ϢⲟⲧϢⲉⲧ - To cut.

ϢⲉⲧϢⲱⲧⲥ v. ϢⲟⲧϢⲉⲧ - To cut.

(1)Ϣⲉⲗ: (839b); v. Q. To be exalted.

(2)Ϣⲉⲗ (Q): (797a); vi. To be smeared, be anointed.

Ϣⲏ: (803a); m. Quince.

Ϣⲏⲡⲓ: (825b); f. Cloud.

Ϣⲏⲥ (Q) v. (1)Ϣⲱⲥ - To harden.

Ϣⲏⲟⲩ: (835a); m. Coriander plant.

Ϣⲏⲟⲩ v. (1)Ϣⲓ - To be taken.

βΗΟΥΤ v. (1)βΟ - To be planted.  
 βΗΧ (Q) v. βΩΧ - To be stained.  
 βΗΧΙ v. βΩΧ - Purple dye.  
 (1)βΙ, βΙ-, βΙΤ/, (Q) βΗΟΥ; p.c. βΑΙ,  
 βΑΥ-: (747b); vi. To receive, take; vt.  
 To take, get, bring, accept;  
 --- ε-: vi. To lead, relate to, attain to;  
 vt. To take to, for;  
 --- εχεν: vt. To take upon;  
 --- μεμ: vi. To be concerned with,  
 touch; vt. to take with;  
 --- ητεν: vi. To receive from;  
 --- υα: vb. To take to;  
 --- ρι: vb. To bring on, in;  
 --- θεν: vi. To receive in, from;  
 --- θατεν: vb. To receive by,  
 beside;  
 --- ριχεν: vb. To take upon;  
 --- εβολ: vb. To take out;  
 --- επεσητ: vb. To take down;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To bring up;  
 --- εθουη: vb. To bring in;  
 --- ερρη: vb. To bring up;  
 --- εθρη: vb. To bring down;  
 ---: m. Taking, bringing;  
 χηβι: m. Partaking.  
 (2)βΙ: (751b); m. Breast, pap;  
 †βΙ: vb. To suckle;  
 ουεμβι: adj. suckling;  
 ---: vt. To suckle.  
 βΙ- v. (1)βΙ - To take.  
 βΗ, υηη: (803a); m. Border, limit.  
 βΗΕ v. κηη - He-goat.  
 βΗΚ: (806a); m. Spindle.  
 βΗΕ, βΗΗ: (818a); vi. To take pleasure;  
 ---: m. Satiety, debauch.  
 βΗΗ v. βΗΕ - To take pleasure.  
 βΗΟΥΤ: (821a); f. The Pleiades.  
 βΗΠ: (827a); m. Wrinkle on skin, bark.  
 (1)βΙ, βΕ-, βΑ-, βΑ/, (Q) βΟ, βΙ,  
 p.c. βΑ-: (788b); vi. To become, be  
 high, elevate; vt. to exalt;

--- ε-: vb. To elevate over, above;  
 --- εχεν: vb. To elevate over, upon;  
 --- ηαρηεν: vb. To elevate beside,  
 before;  
 --- ουβε: vb. To elevate toward;  
 --- υα: vb. To elevate up to;  
 --- εβολ ρα: vb. To elevate from  
 off;  
 --- θεν: vi. To be exalted among;  
 --- ριχεν: vb. To elevate upon;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To elevate upward;  
 --- ερρη: vb. To elevate up;  
 p.c. Who raises, mounts;  
 ---, pl. βΑου: m. Height, top;  
 βΙ, ηρη: vb. To be high hearted,  
 vain.  
 (2)βΙ: (790b); f. Back.  
 βΙΤ/ v. (1)βΙ - To receive.  
 βΙΤ v. (2)υιτ - Land tortoise (pl).  
 βΙΟΥ: (793b); vi. To Steal;  
 ---, f. βου: m. Theft, fraud;  
 ---: adj. Stolen, secret;  
 ρεφβου: m. Thief.  
 βΙω†: (833a); n. Tip of scorpion's tail.  
 βΙυω v. υω - Yearn for.  
 βΙρ v. ρ - Clothing.  
 βΙρ v. ρ - Clothing.  
 βΙβ v. β - To press upon.  
 β, β: (810a); m. Wave;  
 †β: vb. To sway, stagger, push;  
 ββ: vb. To throng, press upon.  
 βκ v. βκ - Stretching.  
 β, υ: (811a); v. Q. To kindle.  
 β, β: (813a); Mass, lump.  
 β v. β - Wave.  
 βββ/ v. βββ - To be  
 twisted.  
 βββ (Q) v. βββ - To be  
 twisted.  
 ββ: (561b); m. Twig, shoot.  
 βη: (810a); f. Scorpion.  
 βηη v. υηη - Cress.

Եւրծ: (811a); m. Burnt-offering.  
 Եւօ: (810a); vt. To surround, besiege;  
 ---, f. Երօ: m. Hedge, fence  
 Եւօր: (810b); f. Ball.  
 Եւօմլեմ, կւօմլեմ, չլօմլեմ,  
 Ելեմլաւմ; (Q) Ելեմլաւմ,  
 լեմլնմ: (811a); vi. To be twisted,  
 implicated.  
 Եւօտ v. (2)Եւօք - Gourd.  
 Եւօզ v. Կլօզ - Shame.  
 (1)Եւօք, չօլք: (815a); m. Bed, bier.  
 (2)Եւօք, Եւօտ, եւօք, եւօք,  
 Կլաւք: (815a); m. Gourd.  
 Եւօքի: (810b); m. Scissors.  
 Եւօտ, Կլաւտ: (813a); mf. Kidney.  
 Եւօրօք, Կլաւօրօք, Եւօրօք:  
 (813b); m. Maimed, paralysed person.  
 Եւմ v. Եւմ - Gardener.  
 Եւն v. Եւմ - Gardener.  
 Եւնք, Եւնք: (776a); vt. To delay;  
 ---: m. Sloth;  
 աԵւնք: adj. Without delay;  
 բեւնք: m. Sluggard;  
 մեԵւնք: f. Delay, sloth;  
 Եւնք, pl. Եւնք: n. Sluggard, de-  
 layer.  
 Եւնք v. Եւնք - To delay.  
 Եւնք v. Եւնք - Forearms.  
 Եւնք, pl. Եւնք: (777a); m. Forearm;  
 մարԵւնք, մօրօնք, մօր-  
 Եւնք: f. What is bound on shoulders,  
 scapular of monks.  
 Եւնք v. (2)Եւնք - To bend.  
 Եւնք v. Կլնք - To strive.  
 Եւնք (Q) v. Եւնք - To be hard.  
 Եւնք v. (1)Եւնք - To be soft.  
 Եւնք, (Q) Եւնք: (821a); vi. To be hard.  
 (1)Եւնք, (Q) Եւնք: (821a); vi. To be  
 soft, smooth, weak;  
 ---: m. Softness.;  
 չաւնք: adj. Soft.

(2)Եւնք, Եւնք-: (821b); vt. To bend, bow  
 (w/xօ head);  
 : m. Submission, obedience.  
 Եւնք, Կլնք, Կլնք: (777a); m. Bas-  
 ket, crate.  
 Եւնք, Եւնք: (774b); vt. To ask,  
 question, require.  
 Եւնք v. Եւնք - To ask.  
 Եւնք, Եւնք: (824a); m. Heavy object  
 (iron hammer).  
 Եւնք: (776b); m. Threshing floor.  
 Եւնք v. Եւնք - Heavy object.  
 (1)Եւնք, Եւնք, Եւնք, Եւնք, (Q) Եւնք:  
 (752a); vi. To sow, plant;  
 ---: m. Sowing, planting;  
 մաւնք: m. Place of sowing, planting.  
 (2)Եւնք, Եւնք, Եւնք: (752b); vt. To put  
 forth, send forth; spend.  
 Եւնք v. (1)Եւնք - To sow.  
 Եւնք v. (2)Եւնք - To put forth.  
 Եւնք, pl. Եւնք: (787b); m. Lord, master;  
 f. Lady, mistress;  
 եր, օր նԵւնք: vb. To be lord, rule;  
 մեԵւնք: f. Lordship.  
 Եւնքի, Կլնքի: (810b); f. Garment of  
 wool.  
 Եւնք- v. Եւնք - To stretch.  
 Եւնք v. Եւնք - To stretch.  
 Եւնք (Q) v. Եւնք - To be stretched.  
 Եւնք v. Եւնք - Strain.  
 Եւնք v. Կլնք - Gnat.  
 Եւնք v. (1)Եւնք - To create.  
 Եւնք, Եւնք: (795a); m. Papyrus.  
 Եւնք v. չաւնք - To try.  
 Եւնք (Q) v. չաւնք - To be tried.  
 Եւնք v. Եւնք - Papyrus.  
 (1)Եւնք, Կլնք: (824b); f. Sole of foot, foot.  
 (2)Եւնք: (825a); f. Cutting instrument.  
 Եւնք v. (1)Կլնք - To shave.  
 Եւնք նքաւ v. քաւ - Sole of foot.  
 Եւնք v. Եւնք - To seize.  
 Եւնք v. (1)Եւնք - To uncover.

βορπ (Q) v. (1)βωρπ - To be uncovered.  
 βοσι (Q) v. (1)βισι - To be elevated.  
 βοσχεс: (832b); vi. To dance.  
 βοτπ (Q) v. βωτπ - To be defeated.  
 βοτπс v. βωτπ - Defeat.  
 βοτβετ, ψοτψετ, βετβωτ-, βετ-  
 βωτ/: (842b); vt. To cut, smite,  
 slaughter;  
 ---: m. Cutting, slaughter;  
 ρεφβοτβετ: m. Slayer.  
 βοϋτεп: (796b); n. (w/ adv. п-) Headlong,  
 over the edge;  
 ρι βοϋτεп ερρη: vb. To leap over;  
 βοϋ: (797a); vi. To touch;  
 ---: m. Touching, contagion.  
 βοχ/ v. βωχ - To be stained.  
 βοχι: (840b); vi. To run;  
 ---: m. Course;  
 μανβοχι: m. Place of running;  
 ρεφβοχι: m. Runner, pursuer, dispeller;  
 χινβοχι: Act of running.  
 βρε, βρη: (828a); f. Ladle.  
 βρεμπψαλ v. βρομπι - Turtle-dove.  
 βρη: (828a); vi. To dig.  
 βρη v. βρε - Ladle.  
 βρηп: (829a); f. Diadem; scepter.  
 βρηϋт (Q) v. βρο - To be victorious.  
 βρηϋ: (830a); m. Rawness, raw (fruit).  
 βρηχι: (832a); f. Dowry.  
 βρο, (Q) βρηϋт: (783a); vi. To be,  
 become strong, firm, victorious;  
 --- ε-: To be victorious upon, over;  
 ---: m. Victory, strength;  
 ερβρο: vb. To be victorious;  
 ατβρο: adj. Unconquerable;  
 μαιβρο: adj. Victory-loving;  
 ρεφβρο: m. Victor;  
 χωρι, (Q) χορι, p.c. χαρ-: vi. To  
 be strong, hard, bold;  
 ---: n. Strong.  
 --- εροτε ε-: Stronger than;

εрχωρι: vb. To be strong;  
 χεμχωρι: vb. To use strength,  
 force;  
 βеп-, ψепχωρι: vb. To use  
 strength, force;  
 μεтχωρι: f. Strength, prowess,  
 feat.  
 βρομπι: (828b); mf. Dove;  
 βρομπψαλ, βρεμπψαλ: f. Turtle-  
 dove.  
 βρομπψαλ v. βρομπι - Turtle-dove.  
 βροп: (786b); m. Obstacle, impediment;  
 ατβροп: adj. Unimpeded;  
 ер, ои нβροп: vb. To be stumbling  
 block, difficult;  
 †βροп: vb. To give scandal, trip up;  
 βιβροп: vb. To stumble, be impeded.  
 βροϋ, (Q) χοϋ: (829b); vi. To be in  
 want, needy, diminished;  
 ---: m. Want, need;  
 ατβροϋ: adj. Without needs.  
 βρω: (828a); f. Dew, fine rain.  
 βρω v. βλο - Fence.  
 βρωп: (829a); m. Oven.  
 βтоп v. βωτπ - Defeat.  
 βοϋ: (835a); n. An ingredient in poison.  
 βοϋи: (797b); vi. To limp, halt.  
 βοϋр v. βωр - Smoke.  
 βοϋχ: (843b); n. Swelling, boil.  
 βωλεμ: (768b); n. Festivity, dissipation;  
 distraction, care.  
 βωλκ, βελκ-, βολκ-, βολκ/, (Q)  
 βολκ: (766b); vi. To stretch, extend;  
 ---: m. Strain, tension;  
 βλακ: m. Stretching, strain, punish-  
 ment;  
 βολκс: m. Strain (on cord), stringency  
 (of exercises).  
 βωλκ/ v. χωλκ - To be submerged.  
 (1)βωλπ, βολπ/: (812b); vt. To create.  
 (2)βωλπ: (812b); m. Faggot (used as) raft.



(3) **βωλπ**: (813a); n. Projecting roof, veranda.  
**βωλζ** v. (1) **χωλζ** - To draw.  
**βωμ**, **χωμ**: (817b); m. Garden, vineyard, property;  
**βμε**, **βμн**: m. Gardener, vinedresser.  
**βωντ** v. (1) **χωντ** - To try.  
**βωπ** v. (1) **υωπ** - To shave.  
**βωπι**, **βеп-**, **χеп-**, **βоп**∕, **χоп**∕, (Q) **хнβ**, p.c. **βαπ-**: (825b); vt. To seize, take.  
**βωρ**, **βοϣρ**: (827b); m. Smoke, cinder.  
**βωρεμ**: (785b); vi. To make sign, beckon; urge, drive, ride, hasten;  
--- **ε-**: vi. To make a sign to;  
**μανβωρεμ**: m. Training stable;  
**ρεϋβωρεμ**: m. Driver, rider.  
(1) **βωρп**, **βорп**∕, (Q) **βорп**: (812a); vt. To uncover, open, reveal.  
(2) **βωρп**: (829b); vt. To nip off, snatch.  
(1) **βωс**, **βас-**, (Q) **βнс**: (788a); vi. To become, be hard or solid; vt. to pack, load, harden.  
(2) **βωс**: (832b); m. Flatus ventris.

**βωтп**, **βωтϣ**, **βωϣт**, (Q) **βотп**: (833b); vi. To be defeated, be overcome;  
**ατβωтп**: adj. Without defeat, unconquered.  
**βтоп**: n. Defeat;  
**βотпс**: f. Dfeat.  
**βωтс**: (834a); vt. To bend, lower.  
**βωтϣ** v. **βωтп** - To be defeated.  
**βωтζ** v. **χωтζ** - To wound.  
**βωυεν**: (837a); n. Herb "dill".  
**βωϣт** v. **βωтп** - To be defeated.  
**βωθем**, **βαθем-**, **βαθем**∕, (Q) **βα-θем**: (797b); vi. To be defiled; vt. To defile, pollute;  
---: m. Uncleanliness, pollution;  
**ατβωθем**: adj. undefiled;  
**ρεϋβωθем**: m. Defiled person.  
**βωχ**, **βοχ**∕, (Q) **βнχ**: (800b); vi. To be dyed, stained;  
**βнχ**: m. Purple dye;  
**ιεβ нβнχ**: m. Purple embroidery;  
**сα нβнχ**: m. Purple seller.  
**βθελт** v. **υθελт** - Pus.

†

†: The 31st letter of the Coptic Alphabet.  
 †, †-, ††, †††, ††††, (Q) ††††; imperat.  
 ††††, ††††-, †††††, ††††††, †††††††:  
 (392a); vi. To give, pay, fight; Q. Given,  
 being upon;  
 --- ε-: vt. To give to;  
 --- ετεν: vi. To lay upon, command;  
 To give into hands, entrust;  
 --- εxen: vi. To put upon, add to, on  
 behalf of;  
 --- νεμ: vi. To fight with;  
 --- нca: vi. To go after, pursue; vt.  
 To give to, upon, pursue;  
 --- нтен: vb. To entrust to;  
 --- ονβε: vb. To fight against;  
 ρεϥ†ονβε: m. Opponent;  
 μετρεϥ†ονβε: f. Oppo-  
 sition;  
 --- θα: vb. To give, sell for;  
 --- Ϸι: vb. To lay upon, clothe;  
 --- Ϸιxen: vi. To give for, on behalf  
 of;  
 --- εβολ: vi. To give forth, away,  
 sell:  
 --- εβολ θα: vi. To give forth  
 for, against;  
 ρεϥ†εβολ: m. Seller;

--- επεσητ: vb. To put, send  
 downward;  
 --- επυωι: vb. To raise up;  
 --- εθοϥη: vb. To give, hand in;  
 --- εθρηι: vb. To give, send up, in;  
 lay down;  
 --- εθρηι ε-: vb. To lift up,  
 commit to;  
 σι†: vb. To buy and sell, trade;  
 ---: m. Gift, bounty, fight;  
 μα η†: m. Fighting place;  
 ρεϥ†: m. Giver, fighter;  
 μετρεϥ†: f. Generosity, charity;  
 ερρεϥ†: vb. To be giver;  
 χιη†: m. Giving, selling, fighting.  
 †- v. † - To give.  
 ††, †††: (414a); m. Village;  
 ρεμ††: m. Villager, citizen  
 (1)†††: (423a); f. Loins.  
 (2)†††: (423a); f. Taste;  
 χιησ†††: m. Act of tasting;  
 σι†††, χεμ†††: vi. To take taste,  
 taste.  
 †ποϥοι v. (1)οϥοι - To go forward.  
 †οϥοι v. (1)οϥοι - Progress.  
 ††: (439a); vb. To tread.